

## Union Calendar No.

113<sup>TH</sup> CONGRESS  
1<sup>ST</sup> SESSION

# H. R. 1947

[Report No. 113-]

To provide for the reform and continuation of agricultural and other programs of the Department of Agriculture through fiscal year 2018, and for other purposes.

---

### IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

MAY 13, 2013

Mr. LUCAS (for himself and Mr. PETERSON) introduced the following bill;  
which was referred to the Committee on Agriculture

MAY --, 2013

Reported with an amendment, committed to the Committee of the Whole  
House on the State of the Union, and ordered to be printed

[Strike out all after the enacting clause and insert the part printed in italics]

[For text of introduced bill, see copy of bill as introduced on May 13, 2013]

# **A BILL**

To provide for the reform and continuation of agricultural and other programs of the Department of Agriculture through fiscal year 2018, and for other purposes.

1        *Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representa-*  
 2 *tives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,*

3 **SECTION 1. SHORT TITLE; TABLE OF CONTENTS.**

4        (a) *SHORT TITLE.*—*This Act may be cited as the*  
 5 *“Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of*  
 6 *2013”.*

7        (b) *TABLE OF CONTENTS.*—*The table of contents of this*  
 8 *Act is as follows:*

*Sec. 1. Short title; table of contents.*

*Sec. 2. Definition of Secretary of Agriculture.*

**TITLE I—COMMODITIES**

*Subtitle A—Repeals and Reforms*

*Sec. 1101. Repeal of direct payments.*

*Sec. 1102. Repeal of counter-cyclical payments.*

*Sec. 1103. Repeal of average crop revenue election program.*

*Sec. 1104. Definitions.*

*Sec. 1105. Base acres.*

*Sec. 1106. Payment yields.*

*Sec. 1107. Farm risk management election.*

*Sec. 1108. Producer agreements.*

*Sec. 1109. Period of effectiveness.*

*Subtitle B—Marketing Loans*

*Sec. 1201. Availability of nonrecourse marketing assistance loans for loan com-*  
*modities.*

*Sec. 1202. Loan rates for nonrecourse marketing assistance loans.*

*Sec. 1203. Term of loans.*

*Sec. 1204. Repayment of loans.*

*Sec. 1205. Loan deficiency payments.*

*Sec. 1206. Payments in lieu of loan deficiency payments for grazed acreage.*

*Sec. 1207. Special marketing loan provisions for upland cotton.*

*Sec. 1208. Special competitive provisions for extra long staple cotton.*

*Sec. 1209. Availability of recourse loans for high moisture feed grains and seed*  
*cotton.*

*Sec. 1210. Adjustments of loans.*

*Subtitle C—Sugar*

*Sec. 1301. Sugar program.*

## 4

*Subtitle D—Dairy**PART I—DAIRY PRODUCER MARGIN PROTECTION AND DAIRY MARKET STABILIZATION PROGRAMS*

- Sec. 1401. Definitions.*  
*Sec. 1402. Calculation of average feed cost and actual dairy producer margins.*

*SUBPART A—DAIRY PRODUCER MARGIN PROTECTION PROGRAM*

- Sec. 1411. Establishment of dairy producer margin protection program.*  
*Sec. 1412. Participation of dairy producers in margin protection program.*  
*Sec. 1413. Production history of participating dairy producers.*  
*Sec. 1414. Basic margin protection.*  
*Sec. 1415. Supplemental margin protection.*  
*Sec. 1416. Effect of failure to pay administrative fees or premiums.*

*SUBPART B—DAIRY MARKET STABILIZATION PROGRAM*

- Sec. 1431. Establishment of dairy market stabilization program.*  
*Sec. 1432. Threshold for implementation and reduction in dairy producer payments.*  
*Sec. 1433. Producer milk marketing information.*  
*Sec. 1434. Calculation and collection of reduced dairy producer payments.*  
*Sec. 1435. Remitting monies to the Secretary and use of monies.*  
*Sec. 1436. Suspension of reduced payment requirement.*  
*Sec. 1437. Enforcement.*  
*Sec. 1438. Audit requirements.*

*SUBPART C—COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION*

- Sec. 1451. Use of Commodity Credit Corporation.*

*SUBPART D—INITIATION AND DURATION*

- Sec. 1461. Rulemaking.*  
*Sec. 1462. Duration.*

*PART II—REPEAL OR REAUTHORIZATION OF OTHER DAIRY-RELATED PROVISIONS*

- Sec. 1481. Repeal of dairy product price support and milk income loss contract programs.*  
*Sec. 1482. Repeal of dairy export incentive program.*  
*Sec. 1483. Extension of dairy forward pricing program.*  
*Sec. 1484. Extension of dairy indemnity program.*  
*Sec. 1485. Extension of dairy promotion and research program.*  
*Sec. 1486. Repeal of Federal Milk Marketing Order Review Commission.*

*PART III—EFFECTIVE DATE*

- Sec. 1491. Effective date.*

*Subtitle E—Supplemental Agricultural Disaster Assistance Programs*

- Sec. 1501. Supplemental agricultural disaster assistance.*

## 5

*Subtitle F—Administration*

- Sec. 1601. Administration generally.*
- Sec. 1602. Suspension of permanent price support authority.*
- Sec. 1603. Payment limitations.*
- Sec. 1604. Adjusted gross income limitation.*
- Sec. 1605. Geographically disadvantaged farmers and ranchers.*
- Sec. 1606. Personal liability of producers for deficiencies.*
- Sec. 1607. Prevention of deceased individuals receiving payments under farm commodity programs.*
- Sec. 1608. Technical corrections.*
- Sec. 1609. Assignment of payments.*
- Sec. 1610. Tracking of benefits.*
- Sec. 1611. Signature authority.*
- Sec. 1612. Implementation.*
- Sec. 1613. Protection of producer information.*

*TITLE II—CONSERVATION**Subtitle A—Conservation Reserve Program*

- Sec. 2001. Extension and enrollment requirements of conservation reserve program.*
- Sec. 2002. Farmable wetland program.*
- Sec. 2003. Duties of owners and operators.*
- Sec. 2004. Duties of the Secretary.*
- Sec. 2005. Payments.*
- Sec. 2006. Contract requirements.*
- Sec. 2007. Conversion of land subject to contract to other conserving uses.*
- Sec. 2008. Effective date.*

*Subtitle B—Conservation Stewardship Program*

- Sec. 2101. Conservation stewardship program.*

*Subtitle C—Environmental Quality Incentives Program*

- Sec. 2201. Purposes.*
- Sec. 2202. Establishment and administration.*
- Sec. 2203. Evaluation of applications.*
- Sec. 2204. Duties of producers.*
- Sec. 2205. Limitation on payments.*
- Sec. 2206. Conservation innovation grants and payments.*
- Sec. 2207. Effective date.*

*Subtitle D—Agricultural Conservation Easement Program*

- Sec. 2301. Agricultural conservation easement program.*

*Subtitle E—Regional Conservation Partnership Program*

- Sec. 2401. Regional conservation partnership program.*

*Subtitle F—Other Conservation Programs*

- Sec. 2501. Conservation of private grazing land.*
- Sec. 2502. Grassroots source water protection program.*
- Sec. 2503. Voluntary public access and habitat incentive program.*

## 6

- Sec. 2504. Agriculture conservation experienced services program.*  
*Sec. 2505. Small watershed rehabilitation program.*  
*Sec. 2506. Agricultural management assistance program.*

*Subtitle G—Funding and Administration*

- Sec. 2601. Funding.*  
*Sec. 2602. Technical assistance.*  
*Sec. 2603. Reservation of funds to provide assistance to certain farmers or ranchers for conservation access.*  
*Sec. 2604. Annual report on program enrollments and assistance.*  
*Sec. 2605. Review of conservation practice standards.*  
*Sec. 2606. Administrative requirements applicable to all conservation programs.*  
*Sec. 2607. Standards for State technical committees.*  
*Sec. 2608. Rulemaking authority.*

*Subtitle H—Repeal of Superseded Program Authorities and Transitional Provisions; Technical Amendments*

- Sec. 2701. Comprehensive conservation enhancement program.*  
*Sec. 2702. Emergency forestry conservation reserve program.*  
*Sec. 2703. Wetlands reserve program.*  
*Sec. 2704. Farmland protection program and farm viability program.*  
*Sec. 2705. Grassland reserve program.*  
*Sec. 2706. Agricultural water enhancement program.*  
*Sec. 2707. Wildlife habitat incentive program.*  
*Sec. 2708. Great Lakes basin program.*  
*Sec. 2709. Chesapeake Bay watershed program.*  
*Sec. 2710. Cooperative conservation partnership initiative.*  
*Sec. 2711. Environmental easement program.*  
*Sec. 2712. Technical amendments.*

*TITLE III—TRADE**Subtitle A—Food for Peace Act*

- Sec. 3001. General authority.*  
*Sec. 3002. Support for organizations through which assistance is provided.*  
*Sec. 3003. Food aid quality.*  
*Sec. 3004. Minimum levels of assistance.*  
*Sec. 3005. Food Aid Consultative Group.*  
*Sec. 3006. Oversight, monitoring, and evaluation.*  
*Sec. 3007. Assistance for stockpiling and rapid transportation, delivery, and distribution of shelf-stable prepackaged foods.*  
*Sec. 3008. General provisions.*  
*Sec. 3009. Prepositioning of agricultural commodities.*  
*Sec. 3010. Annual report regarding food aid programs and activities.*  
*Sec. 3011. Deadline for agreements to finance sales or to provide other assistance.*  
*Sec. 3012. Authorization of appropriations.*  
*Sec. 3013. Micronutrient fortification programs.*  
*Sec. 3014. John Ogonowski and Doug Bereuter Farmer-to-Farmer Program.*

*Subtitle B—Agricultural Trade Act of 1978*

- Sec. 3101. Funding for export credit guarantee program.*  
*Sec. 3102. Funding for market access program.*  
*Sec. 3103. Foreign market development cooperator program.*

*Subtitle C—Other Agricultural Trade Laws*

- Sec. 3201. Food for Progress Act of 1985.*
- Sec. 3202. Bill Emerson Humanitarian Trust.*
- Sec. 3203. Promotion of agricultural exports to emerging markets.*
- Sec. 3204. McGovern-Dole International Food for Education and Child Nutrition Program.*
- Sec. 3205. Technical assistance for specialty crops.*
- Sec. 3206. Global Crop Diversity Trust.*
- Sec. 3207. Under Secretary of Agriculture for Foreign Agricultural Services.*

*TITLE IV—NUTRITION**Subtitle A—Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program*

- Sec. 4001. Preventing payment of cash to recipients of supplemental nutrition assistance benefits for the return of empty bottles and cans used to contain food purchased with benefits provided under the program.*
- Sec. 4002. Retailers.*
- Sec. 4003. Enhancing services to elderly and disabled supplemental nutrition assistance program participants.*
- Sec. 4004. Food distribution program on Indian reservations.*
- Sec. 4005. Updating program eligibility.*
- Sec. 4006. Exclusion of medical marijuana from excess medical expense deduction.*
- Sec. 4007. Standard utility allowances based on the receipt of energy assistance payments.*
- Sec. 4008. Eligibility disqualifications.*
- Sec. 4009. Ending supplemental nutrition assistance program benefits for lottery or gambling winners.*
- Sec. 4010. Improving security of food assistance.*
- Sec. 4011. Demonstration projects on acceptance of benefits of mobile transactions.*
- Sec. 4012. Use of benefits for purchase of community-supported agriculture share.*
- Sec. 4013. Restaurant meals program.*
- Sec. 4014. Mandating State immigration verification.*
- Sec. 4015. Data exchange standardization for improved interoperability.*
- Sec. 4016. Pilot projects to improve Federal-State cooperation in identifying and reducing fraud in the supplemental nutrition assistance program.*
- Sec. 4017. Prohibiting government-sponsored recruitment activities.*
- Sec. 4018. Repeal of bonus program.*
- Sec. 4019. Funding of employment and training programs.*
- Sec. 4020. Monitoring employment and training programs.*
- Sec. 4021. Cooperation with program research and evaluation.*
- Sec. 4022. Pilot projects to reduce dependency and increase work effort in the supplemental nutrition assistance program.*
- Sec. 4023. Authorization of appropriations.*
- Sec. 4024. Limitation on use of block grant to Puerto Rico.*
- Sec. 4025. Assistance for community food projects.*
- Sec. 4026. Emergency food assistance.*
- Sec. 4027. Nutrition education.*
- Sec. 4028. Retailer trafficking.*
- Sec. 4029. Technical and conforming amendments.*
- Sec. 4030. Tolerance level for excluding small errors.*

- Sec. 4031. Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands pilot program.*  
*Sec. 4032. Annual State report on verification of SNAP participation.*

*Subtitle B—Commodity Distribution Programs*

- Sec. 4101. Commodity distribution program.*  
*Sec. 4102. Commodity supplemental food program.*  
*Sec. 4103. Distribution of surplus commodities to special nutrition projects.*  
*Sec. 4104. Processing of commodities.*

*Subtitle C—Miscellaneous*

- Sec. 4201. Farmers' market nutrition program.*  
*Sec. 4202. Nutrition information and awareness pilot program.*  
*Sec. 4203. Fresh fruit and vegetable program.*  
*Sec. 4204. Additional authority for purchase of fresh fruits, vegetables, and other specialty food crops.*  
*Sec. 4205. Encouraging locally and regionally grown and raised food.*  
*Sec. 4206. Review of public health benefits of white potatoes.*  
*Sec. 4207. Healthy Food Financing Initiative.*

*TITLE V—CREDIT*

*Subtitle A—Farm Ownership Loans*

- Sec. 5001. Eligibility for farm ownership loans.*  
*Sec. 5002. Conservation loan and loan guarantee program.*  
*Sec. 5003. Down payment loan program.*  
*Sec. 5004. Elimination of mineral rights appraisal requirement.*

*Subtitle B—Operating Loans*

- Sec. 5101. Eligibility for farm operating loans.*  
*Sec. 5102. Elimination of rural residency requirement for operating loans to youth.*  
*Sec. 5103. Authority to waive personal liability for youth loans due to circumstances beyond borrower control.*  
*Sec. 5104. Microloans.*

*Subtitle C—Emergency Loans*

- Sec. 5201. Eligibility for emergency loans.*

*Subtitle D—Administrative Provisions*

- Sec. 5301. Beginning farmer and rancher individual development accounts pilot program.*  
*Sec. 5302. Eligible beginning farmers and ranchers.*  
*Sec. 5303. Loan authorization levels.*  
*Sec. 5304. Priority for participation loans.*  
*Sec. 5305. Loan fund set-asides.*  
*Sec. 5306. Conforming amendment to borrower training provision, relating to eligibility changes.*

*Subtitle E—State Agricultural Mediation Programs*

- Sec. 5401. State agricultural mediation programs.*



*Subtitle F—Loans to Purchasers of Highly Fractionated Land*

*Sec. 5501. Loans to purchasers of highly fractionated land.*

*TITLE VI—RURAL DEVELOPMENT**Subtitle A—Consolidated Farm and Rural Development Act*

- Sec. 6001. Water, waste disposal, and wastewater facility grants.*  
*Sec. 6002. Rural business opportunity grants.*  
*Sec. 6003. Elimination of reservation of community facilities grant program funds.*  
*Sec. 6004. Utilization of loan guarantees for community facilities.*  
*Sec. 6005. Rural water and wastewater circuit rider program.*  
*Sec. 6006. Tribal college and university essential community facilities.*  
*Sec. 6007. Essential community facilities technical assistance and training.*  
*Sec. 6008. Emergency and imminent community water assistance grant program.*  
*Sec. 6009. Household water well systems.*  
*Sec. 6010. Rural business and industry loan program.*  
*Sec. 6011. Rural cooperative development grants.*  
*Sec. 6012. Locally or regionally produced agricultural food products.*  
*Sec. 6013. Intermediary relending program.*  
*Sec. 6014. Rural college coordinated strategy.*  
*Sec. 6015. Rural water and waste disposal infrastructure.*  
*Sec. 6016. Simplified applications.*  
*Sec. 6017. Grants for NOAA weather radio transmitters.*  
*Sec. 6018. Rural microentrepreneur assistance program.*  
*Sec. 6019. Delta Regional Authority.*  
*Sec. 6020. Northern Great Plains Regional Authority.*  
*Sec. 6021. Rural business investment program.*

*Subtitle B—Rural Electrification Act of 1936*

- Sec. 6101. Relending for certain purposes.*  
*Sec. 6102. Fees for certain loan guarantees.*  
*Sec. 6103. Guarantees for bonds and notes issued for electrification or telephone purposes.*  
*Sec. 6104. Expansion of 911 access.*  
*Sec. 6105. Access to broadband telecommunications services in rural areas.*

*Subtitle C—Miscellaneous*

- Sec. 6201. Distance learning and telemedicine.*  
*Sec. 6202. Value-added agricultural market development program grants.*  
*Sec. 6203. Agriculture innovation center demonstration program.*  
*Sec. 6204. Program metrics.*  
*Sec. 6205. Study of rural transportation issues.*  
*Sec. 6206. Certain Federal actions not to be considered major.*

*TITLE VII—RESEARCH, EXTENSION, AND RELATED MATTERS**Subtitle A—National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977*

- Sec. 7101. Option to be included as non-land-grant college of agriculture.*  
*Sec. 7102. National Agricultural Research, Extension, Education, and Economics Advisory Board.*  
*Sec. 7103. Specialty crop committee.*

- Sec. 7104. Veterinary services grant program.*
- Sec. 7105. Grants and fellowships for food and agriculture sciences education.*
- Sec. 7106. Policy research centers.*
- Sec. 7107. Repeal of human nutrition intervention and health promotion research program.*
- Sec. 7108. Repeal of pilot research program to combine medical and agricultural research.*
- Sec. 7109. Nutrition education program.*
- Sec. 7110. Continuing animal health and disease research programs.*
- Sec. 7111. Repeal of appropriations for research on national or regional problems.*
- Sec. 7112. Grants to upgrade agricultural and food sciences facilities at 1890 land-grant colleges, including Tuskegee University.*
- Sec. 7113. Grants to upgrade agriculture and food science facilities and equipment at insular area land-grant institutions.*
- Sec. 7114. Repeal of national research and training virtual centers.*
- Sec. 7115. Hispanic-serving institutions.*
- Sec. 7116. Competitive Grants Program for Hispanic Agricultural Workers and Youth.*
- Sec. 7117. Competitive grants for international agricultural science and education programs.*
- Sec. 7118. Repeal of research equipment grants.*
- Sec. 7119. University research.*
- Sec. 7120. Extension service.*
- Sec. 7121. Auditing, reporting, bookkeeping, and administrative requirements.*
- Sec. 7122. Supplemental and alternative crops.*
- Sec. 7123. Capacity building grants for NLGCA institutions.*
- Sec. 7124. Aquaculture assistance programs.*
- Sec. 7125. Rangeland research programs.*
- Sec. 7126. Special authorization for biosecurity planning and response.*
- Sec. 7127. Distance education and resident instruction grants program for insular area institutions of higher education.*
- Sec. 7128. Matching funds requirement.*

*Subtitle B—Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990*

- Sec. 7201. Best utilization of biological applications.*
- Sec. 7202. Integrated management systems.*
- Sec. 7203. Sustainable agriculture technology development and transfer program.*
- Sec. 7204. National training program.*
- Sec. 7205. National Genetics Resources Program.*
- Sec. 7206. Repeal of National Agricultural Weather Information System.*
- Sec. 7207. Repeal of rural electronic commerce extension program.*
- Sec. 7208. Repeal of agricultural genome initiative.*
- Sec. 7209. High-priority research and extension initiatives.*
- Sec. 7210. Repeal of nutrient management research and extension initiative.*
- Sec. 7211. Organic agriculture research and extension initiative.*
- Sec. 7212. Repeal of agricultural bioenergy feedstock and energy efficiency research and extension initiative.*
- Sec. 7213. Farm business management.*
- Sec. 7214. Centers of excellence.*
- Sec. 7215. Repeal of red meat safety research center.*
- Sec. 7216. Assistive technology program for farmers with disabilities.*
- Sec. 7217. National rural information center clearinghouse.*

## 11

*Subtitle C—Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of 1998*

- Sec. 7301. Relevance and merit of agricultural research, extension, and education funded by the Department.*
- Sec. 7302. Integrated research, education, and extension competitive grants program.*
- Sec. 7303. Repeal of coordinated program of research, extension, and education to improve viability of small and medium size dairy, livestock, and poultry operations.*
- Sec. 7304. Fusarium Graminearum grants.*
- Sec. 7305. Repeal of Bovine Johne's disease control program.*
- Sec. 7306. Grants for youth organizations.*
- Sec. 7307. Specialty crop research initiative.*
- Sec. 7308. Food animal residue avoidance database program.*
- Sec. 7309. Repeal of national swine research center.*
- Sec. 7310. Office of pest management policy.*
- Sec. 7311. Repeal of studies of agricultural research, extension, and education.*

*Subtitle D—Other Laws*

- Sec. 7401. Critical Agricultural Materials Act.*
- Sec. 7402. Equity in Educational Land-grant Status Act of 1994.*
- Sec. 7403. Research Facilities Act.*
- Sec. 7404. Repeal of carbon cycle research.*
- Sec. 7405. Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act.*
- Sec. 7406. Renewable Resources Extension Act of 1978.*
- Sec. 7407. National Aquaculture Act of 1980.*
- Sec. 7408. Repeal of use of remote sensing data.*
- Sec. 7409. Repeal of reports under Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002.*
- Sec. 7410. Beginning farmer and rancher development program.*
- Sec. 7411. Inclusion of Northern Mariana Islands as a State under McIntire-Stennis Cooperative Forestry Act.*

*Subtitle E—Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008**PART 1—AGRICULTURAL SECURITY*

- Sec. 7501. Agricultural biosecurity communication center.*
- Sec. 7502. Assistance to build local capacity in agricultural biosecurity planning, preparation, and response.*
- Sec. 7503. Research and development of agricultural countermeasures.*
- Sec. 7504. Agricultural biosecurity grant program.*

*PART 2—MISCELLANEOUS*

- Sec. 7511. Enhanced use lease authority pilot program.*
- Sec. 7512. Grazinglands research laboratory.*
- Sec. 7513. Budget submission and funding.*
- Sec. 7514. Repeal of research and education grants for the study of antibiotic-resistant bacteria.*
- Sec. 7515. Repeal of farm and ranch stress assistance network.*
- Sec. 7516. Repeal of seed distribution.*
- Sec. 7517. Natural products research program.*
- Sec. 7518. Sun grant program.*
- Sec. 7519. Repeal of study and report on food deserts.*

## 12

*Sec. 7520. Repeal of agricultural and rural transportation research and education.*

*Subtitle F—Miscellaneous Provisions*

*Sec. 7601. Agreements with nonprofit organizations for National Arboretum.*

*Sec. 7602. Cotton Disease Research Report.*

*Sec. 7603. Acceptance of facility for Agricultural Research Service.*

*Sec. 7604. Miscellaneous technical corrections.*

*TITLE VIII—FORESTRY*

*Subtitle A—Repeal of Certain Forestry Programs*

*Sec. 8001. Forest land enhancement program.*

*Sec. 8002. Watershed forestry assistance program.*

*Sec. 8003. Expired cooperative national forest products marketing program.*

*Sec. 8004. Hispanic-serving institution agricultural land national resources leadership program.*

*Sec. 8005. Tribal watershed forestry assistance program.*

*Sec. 8006. Separate Forest Service decisionmaking and appeals process.*

*Subtitle B—Reauthorization of Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act of 1978 Programs*

*Sec. 8101. State-wide assessment and strategies for forest resources.*

*Sec. 8102. Forest Legacy Program.*

*Sec. 8103. Community forest and open space conservation program.*

*Subtitle C—Reauthorization of Other Forestry-Related Laws*

*Sec. 8201. Rural revitalization technologies.*

*Sec. 8202. Office of International Forestry.*

*Sec. 8203. Change in funding source for healthy forests reserve program.*

*Sec. 8204. Stewardship end result contracting project authority.*

*Subtitle D—National Forest Critical Area Response*

*Sec. 8301. Definitions.*

*Sec. 8302. Designation of critical areas.*

*Sec. 8303. Application of expedited procedures and activities of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2003 to critical areas.*

*Sec. 8304. Good neighbor authority.*

*Subtitle E—Miscellaneous Provisions*

*Sec. 8401. Revision of strategic plan for forest inventory and analysis.*

*Sec. 8402. Forest Service participation in ACES Program.*

*Sec. 8403. Green science and technology transfer research under Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Research Act of 1978.*

*Sec. 8404. Extension of stewardship contracts authority regarding use of designation by prescription to all thinning sales under National Forest Management Act of 1976.*

*Sec. 8405. Reimbursement of fire funds expended by a State for management and suppression of certain wildfires.*

*Sec. 8406. Ability of National Forest System lands to meet needs of local wood producing facilities for raw materials.*

*Sec. 8407. Report on the National Forest System roads.*

## 13

## TITLE IX—ENERGY

- Sec. 9001. Definition of renewable energy system.*
- Sec. 9002. Biobased markets program.*
- Sec. 9003. Biorefinery Assistance.*
- Sec. 9004. Repowering assistance program.*
- Sec. 9005. Bioenergy Program for Advanced Biofuels.*
- Sec. 9006. Biodiesel Fuel Education Program.*
- Sec. 9007. Rural Energy for America Program.*
- Sec. 9008. Biomass Research and Development.*
- Sec. 9009. Feedstock Flexibility Program for Bioenergy Producers.*
- Sec. 9010. Biomass Crop Assistance Program.*
- Sec. 9011. Community wood energy program.*
- Sec. 9012. Repeal of biofuels infrastructure study.*
- Sec. 9013. Repeal of renewable fertilizer study.*

## TITLE X—HORTICULTURE

- Sec. 10001. Specialty crops market news allocation.*
- Sec. 10002. Repeal of grant program to improve movement of specialty crops.*
- Sec. 10003. Farmers market and local food promotion program.*
- Sec. 10004. Organic agriculture.*
- Sec. 10005. Investigations and enforcement of the Organic Foods Production Act of 1990.*
- Sec. 10006. Food safety education initiatives.*
- Sec. 10007. Specialty crop block grants.*
- Sec. 10008. Report on honey.*
- Sec. 10009. Bulk shipments of apples to Canada.*
- Sec. 10010. Inclusion of olive oil in import controls under the Agricultural Adjustment Act.*
- Sec. 10011. Consolidation of plant pest and disease management and disaster prevention programs.*
- Sec. 10012. Modification, cancellation, or suspension on basis of a biological opinion.*
- Sec. 10013. Use and discharges of authorized pesticides.*
- Sec. 10014. Seed not pesticide or device for purposes of importation.*
- Sec. 10015. Stay of regulations related to Christmas Tree Promotion, Research, and Information Order.*
- Sec. 10016. Study on proposed order pertaining to sulfuryl fluoride.*
- Sec. 10017. Study on local and regional food production and program evaluation.*

## TITLE XI—CROP INSURANCE

- Sec. 11001. Information sharing.*
- Sec. 11002. Publication of information on violations of prohibition on premium adjustments.*
- Sec. 11003. Supplemental coverage option.*
- Sec. 11004. Premium amounts for catastrophic risk protection.*
- Sec. 11005. Repeal of performance-based discount.*
- Sec. 11006. Permanent enterprise unit subsidy.*
- Sec. 11007. Enterprise units for irrigated and nonirrigated crops.*
- Sec. 11008. Data collection.*
- Sec. 11009. Adjustment in actual production history to establish insurable yields.*
- Sec. 11010. Submission and review of policies.*
- Sec. 11011. Equitable relief for specialty crop policies.*

## 14

- Sec. 11012. Budget limitations on renegotiation of the standard reinsurance agreement.*
- Sec. 11013. Crop production on native sod.*
- Sec. 11014. Coverage levels by practice.*
- Sec. 11015. Beginning farmer and rancher provisions.*
- Sec. 11016. Stacked income protection plan for producers of upland cotton.*
- Sec. 11017. Peanut revenue crop insurance.*
- Sec. 11018. Authority to correct errors.*
- Sec. 11019. Implementation.*
- Sec. 11020. Research and development priorities.*
- Sec. 11021. Additional research and development contracting requirements.*
- Sec. 11022. Program compliance partnerships.*
- Sec. 11023. Pilot programs.*
- Sec. 11024. Technical amendments.*

## TITLE XII—MISCELLANEOUS

## Subtitle A—Livestock

- Sec. 12101. National Sheep Industry Improvement Center.*
- Sec. 12102. Repeal of certain regulations under the Packers and Stockyards Act, 1921.*
- Sec. 12103. Trichinae certification program.*
- Sec. 12104. National Aquatic Animal Health Plan.*
- Sec. 12105. Country of origin labeling.*
- Sec. 12106. National animal health laboratory network.*
- Sec. 12107. Repeal of duplicative catfish inspection program.*
- Sec. 12108. National Poultry Improvement Program.*
- Sec. 12109. Report on bovine tuberculosis in Texas.*

## Subtitle B—Socially Disadvantaged Producers and Limited Resource Producers

- Sec. 12201. Outreach and assistance for socially disadvantaged farmers and ranchers and veteran farmers and ranchers.*
- Sec. 12202. Office of Advocacy and Outreach.*
- Sec. 12203. Socially Disadvantaged Farmers and Ranchers Policy Research Center.*

## Subtitle C—Other Miscellaneous Provisions

- Sec. 12302. Grants to improve supply, stability, safety, and training of agricultural labor force.*
- Sec. 12303. Program benefit eligibility status for participants in high plains water study.*
- Sec. 12304. Office of Tribal Relations.*
- Sec. 12305. Military Veterans Agricultural Liaison.*
- Sec. 12306. Prohibition on keeping GSA leased cars overnight.*
- Sec. 12307. Noninsured crop assistance program.*
- Sec. 12308. Ensuring high standards for agency use of scientific information.*
- Sec. 12309. Evaluation required for purposes of prohibition on closure or relocation of county offices for the Farm Service Agency.*
- Sec. 12310. Acer access and development program.*
- Sec. 12311. Regulatory review by the Secretary of Agriculture.*
- Sec. 12312. Agricultural commodity definition.*
- Sec. 12313. Prohibition on attending an animal fighting venture or causing a minor to attend an animal fighting venture.*

*Sec. 12314. Prohibition against interference by State and local governments with production or manufacture of items in other States.*

*Sec. 12315. Increased protection for agricultural interests in the Missouri River Basin.*

*Sec. 12316. Increased protection for agricultural interests in the Black Dirt region.*

1 **SEC. 2. DEFINITION OF SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE.**

2 *In this Act, the term “Secretary” means the Secretary*  
3 *of Agriculture.*

4 **TITLE I—COMMODITIES**

5 **Subtitle A—Repeals and Reforms**

6 **SEC. 1101. REPEAL OF DIRECT PAYMENTS.**

7 *(a) REPEAL.—Sections 1103 and 1303 of the Food,*  
8 *Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8713,*  
9 *8753) are repealed.*

10 *(b) CONTINUED APPLICATION FOR 2013 CROP YEAR.—*  
11 *Sections 1103 and 1303 of the Food, Conservation, and En-*  
12 *ergy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8713, 8753), as in effect on the*  
13 *day before the date of enactment of this Act, shall continue*  
14 *to apply through the 2013 crop year with respect to all cov-*  
15 *ered commodities (as defined in section 1001 of that Act*  
16 *(7 U.S.C. 8702)) and peanuts on a farm.*

17 *(c) CONTINUED APPLICATION FOR 2014 AND 2015*  
18 *CROP YEARS.—Subject to this subtitle, the amendments*  
19 *made by sections 1603 and 1604 of this Act, and sections*  
20 *1607 and 1611 of this Act, section 1103 of the Food, Con-*  
21 *servation and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8713), as in*  
22 *effect on the day before the date of enactment of this Act,*

1 *shall continue to apply through the 2014 and 2015 crop*  
2 *years with respect to upland cotton only (as defined in sec-*  
3 *tion 1001 of that Act (7 U.S.C. 8702)), except that, in ap-*  
4 *plying such section 1103, the term “payment acres” means*  
5 *the following:*

6           (1) *For crop year 2014, 70 percent of the base*  
7 *acres of upland cotton on a farm on which direct*  
8 *payments are made.*

9           (2) *For crop year 2015, 60 percent of the base*  
10 *acres of upland cotton on a farm on which direct*  
11 *payments are made.*

12 **SEC. 1102. REPEAL OF COUNTER-CYCLICAL PAYMENTS.**

13       (a) *REPEAL.*—*Sections 1104 and 1304 of the Food,*  
14 *Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8714,*  
15 *8754) are repealed.*

16       (b) *CONTINUED APPLICATION FOR 2013 CROP YEAR.*—  
17 *Sections 1104 and 1304 of the Food, Conservation, and En-*  
18 *ergy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8714, 8754), as in effect on the*  
19 *day before the date of enactment of this Act, shall continue*  
20 *to apply through the 2013 crop year with respect to all cov-*  
21 *ered commodities (as defined in section 1001 of that Act*  
22 *(7 U.S.C. 8702)) and peanuts on a farm.*



1 **SEC. 1103. REPEAL OF AVERAGE CROP REVENUE ELECTION**  
2 **PROGRAM.**

3 (a) *REPEAL.*—Section 1105 of the Food, Conservation,  
4 and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8715) is repealed.

5 (b) *CONTINUED APPLICATION FOR 2013 CROP YEAR.*—  
6 Section 1105 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act  
7 of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8715), as in effect on the day before the  
8 date of enactment of this Act, shall continue to apply  
9 through the 2013 crop year with respect to all covered com-  
10 modities (as defined in section 1001 of that Act (7 U.S.C.  
11 8702)) and peanuts on a farm for which the irrevocable  
12 election under section 1105 of that Act was made before the  
13 date of enactment of this Act.

14 **SEC. 1104. DEFINITIONS.**

15 *In this subtitle and subtitle B:*

16 (1) *ACTUAL COUNTY REVENUE.*—The term “ac-  
17 tual county revenue”, with respect to a covered com-  
18 modity for a crop year, means the amount determined  
19 by the Secretary under section 1107(c)(4) to deter-  
20 mine whether revenue loss coverage payments are re-  
21 quired to be provided for that crop year.

22 (2) *BASE ACRES.*—The term “base acres”, with  
23 respect to a covered commodity and cotton on a farm,  
24 means the number of acres established under section  
25 1101 and 1302 of the Farm Security and Rural In-  
26 vestment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 7911, 7952) or section

1        *1101 and 1302 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy*  
2        *Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8711, 8752), as in effect on*  
3        *September 30, 2013, subject to any adjustment under*  
4        *section 1105 of this Act. For purposes of making pay-*  
5        *ments under subsections (b) and (c) of section 1107,*  
6        *base acres are reduced by the payment acres cal-*  
7        *culated in 1101(c).*

8                *(3) COUNTY REVENUE LOSS COVERAGE TRIG-*  
9                *GER.—The term “county revenue loss coverage trig-*  
10              *ger”, with respect to a covered commodity for a crop*  
11              *year, means the amount determined by the Secretary*  
12              *under section 1107(c)(5) to determine whether revenue*  
13              *loss coverage payments are required to be provided for*  
14              *that crop year.*

15              *(4) COVERED COMMODITY.—The term “covered*  
16              *commodity” means wheat, oats, and barley (including*  
17              *wheat, oats, and barley used for haying and grazing),*  
18              *corn, grain sorghum, long grain rice, medium grain*  
19              *rice, pulse crops, soybeans, other oilseeds, and pea-*  
20              *nuts.*

21              *(5) EFFECTIVE PRICE.—The term “effective*  
22              *price”, with respect to a covered commodity for a*  
23              *crop year, means the price calculated by the Secretary*  
24              *under section 1107(b)(2) to determine whether price*

1        *loss coverage payments are required to be provided for*  
2        *that crop year.*

3            (6) *EXTRA LONG STAPLE COTTON.*—*The term*  
4        *“extra long staple cotton” means cotton that—*

5            (A) *is produced from pure strain varieties*  
6        *of the Barbadosense species or any hybrid of the*  
7        *species, or other similar types of extra long sta-*  
8        *ple cotton, designated by the Secretary, having*  
9        *characteristics needed for various end uses for*  
10       *which United States upland cotton is not suit-*  
11       *able and grown in irrigated cotton-growing re-*  
12       *gions of the United States designated by the Sec-*  
13       *retary or other areas designated by the Secretary*  
14       *as suitable for the production of the varieties or*  
15       *types; and*

16            (B) *is ginned on a roller-type gin or, if au-*  
17        *thorized by the Secretary, ginned on another*  
18        *type gin for experimental purposes.*

19            (7) *FARM BASE ACRES.*—*The term “farm base*  
20        *acres” means the sum of the base acreage for all cov-*  
21        *ered commodities and cotton on a farm in effect as*  
22        *of September 30, 2013, and subject to any adjustment*  
23        *under section 1105.*

24            (8) *MEDIUM GRAIN RICE.*—*The term “medium*  
25        *grain rice” includes short grain rice.*

1           (9) *MIDSEASON PRICE*.—*The term “midseason*  
2           *price” means the applicable national average market*  
3           *price received by producers for the first 5 months of*  
4           *the applicable marketing year, as determined by the*  
5           *Secretary.*

6           (10) *OTHER OILSEED*.—*The term “other oilseed”*  
7           *means a crop of sunflower seed, rapeseed, canola, saf-*  
8           *flower, flaxseed, mustard seed, crambe, sesame seed, or*  
9           *any oilseed designated by the Secretary.*

10          (11) *PAYMENT ACRES*.—

11           (A) *IN GENERAL*.—*Except as provided in*  
12           *subparagraphs (B) through (D), the term “pay-*  
13           *ment acres”, with respect to the provision of*  
14           *price loss coverage payments and revenue loss*  
15           *coverage payments, means—*

16                   (i) *85 percent of total acres planted for*  
17                   *the year to each covered commodity on a*  
18                   *farm; and*

19                   (ii) *30 percent of total acres approved*  
20                   *as prevented from being planted for the year*  
21                   *to each covered commodity on a farm.*

22           (B) *MAXIMUM*.—*The total quantity of pay-*  
23           *ment acres determined under subparagraph (A)*  
24           *shall not exceed the farm base acres.*

1           (C) *REDUCTION.*—*If the sum of all payment*  
2           *acres for a farm exceeds the limits established*  
3           *under subparagraph (B), the Secretary shall re-*  
4           *duce the payment acres applicable to each crop*  
5           *proportionately.*

6           (D) *EXCLUSION.*—*The term “payment*  
7           *acres” does not include any crop subsequently*  
8           *planted during the same crop year on the same*  
9           *land for which the first crop is eligible for pay-*  
10           *ments under this subtitle, unless the crop was*  
11           *approved for double cropping in the county, as*  
12           *determined by the Secretary.*

13           (12) *PAYMENT YIELD.*—*The term “payment*  
14           *yield” means the yield established for counter-cyclical*  
15           *payments under section 1102 or 1302 of the Farm Se-*  
16           *curity and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C.*  
17           *7912, 7952), section 1102 of the Food, Conservation,*  
18           *and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8712), as in effect*  
19           *on September 30, 2013, or under section 1106 of this*  
20           *Act, for a farm for a covered commodity.*

21           (13) *PRICE LOSS COVERAGE.*—*The term “price*  
22           *loss coverage” means coverage provided under section*  
23           *1107(b).*

24           (14) *PRODUCER.*—

1           (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The term “producer”*  
2           *means an owner, operator, landlord, tenant, or*  
3           *sharecropper that shares in the risk of producing*  
4           *a crop and is entitled to share in the crop avail-*  
5           *able for marketing from the farm, or would have*  
6           *shared had the crop been produced.*

7           (B) *HYBRID SEED.*—*In determining wheth-*  
8           *er a grower of hybrid seed is a producer, the Sec-*  
9           *retary shall—*

10                   (i) *not take into consideration the ex-*  
11                   *istence of a hybrid seed contract; and*

12                   (ii) *ensure that program requirements*  
13                   *do not adversely affect the ability of the*  
14                   *grower to receive a payment under this*  
15                   *title.*

16           (15) *PULSE CROP.*—*The term “pulse crop”*  
17           *means dry peas, lentils, small chickpeas, and large*  
18           *chickpeas.*

19           (16) *REFERENCE PRICE.*—*The term “reference*  
20           *price”, with respect to a covered commodity for a*  
21           *crop year, means the following:*

22                   (A) *Wheat, \$5.50 per bushel.*

23                   (B) *Corn, \$3.70 per bushel.*

24                   (C) *Grain sorghum, \$3.95 per bushel.*

25                   (D) *Barley, \$4.95 per bushel.*

1                   (E) Oats, \$2.40 per bushel.

2                   (F) Long grain rice, \$14.00 per hundred-  
3 weight.

4                   (G) Medium grain rice, \$14.00 per hun-  
5 dredweight.

6                   (H) Soybeans, \$8.40 per bushel.

7                   (I) Other oilseeds, \$20.15 per hundred-  
8 weight.

9                   (J) Peanuts \$535.00 per ton.

10                  (K) Dry peas, \$11.00 per hundredweight.

11                  (L) Lentils, \$19.97 per hundredweight.

12                  (M) Small chickpeas, \$19.04 per hundred-  
13 weight.

14                  (N) Large chickpeas, \$21.54 per hundred-  
15 weight.

16                  (17) REVENUE LOSS COVERAGE.—The term “rev-  
17 enue loss coverage” means coverage provided under  
18 section 1107(c).

19                  (18) SECRETARY.—The term “Secretary” means  
20 the Secretary of Agriculture.

21                  (19) STATE.—The term “State” means—

22                   (A) a State;

23                   (B) the District of Columbia;

24                   (C) the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico; and

1                   (D) any other territory or possession of the  
2                   United States.

3                   (20) *TEMPERATE JAPONICA RICE.*—The term  
4                   “temperate japonica rice” means rice that is grown  
5                   in high altitudes or temperate regions of high lati-  
6                   tudes with cooler climate conditions, in the Western  
7                   United States, as determined by the Secretary.

8                   (21) *TRANSITIONAL YIELD.*—The term “transi-  
9                   tional yield” has the meaning given the term in sec-  
10                  tion 502(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7  
11                  U.S.C. 1502(b)).

12                  (22) *UNITED STATES.*—The term “United  
13                  States”, when used in a geographical sense, means all  
14                  of the States.

15                  (23) *UNITED STATES PREMIUM FACTOR.*—The  
16                  term “United States Premium Factor” means the  
17                  percentage by which the difference in the United  
18                  States loan schedule premiums for Strict Middling  
19                  (SM) 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>-inch upland cotton and for Middling (M)  
20                  1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>32</sub>-inch upland cotton exceeds the difference in the  
21                  applicable premiums for comparable international  
22                  qualities.

23 **SEC. 1105. BASE ACRES.**

24                  (a) *ADJUSTMENT OF BASE ACRES.*—



1           (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall provide*  
2           *for an adjustment, as appropriate, in the base acres*  
3           *for covered commodities and cotton for a farm when-*  
4           *ever any of the following circumstances occurs:*

5                   (A) *A conservation reserve contract entered*  
6                   *into under section 1231 of the Food Security Act*  
7                   *of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831) with respect to the*  
8                   *farm expires or is voluntarily terminated.*

9                   (B) *Cropland is released from coverage*  
10                  *under a conservation reserve contract by the Sec-*  
11                  *retary.*

12                  (C) *The producer has eligible oilseed acreage*  
13                  *as the result of the Secretary designating addi-*  
14                  *tional oilseeds, which shall be determined in the*  
15                  *same manner as eligible oilseed acreage under*  
16                  *section 1101(a)(1)(D) of the Food, Conservation,*  
17                  *and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C.*  
18                  *8711(a)(1)(D)).*

19           (2) *SPECIAL CONSERVATION RESERVE ACREAGE*  
20           *PAYMENT RULES.*—*For the crop year in which a base*  
21           *acres adjustment under subparagraph (A) or (B) of*  
22           *paragraph (1) is first made, the owner of the farm*  
23           *shall elect to receive price loss coverage or revenue loss*  
24           *coverage with respect to the acreage added to the farm*

1        *under this subsection or a prorated payment under*  
2        *the conservation reserve contract, but not both.*

3        *(b) PREVENTION OF EXCESS BASE ACRES.—*

4            *(1) REQUIRED REDUCTION.—If the sum of the*  
5        *base acres for a farm, together with the acreage de-*  
6        *scribed in paragraph (2) exceeds the actual cropland*  
7        *acreage of the farm, the Secretary shall reduce the*  
8        *base acres for 1 or more covered commodities or cot-*  
9        *ton for the farm so that the sum of the base acres and*  
10       *acreage described in paragraph (2) does not exceed*  
11       *the actual cropland acreage of the farm.*

12           *(2) OTHER ACREAGE.—For purposes of para-*  
13       *graph (1), the Secretary shall include the following:*

14           *(A) Any acreage on the farm enrolled in the*  
15       *conservation reserve program or wetlands reserve*  
16       *program (or successor programs) under chapter*  
17       *1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security*  
18       *Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3830 et seq.).*

19           *(B) Any other acreage on the farm enrolled*  
20       *in a Federal conservation program for which*  
21       *payments are made in exchange for not pro-*  
22       *ducing an agricultural commodity on the acre-*  
23       *age.*

24           *(C) If the Secretary designates additional*  
25       *oilseeds, any eligible oilseed acreage, which shall*

1           *be determined in the same manner as eligible oil-*  
2           *seed acreage under subsection (a)(1)(C).*

3           (3) *SELECTION OF ACRES.—The Secretary shall*  
4           *give the owner of the farm the opportunity to select*  
5           *the base acres for a covered commodity or cotton for*  
6           *the farm against which the reduction required by*  
7           *paragraph (1) will be made.*

8           (4) *EXCEPTION FOR DOUBLE-CROPPED ACRE-*  
9           *AGE.—In applying paragraph (1), the Secretary shall*  
10          *make an exception in the case of double cropping, as*  
11          *determined by the Secretary.*

12          (c) *REDUCTION IN BASE ACRES.—*

13           (1) *REDUCTION AT OPTION OF OWNER.—*

14           (A) *IN GENERAL.—The owner of a farm*  
15           *may reduce, at any time, the base acres for any*  
16           *covered commodity or cotton for the farm.*

17           (B) *EFFECT OF REDUCTION.—A reduction*  
18           *under subparagraph (A) shall be permanent and*  
19           *made in a manner prescribed by the Secretary.*

20           (2) *REQUIRED ACTION BY SECRETARY.—*

21           (A) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall pro-*  
22           *portionately reduce base acres on a farm for cov-*  
23           *ered commodities and cotton for land that has*  
24           *been subdivided and developed for multiple resi-*  
25           *dential units or other nonfarming uses if the size*

1           *of the tracts and the density of the subdivision*  
2           *is such that the land is unlikely to return to the*  
3           *previous agricultural use, unless the producers*  
4           *on the farm demonstrate that the land—*

5                     *(i) remains devoted to commercial ag-*  
6                     *ricultural production; or*

7                     *(ii) is likely to be returned to the pre-*  
8                     *vious agricultural use.*

9                     *(B) REQUIREMENT.—The Secretary shall*  
10            *establish procedures to identify land described in*  
11            *subparagraph (A).*

12   **SEC. 1106. PAYMENT YIELDS.**

13            *(a) ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE.—For the purpose*  
14            *of making payments under this subtitle, the Secretary shall*  
15            *provide for the establishment of a yield for each farm for*  
16            *any designated oilseed for which a payment yield was not*  
17            *established under section 1102 of the Food, Conservation,*  
18            *and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8712) in accordance with*  
19            *this section.*

20            *(b) PAYMENT YIELDS FOR DESIGNATED OILSEEDS.—*

21                     *(1) DETERMINATION OF AVERAGE YIELD.—In the*  
22            *case of designated oilseeds, the Secretary shall deter-*  
23            *mine the average yield per planted acre for the des-*  
24            *ignated oilseed on a farm for the 1998 through 2001*

1       *crop years, excluding any crop year in which the*  
2       *acreage planted to the designated oilseed was zero.*

3           (2) *ADJUSTMENT FOR PAYMENT YIELD.—*

4               (A) *IN GENERAL.—The payment yield for a*  
5       *farm for a designated oilseed shall be equal to the*  
6       *product of the following:*

7                   (i) *The average yield for the designated*  
8       *oilseed determined under paragraph (1).*

9                   (ii) *The ratio resulting from dividing*  
10       *the national average yield for the designated*  
11       *oilseed for the 1981 through 1985 crops by*  
12       *the national average yield for the designated*  
13       *oilseed for the 1998 through 2001 crops.*

14               (B) *NO NATIONAL AVERAGE YIELD INFOR-*  
15       *MATION AVAILABLE.—To the extent that national*  
16       *average yield information for a designated oil-*  
17       *seed is not available, the Secretary shall use such*  
18       *information as the Secretary determines to be*  
19       *fair and equitable to establish a national average*  
20       *yield under this section.*

21               (3) *USE OF COUNTY AVERAGE YIELD.—If the*  
22       *yield per planted acre for a crop of a designated oil-*  
23       *seed for a farm for any of the 1998 through 2001 crop*  
24       *years was less than 75 percent of the county yield for*  
25       *that designated oilseed, the Secretary shall assign a*

1        *yield for that crop year equal to 75 percent of the*  
2        *county yield for the purpose of determining the aver-*  
3        *age under paragraph (1).*

4            (4) *NO HISTORIC YIELD DATA AVAILABLE.—In*  
5        *the case of establishing yields for designated oilseeds,*  
6        *if historic yield data is not available, the Secretary*  
7        *shall use the ratio for dry peas calculated under para-*  
8        *graph (2)(A)(ii) in determining the yields for des-*  
9        *ignated oilseeds, as determined to be fair and equi-*  
10       *table by the Secretary.*

11       (c) *EFFECT OF LACK OF PAYMENT YIELD.—*

12            (1) *ESTABLISHMENT BY SECRETARY.—If no pay-*  
13        *ment yield is otherwise established for a farm for*  
14        *which a covered commodity is planted and eligible to*  
15        *receive price loss coverage payments, the Secretary*  
16        *shall establish an appropriate payment yield for the*  
17        *covered commodity on the farm under paragraph (2).*

18            (2) *USE OF SIMILARLY SITUATED FARMS.—To*  
19        *establish an appropriate payment yield for a covered*  
20        *commodity on a farm as required by paragraph (1),*  
21        *the Secretary shall take into consideration the farm*  
22        *program payment yields applicable to that covered*  
23        *commodity for similarly situated farms. The use of*  
24        *such data in an appeal, by the Secretary or by the*

1        *producer, shall not be subject to any other provision*  
2        *of law.*

3        *(d) SINGLE OPPORTUNITY TO UPDATE YIELDS USED*  
4        *TO DETERMINE PRICE LOSS COVERAGE PAYMENTS.—*

5            *(1) ELECTION TO UPDATE.—At the sole discre-*  
6        *tion of the owner of a farm, the owner of a farm shall*  
7        *have a 1-time opportunity to update the payment*  
8        *yields on a covered commodity-by-covered commodity*  
9        *basis that would otherwise be used in calculating any*  
10       *price loss coverage payment for covered commodities*  
11       *on the farm.*

12           *(2) TIME FOR ELECTION.—The election under*  
13       *paragraph (1) shall be made at a time and manner*  
14       *to be in effect for the 2014 crop year as determined*  
15       *by the Secretary.*

16           *(3) METHOD OF UPDATING YIELDS.—If the*  
17       *owner of a farm elects to update yields under this*  
18       *subsection, the payment yield for a covered com-*  
19       *modity on the farm, for the purpose of calculating*  
20       *price loss coverage payments only, shall be equal to*  
21       *90 percent of the average of the yield per planted acre*  
22       *for the crop of the covered commodity on the farm for*  
23       *the 2008 through 2012 crop years, as determined by*  
24       *the Secretary, excluding any crop year in which the*

1        *acreage planted to the crop of the covered commodity*  
2        *was zero.*

3            *(4) USE OF COUNTY AVERAGE YIELD.—If the*  
4        *yield per planted acre for a crop of the covered com-*  
5        *modity for a farm for any of the 2008 through 2012*  
6        *crop years was less than 75 percent of the average of*  
7        *the 2008 through 2012 county yield for that com-*  
8        *modity, the Secretary shall assign a yield for that*  
9        *crop year equal to 75 percent of the average of the*  
10       *2008 through 2012 county yield for the purposes of*  
11       *determining the average yield under paragraph (3).*

12            *(5) EFFECT OF LACK OF PAYMENT YIELD.—*

13            *(A) ESTABLISHMENT BY SECRETARY.—For*  
14        *purposes of this subsection, if no payment yield*  
15        *is otherwise established for a covered commodity*  
16        *on a farm, the Secretary shall establish an ap-*  
17        *propriate updated payment yield for the covered*  
18        *commodity on the farm under subparagraph (B).*

19            *(B) USE OF SIMILARLY SITUATED FARMS.—*  
20        *To establish an appropriate payment yield for a*  
21        *covered commodity on a farm as required by*  
22        *subparagraph (A), the Secretary shall take into*  
23        *consideration the farm program payment yields*  
24        *applicable to that covered commodity for simi-*  
25        *larly situated farms. The use of such data in an*



1           *appeal, by the Secretary or by the producer,*  
2           *shall not be subject to any other provision of law.*

3 **SEC. 1107. FARM RISK MANAGEMENT ELECTION.**

4           *(a) IN GENERAL.—*

5                   *(1) PAYMENTS REQUIRED.—Except as provided*  
6           *in paragraph (2), if the Secretary determines that*  
7           *payments are required under subsection (b)(1) or*  
8           *(c)(2) for a covered commodity, the Secretary shall*  
9           *make payments for that covered commodity available*  
10           *under such subsection to producers on a farm pursu-*  
11           *ant to the terms and conditions of this section.*

12                   *(2) PROHIBITION ON PAYMENTS; EXCEPTIONS.—*  
13           *Notwithstanding any other provision of this title, a*  
14           *producer on a farm may not receive price loss cov-*  
15           *erage payments or revenue loss coverage payments if*  
16           *the sum of the planted acres of covered commodities*  
17           *on the farm is 10 acres or less, as determined by the*  
18           *Secretary, unless the producer is—*

19                           *(A) a socially disadvantaged farmer or*  
20                           *rancher (as defined in section 355(e) of the Con-*  
21                           *solidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7*  
22                           *U.S.C. 2003(e)); or*

23                           *(B) a limited resource farmer or rancher, as*  
24                           *defined by the Secretary.*

25           *(b) PRICE LOSS COVERAGE.—*

1           (1) *PAYMENTS.*—*For each of the 2014 through*  
2           *2018 crop years, the Secretary shall make price loss*  
3           *coverage payments to producers on a farm for a cov-*  
4           *ered commodity if the Secretary determines that—*

5                     (A) *the effective price for the covered com-*  
6                     *modity for the crop year; is less than*

7                     (B) *the reference price for the covered com-*  
8                     *modity for the crop year.*

9           (2) *EFFECTIVE PRICE.*—*The effective price for a*  
10           *covered commodity for a crop year shall be the higher*  
11           *of—*

12                     (A) *the midseason price; or*

13                     (B) *the national average loan rate for a*  
14                     *marketing assistance loan for the covered com-*  
15                     *modity in effect for crop years 2014 through*  
16                     *2018 under subtitle B.*

17           (3) *PAYMENT RATE.*—*The payment rate shall be*  
18           *equal to the difference between—*

19                     (A) *the reference price for the covered com-*  
20                     *modity; and*

21                     (B) *the effective price determined under*  
22                     *paragraph (2) for the covered commodity.*

23           (4) *PAYMENT AMOUNT.*—*If price loss coverage*  
24           *payments are required to be provided under this sub-*  
25           *section for any of the 2014 through 2018 crop years*

1        *for a covered commodity, the amount of the price loss*  
2        *coverage payment to be paid to the producers on a*  
3        *farm for the crop year shall be equal to the product*  
4        *obtained by multiplying—*

5                *(A) the payment rate for the covered com-*  
6                *modity under paragraph (3);*

7                *(B) the payment yield for the covered com-*  
8                *modity; and*

9                *(C) the payment acres for the covered com-*  
10               *modity.*

11               *(5) TIME FOR PAYMENTS.—If the Secretary de-*  
12               *termines under this subsection that price loss coverage*  
13               *payments are required to be provided for the covered*  
14               *commodity, the payments shall be made beginning*  
15               *October 1, or as soon as practicable thereafter, after*  
16               *the end of the applicable marketing year for the cov-*  
17               *ered commodity.*

18               *(6) SPECIAL RULE FOR BARLEY.—In deter-*  
19               *mining the effective price for barley in paragraph (2),*  
20               *the Secretary shall use the all-barley price.*

21               *(7) SPECIAL RULE FOR TEMPERATE JAPONICA*  
22               *RICE.—The Secretary shall provide a reference price*  
23               *with respect to temperate japonica rice in an amount*  
24               *equal to 115 percent of the amount established in sub-*

1        *paragraphs (F) and (G) of section 1104(16) in order*  
2        *to reflect price premiums.*

3        *(c) REVENUE LOSS COVERAGE.—*

4            *(1) AVAILABLE AS AN ALTERNATIVE.—As an al-*  
5        *ternative to receiving price loss coverage payments*  
6        *under subsection (b) for a covered commodity, all of*  
7        *the owners of the farm may make a one-time, irrev-*  
8        *ocable election on a covered commodity-by-covered*  
9        *commodity basis to receive revenue loss coverage pay-*  
10       *ments for each covered commodity in accordance with*  
11       *this subsection. If any of the owners of the farm make*  
12       *different elections on the same covered commodity on*  
13       *the farm, all of the owners of the farm shall be deemed*  
14       *to have not made the election available under this*  
15       *paragraph.*

16           *(2) PAYMENTS.—In the case of owners of a farm*  
17       *that make the election described in paragraph (1) for*  
18       *a covered commodity, the Secretary shall make rev-*  
19       *enue loss coverage payments available under this sub-*  
20       *section for each of the 2014 through 2018 crop years*  
21       *if the Secretary determines that—*

22            *(A) the actual county revenue for the crop*  
23            *year for the covered commodity; is less than*

24            *(B) the county revenue loss coverage trigger*  
25            *for the crop year for the covered commodity.*

1           (3) *TIME FOR PAYMENTS.*—*If the Secretary de-*  
2           *termines under this subsection that revenue loss cov-*  
3           *erage payments are required to be provided for the*  
4           *covered commodity, payments shall be made begin-*  
5           *ning October 1, or as soon as practicable thereafter,*  
6           *after the end of the applicable marketing year for the*  
7           *covered commodity.*

8           (4) *ACTUAL COUNTY REVENUE.*—*The amount of*  
9           *the actual county revenue for a crop year of a covered*  
10          *commodity shall be equal to the product obtained by*  
11          *multiplying—*

12                 (A) *the actual county yield, as determined*  
13                 *by the Secretary, for each planted acre for the*  
14                 *crop year for the covered commodity; and*

15                 (B) *the higher of—*

16                         (i) *the midseason price; or*

17                         (ii) *the national average loan rate for*  
18                         *a marketing assistance loan for the covered*  
19                         *commodity in effect for crop years 2014*  
20                         *through 2018 under subtitle B.*

21          (5) *COUNTY REVENUE LOSS COVERAGE TRIG-*  
22          *GER.*—

23                 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The county revenue loss*  
24                 *coverage trigger for a crop year for a covered*

1           *commodity on a farm shall equal 85 percent of*  
2           *the benchmark county revenue.*

3           *(B) BENCHMARK COUNTY REVENUE.—*

4           *(i) IN GENERAL.—The benchmark*  
5           *county revenue shall be the product obtained*  
6           *by multiplying—*

7                   *(I) subject to clause (ii), the aver-*  
8                   *age historical county yield as deter-*  
9                   *mined by the Secretary for the most re-*  
10                  *cent 5 crop years, excluding each of the*  
11                  *crop years with the highest and lowest*  
12                  *yields; and*

13                   *(II) subject to clause (iii), the av-*  
14                   *erage national marketing year average*  
15                   *price for the most recent 5 crop years,*  
16                   *excluding each of the crop years with*  
17                   *the highest and lowest prices.*

18           *(ii) YIELD CONDITIONS.—If the histor-*  
19           *ical county yield in clause (i)(I) for any of*  
20           *the 5 most recent crop years, as determined*  
21           *by the Secretary, is less than 70 percent of*  
22           *the transitional yield, as determined by the*  
23           *Secretary, the amounts used for any of those*  
24           *years in clause (i)(I) shall be 70 percent of*  
25           *the transitional yield.*

1                   (iii) *REFERENCE PRICE.*—*If the na-*  
2                   *tional marketing year average price in*  
3                   *clause (i)(II) for any of the 5 most recent*  
4                   *crop years is lower than the reference price*  
5                   *for the covered commodity, the Secretary*  
6                   *shall use the reference price for any of those*  
7                   *years for the amounts in clause (i)(II).*

8                   (6) *PAYMENT RATE.*—*The payment rate shall be*  
9                   *equal to the lesser of—*

10                   (A) *the difference between—*

11                   (i) *the county revenue loss coverage*  
12                   *trigger for the covered commodity; and*

13                   (ii) *the actual county revenue for the*  
14                   *crop year for the covered commodity; or*

15                   (B) *10 percent of the benchmark county rev-*  
16                   *enue for the crop year for the covered commodity.*

17                   (7) *PAYMENT AMOUNT.*—*If revenue loss coverage*  
18                   *payments under this subsection are required to be*  
19                   *provided for any of the 2014 through 2018 crop years*  
20                   *of a covered commodity, the amount of the revenue*  
21                   *loss coverage payment to be provided to the producers*  
22                   *on a farm for the crop year shall be equal to the prod-*  
23                   *uct obtained by multiplying—*

24                   (A) *the payment rate under paragraph (6);*

25                   *and*

1           (B) the payment acres of the covered com-  
2           modity on the farm.

3           (8) *DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY.*—In providing  
4           revenue loss coverage payments under this subsection,  
5           the Secretary—

6           (A) shall ensure that producers on a farm  
7           do not reconstitute the farm of the producers to  
8           void or change the election made under para-  
9           graph (1);

10          (B) to the maximum extent practicable,  
11          shall use all available information and analysis,  
12          including data mining, to check for anomalies in  
13          the provision of revenue loss coverage payments;

14          (C) to the maximum extent practicable,  
15          shall calculate a separate county revenue loss  
16          coverage trigger for irrigated and nonirrigated  
17          covered commodities and a separate actual coun-  
18          ty revenue for irrigated and nonirrigated covered  
19          commodities;

20          (D) shall assign a benchmark county yield  
21          for each planted acre for the crop year for the  
22          covered commodity on the basis of the yield his-  
23          tory of representative farms in the State, region,  
24          or crop reporting district, as determined by the  
25          Secretary, if—



1                   (i) *the Secretary cannot establish the*  
2                   *benchmark county yield for each planted*  
3                   *acre for a crop year for a covered com-*  
4                   *modity in the county in accordance with*  
5                   *paragraph (5); or*

6                   (ii) *the yield determined under para-*  
7                   *graph (5) is an unrepresentative average*  
8                   *yield for the county (as determined by the*  
9                   *Secretary); and*

10                  (E) *to the maximum extent practicable,*  
11                  *shall ensure that in order to be eligible for a*  
12                  *payment under this subsection, the producers on*  
13                  *the farm suffered an actual loss on the covered*  
14                  *commodity for the crop year for which payment*  
15                  *is sought.*

16                  (d) *ANNUAL REPORT.—The Secretary shall submit to*  
17                  *the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representa-*  
18                  *tives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and*  
19                  *Forestry of the Senate a report annually containing an*  
20                  *evaluation of the impact of price loss coverage and revenue*  
21                  *loss coverage—*

22                         (1) *on the planting, production, price, and ex-*  
23                         *port of covered commodities; and*

24                         (2) *on the cost of each commodity program.*

1 **SEC. 1108. PRODUCER AGREEMENTS.**

2 (a) *COMPLIANCE WITH CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS.—*

3 (1) *REQUIREMENTS.—Before the producers on a*  
4 *farm may receive payments under this subtitle with*  
5 *respect to the farm, the producers shall agree, during*  
6 *the crop year for which the payments are made and*  
7 *in exchange for the payments—*

8 (A) *to comply with applicable conservation*  
9 *requirements under subtitle B of title XII of the*  
10 *Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3811 et*  
11 *seq.);*

12 (B) *to comply with applicable wetland pro-*  
13 *tection requirements under subtitle C of title XII*  
14 *of that Act (16 U.S.C. 3821 et seq.); and*

15 (C) *to effectively control noxious weeds and*  
16 *otherwise maintain the land in accordance with*  
17 *sound agricultural practices, as determined by*  
18 *the Secretary.*

19 (2) *COMPLIANCE.—The Secretary may issue such*  
20 *rules as the Secretary considers necessary to ensure*  
21 *producer compliance with the requirements of para-*  
22 *graph (1).*

23 (3) *MODIFICATION.—At the request of the trans-*  
24 *feree or owner, the Secretary may modify the require-*  
25 *ments of this subsection if the modifications are con-*

1        *sistent with the objectives of this subsection, as deter-*  
2        *mined by the Secretary.*

3        *(b) TRANSFER OR CHANGE OF INTEREST IN FARM.—*

4            *(1) TERMINATION.—*

5                    *(A) IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in*  
6                    *paragraph (2), a transfer of (or change in) the*  
7                    *interest of the producers on a farm for which*  
8                    *payments under this subtitle are provided shall*  
9                    *result in the termination of the payments, unless*  
10                   *the transferee or owner of the acreage agrees to*  
11                   *assume all obligations under subsection (a).*

12                   *(B) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The termination*  
13                   *shall take effect on the date determined by the*  
14                   *Secretary.*

15                   *(2) EXCEPTION.—If a producer entitled to a*  
16                   *payment under this subtitle dies, becomes incom-*  
17                   *petent, or is otherwise unable to receive the payment,*  
18                   *the Secretary shall make the payment in accordance*  
19                   *with rules issued by the Secretary.*

20                   *(c) ACREAGE REPORTS.—As a condition on the receipt*  
21                   *of any benefits under this subtitle or subtitle B, the Sec-*  
22                   *retary shall require producers on a farm to submit to the*  
23                   *Secretary annual acreage reports with respect to all crop-*  
24                   *land on the farm.*

1           (d) *TENANTS AND SHARECROPPERS.*—*In carrying out*  
2 *this subtitle, the Secretary shall provide adequate safe-*  
3 *guards to protect the interests of tenants and sharecroppers.*

4           (e) *SHARING OF PAYMENTS.*—*The Secretary shall pro-*  
5 *vide for the sharing of payments made under this subtitle*  
6 *among the producers on a farm on a fair and equitable*  
7 *basis.*

8   **SEC. 1109. PERIOD OF EFFECTIVENESS.**

9           *This subtitle shall be effective beginning with the 2014*  
10 *crop year of each covered commodity through the 2018 crop*  
11 *year.*

12           ***Subtitle B—Marketing Loans***

13   **SEC. 1201. AVAILABILITY OF NONRECOURSE MARKETING**  
14           ***ASSISTANCE LOANS FOR LOAN COMMOD-***  
15           ***ITIES.***

16           (a) *DEFINITION OF LOAN COMMODITY.*—*In this sub-*  
17 *title, the term “loan commodity” means wheat, corn, grain*  
18 *sorghum, barley, oats, upland cotton, extra long staple cot-*  
19 *ton, long grain rice, medium grain rice, peanuts, soybeans,*  
20 *other oilseeds, graded wool, nongraded wool, mohair, honey,*  
21 *dry peas, lentils, small chickpeas, and large chickpeas.*

22           (b) *NONRECOURSE LOANS AVAILABLE.*—

23           (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*For each of the 2014 through*  
24 *2018 crops of each loan commodity, the Secretary*  
25 *shall make available to producers on a farm non-*

1       *recourse marketing assistance loans for loan commod-*  
2       *ities produced on the farm.*

3           (2) *TERMS AND CONDITIONS.*—*The marketing as-*  
4       *istance loans shall be made under terms and condi-*  
5       *tions that are prescribed by the Secretary and at the*  
6       *loan rate established under section 1202 for the loan*  
7       *commodity.*

8           (c) *ELIGIBLE PRODUCTION.*—*The producers on a farm*  
9       *shall be eligible for a marketing assistance loan under sub-*  
10      *section (b) for any quantity of a loan commodity produced*  
11      *on the farm.*

12          (d) *COMPLIANCE WITH CONSERVATION AND WET-*  
13      *LANDS REQUIREMENTS.*—*As a condition of the receipt of*  
14      *a marketing assistance loan under subsection (b), the pro-*  
15      *ducer shall comply with applicable conservation require-*  
16      *ments under subtitle B of title XII of the Food Security*  
17      *Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3811 et seq.) and applicable wetland*  
18      *protection requirements under subtitle C of title XII of that*  
19      *Act (16 U.S.C. 3821 et seq.) during the term of the loan.*

20          (e) *SPECIAL RULES FOR PEANUTS.*—

21           (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*This subsection shall apply*  
22      *only to producers of peanuts.*

23           (2) *OPTIONS FOR OBTAINING LOAN.*—*A mar-*  
24      *keting assistance loan under this section, and loan de-*  
25      *ficiency payments under section 1205, may be ob-*

1        *tained at the option of the producers on a farm*  
2        *through—*

3                *(A) a designated marketing association or*  
4                *marketing cooperative of producers that is ap-*  
5                *proved by the Secretary; or*

6                *(B) the Farm Service Agency.*

7                *(3) STORAGE OF LOAN PEANUTS.—As a condi-*  
8                *tion on the approval by the Secretary of an indi-*  
9                *vidual or entity to provide storage for peanuts for*  
10               *which a marketing assistance loan is made under this*  
11               *section, the individual or entity shall agree—*

12               *(A) to provide the storage on a nondiscrim-*  
13               *inatory basis; and*

14               *(B) to comply with such additional require-*  
15               *ments as the Secretary considers appropriate to*  
16               *accomplish the purposes of this section and pro-*  
17               *mote fairness in the administration of the bene-*  
18               *fits of this section.*

19               *(4) STORAGE, HANDLING, AND ASSOCIATED*  
20               *COSTS.—*

21               *(A) IN GENERAL.—To ensure proper storage*  
22               *of peanuts for which a loan is made under this*  
23               *section, the Secretary shall pay handling and*  
24               *other associated costs (other than storage costs)*  
25               *incurred at the time at which the peanuts are*

1           *placed under loan, as determined by the Sec-*  
2           *retary.*

3                   *(B) REDEMPTION AND FORFEITURE.—The*  
4           *Secretary shall—*

5                           *(i) require the repayment of handling*  
6                           *and other associated costs paid under sub-*  
7                           *paragraph (A) for all peanuts pledged as*  
8                           *collateral for a loan that is redeemed under*  
9                           *this section; and*

10                           *(ii) pay storage, handling, and other*  
11                           *associated costs for all peanuts pledged as*  
12                           *collateral that are forfeited under this sec-*  
13                           *tion.*

14                   *(5) MARKETING.—A marketing association or co-*  
15           *operative may market peanuts for which a loan is*  
16           *made under this section in any manner that conforms*  
17           *to consumer needs, including the separation of pea-*  
18           *nuts by type and quality.*

19                   *(6) REIMBURSABLE AGREEMENTS AND PAYMENT*  
20           *OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.—The Secretary may*  
21           *implement any reimbursable agreements or provide*  
22           *for the payment of administrative expenses under this*  
23           *subsection only in a manner that is consistent with*  
24           *those activities in regard to other loan commodities.*

1 **SEC. 1202. LOAN RATES FOR NONRECOURSE MARKETING**  
2 **ASSISTANCE LOANS.**

3 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*For purposes of each of the 2014*  
4 *through 2018 crop years, the loan rate for a marketing as-*  
5 *sistance loan under section 1201 for a loan commodity shall*  
6 *be equal to the following:*

7 (1) *In the case of wheat, \$2.94 per bushel.*

8 (2) *In the case of corn, \$1.95 per bushel.*

9 (3) *In the case of grain sorghum, \$1.95 per bush-*  
10 *el.*

11 (4) *In the case of barley, \$1.95 per bushel.*

12 (5) *In the case of oats, \$1.39 per bushel.*

13 (6) *In the case of base quality of upland cotton,*  
14 *for the 2014 and each subsequent crop year, the sim-*  
15 *ple average of the adjusted prevailing world price for*  
16 *the 2 immediately preceding marketing years, as de-*  
17 *termined by the Secretary and announced October 1*  
18 *preceding the next domestic plantings, but in no case*  
19 *less than \$0.47 per pound or more than \$0.52 per*  
20 *pound.*

21 (7) *In the case of extra long staple cotton,*  
22 *\$0.7977 per pound.*

23 (8) *In the case of long grain rice, \$6.50 per hun-*  
24 *dredweight.*

25 (9) *In the case of medium grain rice, \$6.50 per*  
26 *hundredweight.*



1           (10) *In the case of soybeans, \$5.00 per bushel.*

2           (11) *In the case of other oilseeds, \$10.09 per hun-*  
3 *dredweight for each of the following kinds of oilseeds:*

4           (A) *Sunflower seed.*

5           (B) *Rapeseed.*

6           (C) *Canola.*

7           (D) *Safflower.*

8           (E) *Flaxseed.*

9           (F) *Mustard seed.*

10          (G) *Crambe.*

11          (H) *Sesame seed.*

12          (I) *Other oilseeds designated by the Sec-*  
13 *retary.*

14          (12) *In the case of dry peas, \$5.40 per hundred-*  
15 *weight.*

16          (13) *In the case of lentils, \$11.28 per hundred-*  
17 *weight.*

18          (14) *In the case of small chickpeas, \$7.43 per*  
19 *hundredweight.*

20          (15) *In the case of large chickpeas, \$11.28 per*  
21 *hundredweight.*

22          (16) *In the case of graded wool, \$1.15 per pound.*

23          (17) *In the case of nongraded wool, \$0.40 per*  
24 *pound.*

25          (18) *In the case of mohair, \$4.20 per pound.*

1           (19) *In the case of honey, \$0.69 per pound.*

2           (20) *In the case of peanuts, \$355 per ton.*

3           (b) *SINGLE COUNTY LOAN RATE FOR OTHER OIL-*  
4 *SEEDS.—The Secretary shall establish a single loan rate in*  
5 *each county for each kind of other oilseeds described in sub-*  
6 *section (a)(11).*

7   **SEC. 1203. TERM OF LOANS.**

8           (a) *TERM OF LOAN.—In the case of each loan com-*  
9 *modity, a marketing assistance loan under section 1201*  
10 *shall have a term of 9 months beginning on the first day*  
11 *of the first month after the month in which the loan is*  
12 *made.*

13          (b) *EXTENSIONS PROHIBITED.—The Secretary may*  
14 *not extend the term of a marketing assistance loan for any*  
15 *loan commodity.*

16   **SEC. 1204. REPAYMENT OF LOANS.**

17          (a) *GENERAL RULE.—The Secretary shall permit the*  
18 *producers on a farm to repay a marketing assistance loan*  
19 *under section 1201 for a loan commodity (other than up-*  
20 *land cotton, long grain rice, medium grain rice, extra long*  
21 *staple cotton, peanuts and confectionery and each other*  
22 *kind of sunflower seed (other than oil sunflower seed)) at*  
23 *a rate that is the lesser of—*

24               (1) *the loan rate established for the commodity*  
25               *under section 1202, plus interest (determined in ac-*

1       *cordance with section 163 of the Federal Agriculture*  
2       *Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C.*  
3       *7283));*

4             (2) *a rate (as determined by the Secretary)*  
5       *that—*

6                     (A) *is calculated based on average market*  
7                     *prices for the loan commodity during the pre-*  
8                     *ceding 30-day period; and*

9                     (B) *will minimize discrepancies in mar-*  
10                    *keting loan benefits across State boundaries and*  
11                    *across county boundaries; or*

12             (3) *a rate that the Secretary may develop using*  
13       *alternative methods for calculating a repayment rate*  
14       *for a loan commodity that the Secretary determines*  
15       *will—*

16                     (A) *minimize potential loan forfeitures;*

17                     (B) *minimize the accumulation of stocks of*  
18                     *the commodity by the Federal Government;*

19                     (C) *minimize the cost incurred by the Fed-*  
20                     *eral Government in storing the commodity;*

21                     (D) *allow the commodity produced in the*  
22                     *United States to be marketed freely and competi-*  
23                     *tively, both domestically and internationally;*  
24       *and*

1                   (E) minimize discrepancies in marketing  
2                   loan benefits across State boundaries and across  
3                   county boundaries.

4           (b) *REPAYMENT RATES FOR UPLAND COTTON, LONG*  
5 *GRAIN RICE, AND MEDIUM GRAIN RICE.*—The Secretary  
6 shall permit producers to repay a marketing assistance loan  
7 under section 1201 for upland cotton, long grain rice, and  
8 medium grain rice at a rate that is the lesser of—

9                   (1) the loan rate established for the commodity  
10                  under section 1202, plus interest (determined in ac-  
11                  cordance with section 163 of the Federal Agriculture  
12                  Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C.  
13                  7283)); or

14                  (2) the prevailing world market price for the  
15                  commodity, as determined and adjusted by the Sec-  
16                  retary in accordance with this section.

17           (c) *REPAYMENT RATES FOR EXTRA LONG STAPLE*  
18 *COTTON.*—Repayment of a marketing assistance loan for  
19 extra long staple cotton shall be at the loan rate established  
20 for the commodity under section 1202, plus interest (deter-  
21 mined in accordance with section 163 of the Federal Agri-  
22 culture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C.  
23 7283)).

1       (d) *PREVAILING WORLD MARKET PRICE.*—For pur-  
2 poses of this section and section 1207, the Secretary shall  
3 prescribe by regulation—

4           (1) a formula to determine the prevailing world  
5 market price for each of upland cotton, long grain  
6 rice, and medium grain rice; and

7           (2) a mechanism by which the Secretary shall  
8 announce periodically those prevailing world market  
9 prices.

10       (e) *ADJUSTMENT OF PREVAILING WORLD MARKET*  
11 *PRICE FOR UPLAND COTTON, LONG GRAIN RICE, AND ME-*  
12 *DIUM GRAIN RICE.*—

13           (1) *RICE.*—The prevailing world market price  
14 for long grain rice and medium grain rice determined  
15 under subsection (d) shall be adjusted to United  
16 States quality and location.

17           (2) *COTTON.*—The prevailing world market price  
18 for upland cotton determined under subsection (d)—

19               (A) shall be adjusted to United States qual-  
20 ity and location, with the adjustment to in-  
21 clude—

22                   (i) a reduction equal to any United  
23 States Premium Factor for upland cotton of  
24 a quality higher than Middling (M)  $1\frac{3}{32}$ -  
25 inch; and

1                   (ii) the average costs to market the  
2 commodity, including average transpor-  
3 tation costs, as determined by the Secretary;  
4 and

5                   (B) may be further adjusted, during the pe-  
6 riod beginning on the date of enactment of this  
7 Act and ending on July 31, 2019, if the Sec-  
8 retary determines the adjustment is necessary—

9                   (i) to minimize potential loan forfeit-  
10 ures;

11                   (ii) to minimize the accumulation of  
12 stocks of upland cotton by the Federal Gov-  
13 ernment;

14                   (iii) to ensure that upland cotton pro-  
15 duced in the United States can be marketed  
16 freely and competitively, both domestically  
17 and internationally; and

18                   (iv) to ensure an appropriate transi-  
19 tion between current-crop and forward-crop  
20 price quotations, except that the Secretary  
21 may use forward-crop price quotations  
22 prior to July 31 of a marketing year only  
23 if—

24                   (I) there are insufficient current-  
25 crop price quotations; and

1                                   (II) *the forward-crop price*  
2                                   *quotation is the lowest such quotation*  
3                                   *available.*

4                   (3) *GUIDELINES FOR ADDITIONAL ADJUST-*  
5                   *MENTS.—In making adjustments under this sub-*  
6                   *section, the Secretary shall establish a mechanism for*  
7                   *determining and announcing the adjustments in*  
8                   *order to avoid undue disruption in the United States*  
9                   *market.*

10           (f) *REPAYMENT RATES FOR CONFECTIONERY AND*  
11 *OTHER KINDS OF SUNFLOWER SEEDS.—The Secretary*  
12 *shall permit the producers on a farm to repay a marketing*  
13 *assistance loan under section 1201 for confectionery and*  
14 *each other kind of sunflower seed (other than oil sunflower*  
15 *seed) at a rate that is the lesser of—*

16                   (1) *the loan rate established for the commodity*  
17                   *under section 1202, plus interest (determined in ac-*  
18                   *cordance with section 163 of the Federal Agriculture*  
19                   *Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C.*  
20                   *7283)); or*

21                   (2) *the repayment rate established for oil sun-*  
22                   *flower seed.*

23           (g) *PAYMENT OF COTTON STORAGE COSTS.—Effective*  
24 *for each of the 2014 through 2018 crop years, the Secretary*  
25 *shall make cotton storage payments available in the same*

1 manner, and at the same rates as the Secretary provided  
2 storage payments for the 2006 crop of cotton, except that  
3 the rates shall be reduced by 10 percent.

4 (h) *REPAYMENT RATE FOR PEANUTS.*—The Secretary  
5 shall permit producers on a farm to repay a marketing as-  
6 sistance loan for peanuts under section 1201 at a rate that  
7 is the lesser of—

8 (1) the loan rate established for peanuts under  
9 section 1202(a)(20), plus interest (determined in ac-  
10 cordance with section 163 of the Federal Agriculture  
11 Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C.  
12 7283)); or

13 (2) a rate that the Secretary determines will—

14 (A) minimize potential loan forfeitures;

15 (B) minimize the accumulation of stocks of  
16 peanuts by the Federal Government;

17 (C) minimize the cost incurred by the Fed-  
18 eral Government in storing peanuts; and

19 (D) allow peanuts produced in the United  
20 States to be marketed freely and competitively,  
21 both domestically and internationally.

22 (i) *AUTHORITY TO TEMPORARILY ADJUST REPAYMENT*  
23 *RATES.*—

24 (1) *ADJUSTMENT AUTHORITY.*—In the event of a  
25 severe disruption to marketing, transportation, or re-



1        *lated infrastructure, the Secretary may modify the re-*  
2        *payment rate otherwise applicable under this section*  
3        *for marketing assistance loans under section 1201 for*  
4        *a loan commodity.*

5            (2) *DURATION.*—*Any adjustment made under*  
6        *paragraph (1) in the repayment rate for marketing*  
7        *assistance loans for a loan commodity shall be in ef-*  
8        *fect on a short-term and temporary basis, as deter-*  
9        *mined by the Secretary.*

10 **SEC. 1205. LOAN DEFICIENCY PAYMENTS.**

11        (a) *AVAILABILITY OF LOAN DEFICIENCY PAYMENTS.*—

12            (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Except as provided in sub-*  
13        *section (d), the Secretary may make loan deficiency*  
14        *payments available to producers on a farm that, al-*  
15        *though eligible to obtain a marketing assistance loan*  
16        *under section 1201 with respect to a loan commodity,*  
17        *agree to forgo obtaining the loan for the commodity*  
18        *in return for loan deficiency payments under this sec-*  
19        *tion.*

20            (2) *UNSHORN PELTS, HAY, AND SILAGE.*—

21            (A) *MARKETING ASSISTANCE LOANS.*—*Sub-*  
22        *ject to subparagraph (B), nongraded wool in the*  
23        *form of unshorn pelts and hay and silage derived*  
24        *from a loan commodity are not eligible for a*  
25        *marketing assistance loan under section 1201.*

1                   (B) *LOAN DEFICIENCY PAYMENT.*—*Effective*  
2                   *for the 2014 through 2018 crop years, the Sec-*  
3                   *retary may make loan deficiency payments*  
4                   *available under this section to producers on a*  
5                   *farm that produce unshorn pelts or hay and si-*  
6                   *lage derived from a loan commodity.*

7                   (b) *COMPUTATION.*—*A loan deficiency payment for a*  
8                   *loan commodity or commodity referred to in subsection*  
9                   *(a)(2) shall be equal to the product obtained by multi-*  
10                   *plying—*

11                   (1) *the payment rate determined under sub-*  
12                   *section (c) for the commodity; by*

13                   (2) *the quantity of the commodity produced by*  
14                   *the eligible producers, excluding any quantity for*  
15                   *which the producers obtain a marketing assistance*  
16                   *loan under section 1201.*

17                   (c) *PAYMENT RATE.*—

18                   (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*In the case of a loan com-*  
19                   *modity, the payment rate shall be the amount by*  
20                   *which—*

21                   (A) *the loan rate established under section*  
22                   *1202 for the loan commodity; exceeds*

23                   (B) *the rate at which a marketing assist-*  
24                   *ance loan for the loan commodity may be repaid*  
25                   *under section 1204.*

1           (2) *UNSHORN PELTS.*—*In the case of unshorn*  
2           *pelts, the payment rate shall be the amount by*  
3           *which—*

4                   (A) *the loan rate established under section*  
5                   *1202 for ungraded wool; exceeds*

6                   (B) *the rate at which a marketing assist-*  
7                   *ance loan for ungraded wool may be repaid*  
8                   *under section 1204.*

9           (3) *HAY AND SILAGE.*—*In the case of hay or si-*  
10           *lage derived from a loan commodity, the payment*  
11           *rate shall be the amount by which—*

12                   (A) *the loan rate established under section*  
13                   *1202 for the loan commodity from which the hay*  
14                   *or silage is derived; exceeds*

15                   (B) *the rate at which a marketing assist-*  
16                   *ance loan for the loan commodity may be repaid*  
17                   *under section 1204.*

18           (d) *EXCEPTION FOR EXTRA LONG STAPLE COTTON.*—  
19           *This section shall not apply with respect to extra long staple*  
20           *cotton.*

21           (e) *EFFECTIVE DATE FOR PAYMENT RATE DETER-*  
22           *MINATION.*—*The Secretary shall determine the amount of*  
23           *the loan deficiency payment to be made under this section*  
24           *to the producers on a farm with respect to a quantity of*  
25           *a loan commodity or commodity referred to in subsection*

1 *(a)(2) using the payment rate in effect under subsection (c)*  
2 *as of the date the producers request the payment.*

3 **SEC. 1206. PAYMENTS IN LIEU OF LOAN DEFICIENCY PAY-**  
4 **MENTS FOR GRAZED ACREAGE.**

5 *(a) ELIGIBLE PRODUCERS.—*

6 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Effective for the 2014 through*  
7 *2018 crop years, in the case of a producer that would*  
8 *be eligible for a loan deficiency payment under sec-*  
9 *tion 1205 for wheat, barley, or oats, but that elects to*  
10 *use acreage planted to the wheat, barley, or oats for*  
11 *the grazing of livestock, the Secretary shall make a*  
12 *payment to the producer under this section if the pro-*  
13 *ducer enters into an agreement with the Secretary to*  
14 *forgo any other harvesting of the wheat, barley, or*  
15 *oats on that acreage.*

16 *(2) GRAZING OF TRITICALE ACREAGE.—Effective*  
17 *for the 2014 through 2018 crop years, with respect to*  
18 *a producer on a farm that uses acreage planted to*  
19 *triticale for the grazing of livestock, the Secretary*  
20 *shall make a payment to the producer under this sec-*  
21 *tion if the producer enters into an agreement with the*  
22 *Secretary to forgo any other harvesting of triticale on*  
23 *that acreage.*

24 *(b) PAYMENT AMOUNT.—*

1           (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The amount of a payment*  
2           *made under this section to a producer on a farm de-*  
3           *scribed in subsection (a)(1) shall be equal to the*  
4           *amount determined by multiplying—*

5                   (A) *the loan deficiency payment rate deter-*  
6                   *mined under section 1205(c) in effect, as of the*  
7                   *date of the agreement, for the county in which*  
8                   *the farm is located; by*

9                   (B) *the payment quantity determined by*  
10                  *multiplying—*

11                          (i) *the quantity of the grazed acreage*  
12                          *on the farm with respect to which the pro-*  
13                          *ducer elects to forgo harvesting of wheat,*  
14                          *barley, or oats; and*

15                          (ii)(I) *the payment yield in effect for*  
16                          *the calculation of price loss coverage under*  
17                          *subtitle A with respect to that loan com-*  
18                          *modity on the farm; or*

19                          (II) *in the case of a farm without a*  
20                          *payment yield for that loan commodity, an*  
21                          *appropriate yield established by the Sec-*  
22                          *retary in a manner consistent with section*  
23                          *1106(c) of this Act.*

24           (2) *GRAZING OF TRITICALE ACREAGE.*—*The*  
25           *amount of a payment made under this section to a*

1        *producer on a farm described in subsection (a)(2)*  
2        *shall be equal to the amount determined by multi-*  
3        *plying—*

4                *(A) the loan deficiency payment rate deter-*  
5                *mined under section 1205(c) in effect for wheat,*  
6                *as of the date of the agreement, for the county in*  
7                *which the farm is located; by*

8                *(B) the payment quantity determined by*  
9                *multiplying—*

10                *(i) the quantity of the grazed acreage*  
11                *on the farm with respect to which the pro-*  
12                *ducer elects to forgo harvesting of triticale;*  
13                *and*

14                *(ii)(I) the payment yield in effect for*  
15                *the calculation of price loss coverage under*  
16                *subtitle A with respect to wheat on the*  
17                *farm; or*

18                *(II) in the case of a farm without a*  
19                *payment yield for wheat, an appropriate*  
20                *yield established by the Secretary in a man-*  
21                *ner consistent with section 1106(c) of this*  
22                *Act.*

23        *(c) TIME, MANNER, AND AVAILABILITY OF PAYMENT.—*

24                *(1) TIME AND MANNER.—A payment under this*  
25        *section shall be made at the same time and in the*

1       *same manner as loan deficiency payments are made*  
2       *under section 1205.*

3           (2) *AVAILABILITY.—*

4               (A) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall es-*  
5       *tablish an availability period for the payments*  
6       *authorized by this section.*

7               (B) *CERTAIN COMMODITIES.—In the case of*  
8       *wheat, barley, and oats, the availability period*  
9       *shall be consistent with the availability period*  
10      *for the commodity established by the Secretary*  
11      *for marketing assistance loans authorized by this*  
12      *subtitle.*

13      (d) *PROHIBITION ON CROP INSURANCE INDEMNITY OR*  
14      *NONINSURED CROP ASSISTANCE.—A 2014 through 2018*  
15      *crop of wheat, barley, oats, or triticale planted on acreage*  
16      *that a producer elects, in the agreement required by sub-*  
17      *section (a), to use for the grazing of livestock in lieu of any*  
18      *other harvesting of the crop shall not be eligible for an in-*  
19      *demnity under a policy or plan of insurance authorized*  
20      *under the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1501 et*  
21      *seq.) or noninsured crop assistance under section 196 of the*  
22      *Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996*  
23      *(7 U.S.C. 7333).*

1 **SEC. 1207. SPECIAL MARKETING LOAN PROVISIONS FOR UP-**  
2 **LAND COTTON.**

3 (a) *SPECIAL IMPORT QUOTA.*—

4 (1) *DEFINITION OF SPECIAL IMPORT QUOTA.*—*In*  
5 *this subsection, the term “special import quota”*  
6 *means a quantity of imports that is not subject to the*  
7 *over-quota tariff rate of a tariff-rate quota.*

8 (2) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—

9 (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The President shall*  
10 *carry out an import quota program during the*  
11 *period beginning on August 1, 2014, and ending*  
12 *on July 31, 2019, as provided in this subsection.*

13 (B) *PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS.*—*Whenever*  
14 *the Secretary determines and announces that for*  
15 *any consecutive 4-week period, the Friday*  
16 *through Thursday average price quotation for the*  
17 *lowest-priced United States growth, as quoted for*  
18 *Middling (M) 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>32</sub>-inch cotton, delivered to a de-*  
19 *finable and significant international market, as*  
20 *determined by the Secretary, exceeds the pre-*  
21 *vailing world market price, there shall imme-*  
22 *diately be in effect a special import quota.*

23 (3) *QUANTITY.*—*The quota shall be equal to the*  
24 *consumption during a 1-week period of cotton by do-*  
25 *mestic mills at the seasonally adjusted average rate of*  
26 *the most recent 3 months for which official data of the*



1        *Department of Agriculture are available or, in the ab-*  
2        *sence of sufficient data, as estimated by the Secretary.*

3            (4) *APPLICATION.—The quota shall apply to up-*  
4        *land cotton purchased not later than 90 days after the*  
5        *date of the Secretary’s announcement under para-*  
6        *graph (2) and entered into the United States not later*  
7        *than 180 days after that date.*

8            (5) *OVERLAP.—A special quota period may be*  
9        *established that overlaps any existing quota period if*  
10       *required by paragraph (2), except that a special*  
11       *quota period may not be established under this sub-*  
12       *section if a quota period has been established under*  
13       *subsection (b).*

14           (6) *PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT.—The*  
15       *quantity under a special import quota shall be con-*  
16       *sidered to be an in-quota quantity for purposes of—*

17                (A) *section 213(d) of the Caribbean Basin*  
18       *Economic Recovery Act (19 U.S.C. 2703(d));*

19                (B) *section 204 of the Andean Trade Pref-*  
20       *erence Act (19 U.S.C. 3203);*

21                (C) *section 503(d) of the Trade Act of 1974*  
22       *(19 U.S.C. 2463(d)); and*

23                (D) *General Note 3(a)(iv) to the Har-*  
24       *monized Tariff Schedule.*

1           (7) *LIMITATION.*—*The quantity of cotton entered*  
2           *into the United States during any marketing year*  
3           *under the special import quota established under this*  
4           *subsection may not exceed the equivalent of 10 week’s*  
5           *consumption of upland cotton by domestic mills at*  
6           *the seasonally adjusted average rate of the 3 months*  
7           *immediately preceding the first special import quota*  
8           *established in any marketing year.*

9           (b) *LIMITED GLOBAL IMPORT QUOTA FOR UPLAND*  
10 *COTTON.*—

11           (1) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this subsection:*

12                   (A) *DEMAND.*—*The term “demand”*  
13                   *means—*

14                           (i) *the average seasonally adjusted an-*  
15                           *ual rate of domestic mill consumption of*  
16                           *cotton during the most recent 3 months for*  
17                           *which official data of the Department of Ag-*  
18                           *riculture are available or, in the absence of*  
19                           *sufficient data, as estimated by the Sec-*  
20                           *retary; and*

21                           (ii) *the larger of—*

22                                   (I) *average exports of upland cot-*  
23                                   *ton during the preceding 6 marketing*  
24                                   *years; or*

1                   (ii) cumulative exports of upland  
2                   cotton plus outstanding export sales for  
3                   the marketing year in which the quota  
4                   is established.

5                   (B) LIMITED GLOBAL IMPORT QUOTA.—The  
6                   term “limited global import quota” means a  
7                   quantity of imports that is not subject to the  
8                   over-quota tariff rate of a tariff-rate quota.

9                   (C) SUPPLY.—The term “supply” means,  
10                  using the latest official data of the Department  
11                  of Agriculture—

12                  (i) the carry-over of upland cotton at  
13                  the beginning of the marketing year (ad-  
14                  justed to 480-pound bales) in which the  
15                  quota is established;

16                  (ii) production of the current crop; and

17                  (iii) imports to the latest date avail-  
18                  able during the marketing year.

19                  (2) PROGRAM.—The President shall carry out an  
20                  import quota program that provides that whenever  
21                  the Secretary determines and announces that the av-  
22                  erage price of the base quality of upland cotton, as de-  
23                  termined by the Secretary, in the designated spot  
24                  markets for a month exceeded 130 percent of the aver-  
25                  age price of the quality of cotton in the markets for

1        *the preceding 36 months, notwithstanding any other*  
2        *provision of law, there shall immediately be in effect*  
3        *a limited global import quota subject to the following*  
4        *conditions:*

5                (A) *QUANTITY.*—*The quantity of the quota*  
6                *shall be equal to 21 days of domestic mill con-*  
7                *sumption of upland cotton at the seasonally ad-*  
8                *justed average rate of the most recent 3 months*  
9                *for which official data of the Department of Ag-*  
10               *riculture are available or, in the absence of suffi-*  
11               *cient data, as estimated by the Secretary.*

12               (B) *QUANTITY IF PRIOR QUOTA.*—*If a quota*  
13               *has been established under this subsection during*  
14               *the preceding 12 months, the quantity of the*  
15               *quota next established under this subsection shall*  
16               *be the smaller of 21 days of domestic mill con-*  
17               *sumption calculated under subparagraph (A) or*  
18               *the quantity required to increase the supply to*  
19               *130 percent of the demand.*

20               (C) *PREFERENTIAL TARIFF TREATMENT.*—  
21               *The quantity under a limited global import*  
22               *quota shall be considered to be an in-quota quan-*  
23               *tity for purposes of—*

1                   (i) section 213(d) of the Caribbean  
2                   Basin Economic Recovery Act (19 U.S.C.  
3                   2703(d));

4                   (ii) section 204 of the Andean Trade  
5                   Preference Act (19 U.S.C. 3203);

6                   (iii) section 503(d) of the Trade Act of  
7                   1974 (19 U.S.C. 2463(d)); and

8                   (iv) General Note 3(a)(iv) to the Har-  
9                   monized Tariff Schedule.

10                  (D) QUOTA ENTRY PERIOD.—When a quota  
11                  is established under this subsection, cotton may  
12                  be entered under the quota during the 90-day pe-  
13                  riod beginning on the date the quota is estab-  
14                  lished by the Secretary.

15                  (3) NO OVERLAP.—Notwithstanding paragraph  
16                  (2), a quota period may not be established that over-  
17                  laps an existing quota period or a special quota pe-  
18                  riod established under subsection (a).

19                  (c) ECONOMIC ADJUSTMENT ASSISTANCE TO USERS  
20                  OF UPLAND COTTON.—

21                  (1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), the  
22                  Secretary shall, on a monthly basis, make economic  
23                  adjustment assistance available to domestic users of  
24                  upland cotton in the form of payments for all docu-  
25                  mented use of that upland cotton during the previous

1        *monthly period regardless of the origin of the upland*  
2        *cotton.*

3            (2) *VALUE OF ASSISTANCE.*—*Effective beginning*  
4        *on August 1, 2013, the value of the assistance pro-*  
5        *vided under paragraph (1) shall be 3 cents per pound.*

6            (3) *ALLOWABLE PURPOSES.*—*Economic adjust-*  
7        *ment assistance under this subsection shall be made*  
8        *available only to domestic users of upland cotton that*  
9        *certify that the assistance shall be used only to ac-*  
10       *quire, construct, install, modernize, develop, convert,*  
11       *or expand land, plant, buildings, equipment, facili-*  
12       *ties, or machinery.*

13           (4) *REVIEW OR AUDIT.*—*The Secretary may con-*  
14       *duct such review or audit of the records of a domestic*  
15       *user under this subsection as the Secretary determines*  
16       *necessary to carry out this subsection.*

17           (5) *IMPROPER USE OF ASSISTANCE.*—*If the Sec-*  
18       *retary determines, after a review or audit of the*  
19       *records of the domestic user, that economic adjustment*  
20       *assistance under this subsection was not used for the*  
21       *purposes specified in paragraph (3), the domestic user*  
22       *shall be—*

23                (A) *liable for the repayment of the assist-*  
24                *ance to the Secretary, plus interest, as deter-*  
25                *mined by the Secretary; and*

1                   (B) *ineligible to receive assistance under*  
2                   *this subsection for a period of 1 year following*  
3                   *the determination of the Secretary.*

4 **SEC. 1208. SPECIAL COMPETITIVE PROVISIONS FOR EXTRA**  
5                   **LONG STAPLE COTTON.**

6           (a) *COMPETITIVENESS PROGRAM.—Notwithstanding*  
7           *any other provision of law, during the period beginning on*  
8           *the date of enactment of this Act through July 31, 2019,*  
9           *the Secretary shall carry out a program—*

10                   (1) *to maintain and expand the domestic use of*  
11                   *extra long staple cotton produced in the United*  
12                   *States;*

13                   (2) *to increase exports of extra long staple cotton*  
14                   *produced in the United States; and*

15                   (3) *to ensure that extra long staple cotton pro-*  
16                   *duced in the United States remains competitive in*  
17                   *world markets.*

18           (b) *PAYMENTS UNDER PROGRAM; TRIGGER.—Under*  
19           *the program, the Secretary shall make payments available*  
20           *under this section whenever—*

21                   (1) *for a consecutive 4-week period, the world*  
22                   *market price for the lowest priced competing growth*  
23                   *of extra long staple cotton (adjusted to United States*  
24                   *quality and location and for other factors affecting*  
25                   *the competitiveness of such cotton), as determined by*

1        *the Secretary, is below the prevailing United States*  
2        *price for a competing growth of extra long staple cot-*  
3        *ton; and*

4            *(2) the lowest priced competing growth of extra*  
5        *long staple cotton (adjusted to United States quality*  
6        *and location and for other factors affecting the com-*  
7        *petitiveness of such cotton), as determined by the Sec-*  
8        *retary, is less than 134 percent of the loan rate for*  
9        *extra long staple cotton.*

10        *(c) ELIGIBLE RECIPIENTS.—The Secretary shall make*  
11        *payments available under this section to domestic users of*  
12        *extra long staple cotton produced in the United States and*  
13        *exporters of extra long staple cotton produced in the United*  
14        *States that enter into an agreement with the Commodity*  
15        *Credit Corporation to participate in the program under*  
16        *this section.*

17        *(d) PAYMENT AMOUNT.—Payments under this section*  
18        *shall be based on the amount of the difference in the prices*  
19        *referred to in subsection (b)(1) during the fourth week of*  
20        *the consecutive 4-week period multiplied by the amount of*  
21        *documented purchases by domestic users and sales for ex-*  
22        *port by exporters made in the week following such a con-*  
23        *secutive 4-week period.*



1 **SEC. 1209. AVAILABILITY OF RECOURSE LOANS FOR HIGH**  
2 **MOISTURE FEED GRAINS AND SEED COTTON.**

3 (a) *HIGH MOISTURE FEED GRAINS.*—

4 (1) *DEFINITION OF HIGH MOISTURE STATE.*—*In*  
5 *this subsection, the term “high moisture state” means*  
6 *corn or grain sorghum having a moisture content in*  
7 *excess of Commodity Credit Corporation standards*  
8 *for marketing assistance loans made by the Secretary*  
9 *under section 1201.*

10 (2) *RECOURSE LOANS AVAILABLE.*—*For each of*  
11 *the 2014 through 2018 crops of corn and grain sor-*  
12 *ghum, the Secretary shall make available recourse*  
13 *loans, as determined by the Secretary, to producers on*  
14 *a farm that—*

15 (A) *normally harvest all or a portion of*  
16 *their crop of corn or grain sorghum in a high*  
17 *moisture state;*

18 (B) *present—*

19 (i) *certified scale tickets from an in-*  
20 *spected, certified commercial scale, includ-*  
21 *ing a licensed warehouse, feedlot, feed mill,*  
22 *distillery, or other similar entity approved*  
23 *by the Secretary, pursuant to regulations*  
24 *issued by the Secretary; or*

25 (ii) *field or other physical measure-*  
26 *ments of the standing or stored crop in re-*

1                    *gions of the United States, as determined by*  
2                    *the Secretary, that do not have certified*  
3                    *commercial scales from which certified scale*  
4                    *tickets may be obtained within reasonable*  
5                    *proximity of harvest operation;*

6                    *(C) certify that the producers on the farm*  
7                    *were the owners of the feed grain at the time of*  
8                    *delivery to, and that the quantity to be placed*  
9                    *under loan under this subsection was in fact*  
10                   *harvested on the farm and delivered to, a feedlot,*  
11                   *feed mill, or commercial or on-farm high-mois-*  
12                   *ture storage facility, or to a facility maintained*  
13                   *by the users of corn and grain sorghum in a*  
14                   *high moisture state; and*

15                   *(D) comply with deadlines established by*  
16                   *the Secretary for harvesting the corn or grain*  
17                   *sorghum and submit applications for loans*  
18                   *under this subsection within deadlines estab-*  
19                   *lished by the Secretary.*

20                   *(3) ELIGIBILITY OF ACQUIRED FEED GRAINS.—*  
21                   *A loan under this subsection shall be made on a*  
22                   *quantity of corn or grain sorghum of the same crop*  
23                   *acquired by the producer equivalent to a quantity de-*  
24                   *termined by multiplying—*

1           (A) *the acreage of the corn or grain sor-*  
2           *ghum in a high moisture state harvested on the*  
3           *farm of the producer; by*

4           (B) *the lower of the farm program payment*  
5           *yield used to make payments under subtitle A or*  
6           *the actual yield on a field, as determined by the*  
7           *Secretary, that is similar to the field from which*  
8           *the corn or grain sorghum was obtained.*

9           (b) *RECOURSE LOANS AVAILABLE FOR SEED COT-*  
10          *TON.—For each of the 2014 through 2018 crops of upland*  
11          *cotton and extra long staple cotton, the Secretary shall make*  
12          *available recourse seed cotton loans, as determined by the*  
13          *Secretary, on any production.*

14          (c) *REPAYMENT RATES.—Repayment of a recourse*  
15          *loan made under this section shall be at the loan rate estab-*  
16          *lished for the commodity by the Secretary, plus interest (de-*  
17          *termined in accordance with section 163 of the Federal Ag-*  
18          *riculture Improvement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C.*  
19          *7283)).*

20          **SEC. 1210. ADJUSTMENTS OF LOANS.**

21          (a) *ADJUSTMENT AUTHORITY.—Subject to subsection*  
22          *(e), the Secretary may make appropriate adjustments in*  
23          *the loan rates for any loan commodity (other than cotton)*  
24          *for differences in grade, type, quality, location, and other*  
25          *factors.*

1       (b) *MANNER OF ADJUSTMENT.*—*The adjustments*  
2 *under subsection (a) shall, to the maximum extent prac-*  
3 *ticable, be made in such a manner that the average loan*  
4 *level for the commodity will, on the basis of the anticipated*  
5 *incidence of the factors, be equal to the level of support de-*  
6 *termined in accordance with this subtitle and subtitle C.*

7       (c) *ADJUSTMENT ON COUNTY BASIS.*—

8           (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary may establish*  
9 *loan rates for a crop for producers in individual*  
10 *counties in a manner that results in the lowest loan*  
11 *rate being 95 percent of the national average loan*  
12 *rate, if those loan rates do not result in an increase*  
13 *in outlays.*

14           (2) *PROHIBITION.*—*Adjustments under this sub-*  
15 *section shall not result in an increase in the national*  
16 *average loan rate for any year.*

17       (d) *ADJUSTMENT IN LOAN RATE FOR COTTON.*—

18           (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary may make ap-*  
19 *propriate adjustments in the loan rate for cotton for*  
20 *differences in quality factors.*

21           (2) *TYPES OF ADJUSTMENTS.*—*Loan rate adjust-*  
22 *ments under paragraph (1) may include—*

23                   (A) *the use of non-spot market price data,*  
24 *in addition to spot market price data, that*  
25 *would enhance the accuracy of the price informa-*

1            *tion used in determining quality adjustments*  
2            *under this subsection;*

3            *(B) adjustments in the premiums or dis-*  
4            *counts associated with upland cotton with a sta-*  
5            *ple length of 33 or above due to micronaire with*  
6            *the goal of eliminating any unnecessary artifi-*  
7            *cial splits in the calculations of the premiums or*  
8            *discounts; and*

9            *(C) such other adjustments as the Secretary*  
10           *determines appropriate, after consultations con-*  
11           *ducted in accordance with paragraph (3).*

12           *(3) CONSULTATION WITH PRIVATE SECTOR.—*

13           *(A) PRIOR TO REVISION.—In making ad-*  
14           *justments to the loan rate for cotton (including*  
15           *any review of the adjustments) as provided in*  
16           *this subsection, the Secretary shall consult with*  
17           *representatives of the United States cotton indus-*  
18           *try.*

19           *(B) INAPPLICABILITY OF FEDERAL ADVI-*  
20           *SORY COMMITTEE ACT.—The Federal Advisory*  
21           *Committee Act (5 U.S.C. App.) shall not apply*  
22           *to consultations under this subsection.*

23           *(4) REVIEW OF ADJUSTMENTS.—The Secretary*  
24           *may review the operation of the upland cotton quality*  
25           *adjustments implemented pursuant to this subsection*

1       and may make further adjustments to the administra-  
2       tion of the loan program for upland cotton, by revok-  
3       ing or revising any adjustment taken under para-  
4       graph (2).

5       (e) *RICE*.—The Secretary shall not make adjustments  
6       in the loan rates for long grain rice and medium grain  
7       rice, except for differences in grade and quality (including  
8       milling yields).

### 9   **Subtitle C—Sugar**

#### 10 **SEC. 1301. SUGAR PROGRAM.**

11       (a) *CONTINUATION OF CURRENT PROGRAM AND LOAN*  
12       *RATES*.—

13                   (1) *SUGARCANE*.—Section 156(a)(5) of the *Fed-*  
14       *eral Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of*  
15       *1996 (7 U.S.C. 7272(a)(5))* is amended by striking  
16       “the 2012 crop year” and inserting “each of the 2012  
17       through 2018 crop years”.

18                   (2) *SUGAR BEETS*.—Section 156(b)(2) of the  
19       *Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of*  
20       *1996 (7 U.S.C. 7272(b)(2))* is amended by striking  
21       “2012” and inserting “2018”.

22                   (3) *EFFECTIVE PERIOD*.—Section 156(i) of the  
23       *Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act of*  
24       *1996 (7 U.S.C. 7272(i))* is amended by striking  
25       “2012” and inserting “2018”.

1       (b) *FLEXIBLE MARKETING ALLOTMENTS FOR*  
2 *SUGAR.*—

3           (1) *SUGAR ESTIMATES.*—*Section 359b(a)(1) of*  
4 *the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C.*  
5 *1359bb(a)(1)) is amended by striking “2012” and in-*  
6 *serting “2018”.*

7           (2) *EFFECTIVE PERIOD.*—*Section 359l(a) of the*  
8 *Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C.*  
9 *1359ll(a)) is amended by striking “2012” and insert-*  
10 *ing “2018”.*

## 11                           ***Subtitle D—Dairy***

### 12 ***PART I—DAIRY PRODUCER MARGIN PROTECTION***

### 13 ***AND DAIRY MARKET STABILIZATION PROGRAMS***

#### 14 ***SEC. 1401. DEFINITIONS.***

15       *In this part:*

16           (1) *ACTUAL DAIRY PRODUCER MARGIN.*—*The*  
17 *term “actual dairy producer margin” means the dif-*  
18 *ference between the all-milk price and the average feed*  
19 *cost, as calculated under section 1402.*

20           (2) *ALL-MILK PRICE.*—*The term “all-milk price”*  
21 *means the average price received, per hundredweight*  
22 *of milk, by dairy producers for all milk sold to plants*  
23 *and dealers in the United States, as determined by*  
24 *the Secretary.*

1           (3) *ANNUAL PRODUCTION HISTORY.*—*The term*  
2           *“annual production history” means the production*  
3           *history determined for a participating dairy producer*  
4           *under section 1413(b) whenever the dairy producer*  
5           *purchases supplemental margin protection.*

6           (4) *AVERAGE FEED COST.*—*The term “average*  
7           *feed cost” means the average cost of feed used by a*  
8           *dairy operation to produce a hundredweight of milk,*  
9           *determined under section 1402 using the sum of the*  
10          *following:*

11                   (A) *The product determined by multiplying*  
12                   *1.0728 by the price of corn per bushel.*

13                   (B) *The product determined by multiplying*  
14                   *0.00735 by the price of soybean meal per ton.*

15                   (C) *The product determined by multiplying*  
16                   *0.0137 by the price of alfalfa hay per ton.*

17          (5) *BASIC PRODUCTION HISTORY.*—*The term*  
18          *“basic production history” means the production his-*  
19          *tory determined for a participating dairy producer*  
20          *under section 1413(a) for provision of basic margin*  
21          *protection.*

22          (6) *CONSECUTIVE TWO-MONTH PERIOD.*—*The*  
23          *term “consecutive two-month period” refers to the*  
24          *two-month period consisting of the months of Janu-*  
25          *ary and February, March and April, May and June,*



1       *July and August, September and October, or Novem-*  
2       *ber and December, respectively.*

3               (7) *DAIRY PRODUCER.*—

4                   (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subject to subparagraph*  
5                   *(B), the term “dairy producer” means an indi-*  
6                   *vidual or entity that directly or indirectly (as*  
7                   *determined by the Secretary)—*

8                           (i) *shares in the risk of producing*  
9                           *milk; and*

10                           (ii) *makes contributions (including*  
11                           *land, labor, management, equipment, or*  
12                           *capital) to the dairy operation of the indi-*  
13                           *vidual or entity that are at least commensu-*  
14                           *rate with the share of the individual or en-*  
15                           *tity of the proceeds of the operation.*

16                   (B) *ADDITIONAL OWNERSHIP STRUC-*  
17                   *TURES.*—*The Secretary shall determine addi-*  
18                   *tional ownership structures to be covered by the*  
19                   *definition of dairy producer.*

20               (8) *HANDLER.*—

21                   (A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The term “handler”*  
22                   *means the initial individual or entity making*  
23                   *payment to a dairy producer for milk produced*  
24                   *in the United States and marketed for commer-*  
25                   *cial use.*

1           (B) *PRODUCER-HANDLER.*—*The term in-*  
2           *cludes a “producer-handler” when the producer*  
3           *satisfies the definition in subparagraph (A).*

4           (9) *MARGIN PROTECTION PROGRAM.*—*The term*  
5           *“margin protection program” means the dairy pro-*  
6           *ducer margin protection program required by subpart*  
7           *A.*

8           (10) *PARTICIPATING DAIRY PRODUCER.*—*The*  
9           *term “participating dairy producer” means a dairy*  
10          *producer that—*

11           (A) *signs up under section 1412 to partici-*  
12          *pate in the margin protection program under*  
13          *subpart A; and*

14           (B) *as a result, also participates in the sta-*  
15          *bilization program under subpart B.*

16          (11) *STABILIZATION PROGRAM.*—*The term “sta-*  
17          *bilization program” means the dairy market sta-*  
18          *bilization program required by subpart B for all par-*  
19          *ticipating dairy producers.*

20          (12) *STABILIZATION PROGRAM BASE.*—*The term*  
21          *“stabilization program base”, with respect to a par-*  
22          *ticipating dairy producer, means the stabilization*  
23          *program base calculated for the producer under sec-*  
24          *tion 1431(b).*

1           (13) *UNITED STATES.*—*The term “United*  
2           *States”, in a geographical sense, means the 50 States,*  
3           *the District of Columbia, American Samoa, Guam,*  
4           *the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands,*  
5           *the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands*  
6           *of the United States, and any other territory or pos-*  
7           *session of the United States.*

8   **SEC. 1402. CALCULATION OF AVERAGE FEED COST AND AC-**  
9                                   **TUAL DAIRY PRODUCER MARGINS.**

10          (a) *CALCULATION OF AVERAGE FEED COST.*—*The Sec-*  
11          *retary shall calculate the national average feed cost for each*  
12          *month using the following data:*

13               (1) *The price of corn for a month shall be the*  
14               *price received during that month by farmers in the*  
15               *United States for corn, as reported in the monthly*  
16               *Agricultural Prices report by the Secretary.*

17               (2) *The price of soybean meal for a month shall*  
18               *be the central Illinois price for soybean meal, as re-*  
19               *ported in the Market News-Monthly Soybean Meal*  
20               *Price Report by the Secretary.*

21               (3) *The price of alfalfa hay for a month shall be*  
22               *the price received during that month by farmers in*  
23               *the United States for alfalfa hay, as reported in the*  
24               *monthly Agricultural Prices report by the Secretary.*

1           **(b) CALCULATION OF ACTUAL DAIRY PRODUCER MAR-**  
2 *GINS.—*

3                   **(1) MARGIN PROTECTION PROGRAM.—***For use in*  
4 *the margin protection program under subpart A, the*  
5 *Secretary shall calculate the actual dairy producer*  
6 *margin for each consecutive two-month period by sub-*  
7 *tracting—*

8                           **(A)** *the average feed cost for that consecutive*  
9 *two-month period, determined in accordance*  
10 *with subsection (a); from*

11                           **(B)** *the all-milk price for that consecutive*  
12 *two-month period.*

13                   **(2) STABILIZATION PROGRAM.—***For use in the*  
14 *stabilization program under subpart B, the Secretary*  
15 *shall calculate each month the actual dairy producer*  
16 *margin for the preceding month by subtracting—*

17                           **(A)** *the average feed cost for that preceding*  
18 *month, determined in accordance with subsection*  
19 *(a); from*

20                           **(B)** *the all-milk price for that preceding*  
21 *month.*

22                   **(3) TIME FOR CALCULATIONS.—***The calculations*  
23 *required by paragraphs (1) and (2) shall be made as*  
24 *soon as practicable each month using the full month*  
25 *price of the applicable reference month, but in no case*

1        *shall the calculation be made later than the last busi-*  
2        *ness day of the month.*

3        ***Subpart A—Dairy Producer Margin Protection***

4                                    ***Program***

5        ***SEC. 1411. ESTABLISHMENT OF DAIRY PRODUCER MARGIN***  
6                                    ***PROTECTION PROGRAM.***

7        *The Secretary shall establish and administer a dairy*  
8        *producer margin protection program for the purpose of pro-*  
9        *tecting dairy producer income by paying participating*  
10       *dairy producers—*

11                    (1) *basic margin protection payments when ac-*  
12                    *tual dairy producer margins are less than the thresh-*  
13                    *old levels for such payments; and*

14                    (2) *supplemental margin protection payments if*  
15                    *purchased by a participating dairy producer.*

16        ***SEC. 1412. PARTICIPATION OF DAIRY PRODUCERS IN MAR-***  
17                                    ***GIN PROTECTION PROGRAM.***

18        (a) *ELIGIBILITY.—All dairy producers in the United*  
19        *States are eligible to participate in the margin protection*  
20        *program, except that a dairy producer must sign up with*  
21        *the Secretary before the producer may receive—*

22                    (1) *basic margin protection payments under sec-*  
23                    *tion 1414; and*

1           (2) *if the dairy producer purchases supplemental*  
2           *margin protection under section 1415, supplemental*  
3           *margin protection payments under such section.*

4           **(b) SIGN-UP PROCESS.—**

5           (1) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall allow all*  
6           *interested dairy producers to sign up to participate*  
7           *in the margin protection program. The Secretary*  
8           *shall specify the manner and form by which a dairy*  
9           *producer must sign up to participate in the margin*  
10          *protection program.*

11          (2) *TREATMENT OF MULTI-PRODUCER OPER-*  
12          *ATIONS.—If a dairy operation consists of more than*  
13          *one dairy producer, all of the dairy producers of the*  
14          *operation shall be treated as a single dairy producer*  
15          *for purposes of—*

16                (A) *registration to receive basic margin pro-*  
17                *tection and purchase supplemental margin pro-*  
18                *tection;*

19                (B) *payment of the administrative fee*  
20                *under subsection (e) and producer premiums*  
21                *under section 1415; and*

22                (C) *participation in the stabilization pro-*  
23                *gram under subpart B.*

24          (3) *TREATMENT OF PRODUCERS WITH MULTIPLE*  
25          *DAIRY OPERATIONS.—If a dairy producer operates*

1       *two or more dairy operations, each dairy operation*  
2       *of the producer shall require a separate registration*  
3       *to receive basic margin protection and purchase sup-*  
4       *plemental margin protection. Only those dairy oper-*  
5       *ations so registered shall be subject to the stabilization*  
6       *program.*

7       *(c) TIME FOR SIGN UP.—*

8               *(1) EXISTING DAIRY PRODUCERS.—During the*  
9       *one-year period beginning on the date of the initi-*  
10       *ation of the sign-up period for the margin protection*  
11       *program, a dairy producer that is actively engaged in*  
12       *a dairy operation as of such date may sign up with*  
13       *the Secretary—*

14               *(A) to receive basic margin protection; and*

15               *(B) if the producer elects, to purchase sup-*  
16       *plemental margin protection.*

17               *(2) NEW ENTRANTS.—A dairy producer that has*  
18       *no existing interest in a dairy operation as of the*  
19       *date of the initiation of the sign-up period for the*  
20       *margin protection program, but that, after such date,*  
21       *establishes a new dairy operation, may sign up with*  
22       *the Secretary during the one year period beginning*  
23       *on the date on which the dairy operation first mar-*  
24       *kets milk commercially—*

25               *(A) to receive basic margin protection; and*

1                   (B) if the producer elects, to purchase sup-  
2                   plemental margin protection.

3           (d) *RETROACTIVITY PROVISION.*—

4                   (1) *NOTICE OF AVAILABILITY OF RETROACTIVE*  
5                   *PROTECTION.*—Not later than 30 days after the effec-  
6                   tive date of this subtitle, the Secretary shall publish  
7                   a notice in the *Federal Register* to inform dairy pro-  
8                   ducers of the availability of retroactive basic margin  
9                   protection and retroactive supplemental margin pro-  
10                  tection, subject to the condition that interested pro-  
11                  ducers must file a notice of intent (in such form and  
12                  manner as the Secretary specifies in the *Federal Reg-*  
13                  *ister notice*)—

14                   (A) to participate in the margin protection  
15                   program and receive basic margin protection;  
16                   and

17                   (B) at the election of the producer under  
18                   paragraph (3), to also obtain supplemental mar-  
19                   gin protection.

20           (2) *RETROACTIVE BASIC MARGIN PROTECTION.*—

21                   (A) *AVAILABILITY.*—If a dairy producer  
22                   files a notice of intent under paragraph (1) to  
23                   participate in the margin protection program  
24                   before the initiation of the sign-up period for the  
25                   margin protection program and subsequently



1           *signs up for the margin protection program, the*  
2           *producer shall receive basic margin protection*  
3           *retroactive to the effective date of this subtitle.*

4           *(B) DURATION.—Retroactive basic margin*  
5           *protection under this paragraph for a dairy pro-*  
6           *ducer shall apply from the effective date of this*  
7           *subtitle until the date on which the producer*  
8           *signs up for the margin protection program.*

9           *(3) RETROACTIVE SUPPLEMENTAL MARGIN PRO-*  
10          *TECTION.—*

11           *(A) AVAILABILITY.—Subject to subpara-*  
12           *graphs (B) and (C), if a dairy producer files a*  
13           *notice of intent under paragraph (1) to partici-*  
14           *pate in the margin protection program and ob-*  
15           *tain supplemental margin protection and subse-*  
16           *quently signs up for the margin protection pro-*  
17           *gram, the producer shall receive supplemental*  
18           *margin protection, in addition to the basic mar-*  
19           *gin protection under paragraph (2), retroactive*  
20           *to the effective date of this subtitle.*

21           *(B) DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION.—A notice*  
22           *of intent to obtain retroactive supplemental mar-*  
23           *gin protection must be filed with the Secretary*  
24           *no later than the earlier of the following:*

1                   (i) 150 days after the date on which  
2                   the Secretary publishes the notice in the  
3                   Federal Register required by paragraph (1).

4                   (ii) The date on which the Secretary  
5                   initiates the sign up period for the margin  
6                   protection program.

7                   (C) *ELECTION OF COVERAGE LEVEL AND*  
8                   *PERCENTAGE OF COVERAGE.*—To be sufficient to  
9                   obtain retroactive supplemental margin protec-  
10                  tion, the notice of intent to participate filed by  
11                  a dairy producer must specify—

12                  (i) a selected coverage level that is  
13                  higher, in any increment of \$0.50, than the  
14                  payment threshold for basic margin protec-  
15                  tion specified in section 1414(b), but not to  
16                  exceed \$6.00; and

17                  (ii) the percentage of coverage, subject  
18                  to limits imposed in section 1415(c).

19                  (D) *DURATION.*—The coverage level and  
20                  percentage specified in the notice of intent to  
21                  participate filed by a dairy producer shall apply  
22                  from the effective date of this subtitle until the  
23                  later of the following:

24                  (i) October 1, 2013.

1                   (ii) *The date on which the Secretary*  
2                   *initiates the sign-up period for the margin*  
3                   *protection program.*

4                   (4) *NOTICE OF INTENT AND OBLIGATION TO PAR-*  
5                   *TICIPATE IN MARGIN PROTECTION PROGRAM.—In no*  
6                   *way does filing a notice of intent under this sub-*  
7                   *section obligate a dairy producer to sign up for the*  
8                   *margin protection program once the program rules*  
9                   *are final, but if a producer does file a notice of intent*  
10                   *and subsequently signs up for the margin protection*  
11                   *program, that dairy producer is obligated to pay fees*  
12                   *and premiums for any retroactive basic margin pro-*  
13                   *tection or retroactive supplemental margin protection*  
14                   *selected in the notice of intent.*

15                   (e) *ADMINISTRATIVE FEE.—*

16                   (1) *ADMINISTRATIVE FEE REQUIRED.—A dairy*  
17                   *producer shall pay an administrative fee under this*  
18                   *subsection to sign up to participate in the margin*  
19                   *protection program. The participating dairy producer*  
20                   *shall pay the administrative fee annually thereafter to*  
21                   *continue to participate in the margin protection pro-*  
22                   *gram.*

23                   (2) *FEE AMOUNT.—The administrative fee for a*  
24                   *participating dairy producer for a calendar year is*  
25                   *based on the pounds of milk (in millions) marketed*

1        *by the dairy producer in the previous calendar year,*  
 2        *as follows:*

<i>Pounds Marketed (in millions)</i>	<i>Admin. Fee</i>
<i>less than 1</i>	<i>\$100</i>
<i>1 to 10</i>	<i>\$250</i>
<i>more than 10 to 40</i>	<i>\$500</i>
<i>more than 40</i>	<i>\$1000</i>

3            (3) *DEPOSIT OF FEES.*—*All administrative fees*  
 4        *collected under this subsection shall be credited to the*  
 5        *fund or account used to cover the costs incurred to ad-*  
 6        *minister the margin protection program and the sta-*  
 7        *bilization program and shall be available to the Sec-*  
 8        *retary, without further appropriation and until ex-*  
 9        *pended, for use or transfer as provided in paragraph*  
 10       *(4).*

11           (4) *USE OF FEES.*—*The Secretary shall use ad-*  
 12        *ministrative fees collected under this subsection—*

13           (A) *to cover administrative costs of the*  
 14        *margin protection program and stabilization*  
 15        *program; and*

16           (B) *to the extent funds remain available*  
 17        *after operation of subparagraphs (A), to cover*  
 18        *costs of the Department of Agriculture relating to*  
 19        *reporting of dairy market news and to carry out*  
 20        *section 273 of the Agricultural Marketing Act of*  
 21        *1946 (7 U.S.C. 1637b).*

1           (f) *RECONSTITUTION.*—*The Secretary shall prohibit a*  
2 *dairy producer from reconstituting a dairy operation for*  
3 *the sole purpose of the dairy producer—*

4                 (1) *receiving basic margin protection;*

5                 (2) *purchasing supplemental margin protection;*

6           *or*

7                 (3) *avoiding participation in the stabilization*  
8 *program.*

9           (g) *PRIORITY CONSIDERATION.*—*A dairy operation*  
10 *that participates in the margin protection program shall*  
11 *be eligible to participate in the livestock gross margin for*  
12 *dairy program under the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7*  
13 *U.S.C. 1501 et seq.) only after operations that are not par-*  
14 *ticipating in the production margin protection program are*  
15 *enrolled.*

16 **SEC. 1413. PRODUCTION HISTORY OF PARTICIPATING**  
17 **DAIRY PRODUCERS.**

18           (a) *PRODUCTION HISTORY FOR BASIC MARGIN PRO-*  
19 *TECTION.*—

20                 (1) *DETERMINATION REQUIRED.*—*For purposes*  
21 *of providing basic margin protection, the Secretary*  
22 *shall determine the basic production history of the*  
23 *dairy operation of each participating dairy producer*  
24 *in the margin protection program.*

1           (2) *CALCULATION.*—*Except as provided in para-*  
2 *graph (3), the basic production history of a partici-*  
3 *pating dairy producer for basic margin protection is*  
4 *equal to the highest annual milk marketings of the*  
5 *dairy producer during any one of the three calendar*  
6 *years immediately preceding the calendar year in*  
7 *which the dairy producer first signed up to partici-*  
8 *pate in the margin protection program.*

9           (3) *ELECTION BY NEW PRODUCERS.*—*If a par-*  
10 *ticipating dairy producer has been in operation for*  
11 *less than a year, the dairy producer shall elect one of*  
12 *the following methods for the Secretary to determine*  
13 *the basic production history of the dairy producer:*

14           (A) *The volume of the actual milk mar-*  
15 *ketings for the months the dairy producer has*  
16 *been in operation extrapolated to a yearly*  
17 *amount.*

18           (B) *An estimate of the actual milk mar-*  
19 *ketings of the dairy producer based on the herd*  
20 *size of the producer relative to the national roll-*  
21 *ing herd average data published by the Sec-*  
22 *retary.*

23           (4) *NO CHANGE IN PRODUCTION HISTORY FOR*  
24 *BASIC MARGIN PROTECTION.*—*Once the basic produc-*  
25 *tion history of a participating dairy producer is de-*

1        *terminated under paragraph (2) or (3), the basic pro-*  
2        *duction history shall not be subsequently changed for*  
3        *purposes of determining the amount of any basic*  
4        *margin protection payments for the dairy producer*  
5        *made under section 1414.*

6        *(b) ANNUAL PRODUCTION HISTORY FOR SUPPLE-*  
7        *MENTAL MARGIN PROTECTION.—*

8                *(1) DETERMINATION REQUIRED.—For purposes*  
9        *of providing supplemental margin protection for a*  
10       *participating dairy producer that purchases supple-*  
11       *mental margin protection for a year under section*  
12       *1415, the Secretary shall determine the annual pro-*  
13       *duction history of the dairy operation of the dairy*  
14       *producer under paragraph (2).*

15               *(2) CALCULATION.—The annual production his-*  
16       *tory of a participating dairy producer for a year is*  
17       *equal to the actual milk marketings of the dairy pro-*  
18       *ducer during the preceding calendar year.*

19               *(3) NEW PRODUCERS.—Subsection (a)(3) shall*  
20       *apply with respect to determining the annual produc-*  
21       *tion history of a participating dairy producer that*  
22       *has been in operation for less than a year.*

23               *(c) REQUIRED INFORMATION.—A participating dairy*  
24       *producer shall provide all information that the Secretary*  
25       *may require in order to establish—*

1           (1) *the basic production history of the dairy op-*  
2           *eration of the dairy producer under subsection (a);*  
3           *and*

4           (2) *the production history of the dairy operation*  
5           *of the dairy producer whenever the producer pur-*  
6           *chases supplemental margin protection under section*  
7           *1415.*

8           (d) *TRANSFER OF PRODUCTION HISTORIES.—*

9           (1) *TRANSFER BY SALE OR LEASE.—In promul-*  
10          *gating the rules to initiate the margin protection pro-*  
11          *gram, the Secretary shall specify the conditions under*  
12          *which and the manner by which the production his-*  
13          *tory of a dairy operation may be transferred by sale*  
14          *or lease.*

15          (2) *COVERAGE LEVEL.—*

16                (A) *BASIC MARGIN PROTECTION.—A pur-*  
17                *chaser or lessee to whom the Secretary transfers*  
18                *a basic production history under this subsection*  
19                *shall not obtain a different level of basic margin*  
20                *protection than the basic margin protection cov-*  
21                *erage held by the seller or lessor from whom the*  
22                *transfer was obtained.*

23                (B) *SUPPLEMENTAL MARGIN PROTEC-*  
24                *TION.—A purchaser or lessee to whom the Sec-*  
25                *retary transfers an annual production history*



1           *under this subsection shall not obtain a different*  
2           *level of supplemental margin protection coverage*  
3           *than the supplemental margin protection cov-*  
4           *erage in effect for the seller or lessor from whom*  
5           *the transfer was obtained for the calendar year*  
6           *in which the transfer was made.*

7           *(e) MOVEMENT AND TRANSFER OF PRODUCTION HIS-*  
8           *TORY.—*

9           *(1) MOVEMENT AND TRANSFER AUTHORIZED.—*  
10          *Subject to paragraph (2), if a dairy producer moves*  
11          *from one location to another location, the dairy pro-*  
12          *ducer may maintain the basic production history and*  
13          *annual production history associated with the oper-*  
14          *ation.*

15          *(2) NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT.—A dairy pro-*  
16          *ducer shall notify the Secretary of any move of a*  
17          *dairy operation under paragraph (1).*

18          *(3) SUBSEQUENT OCCUPATION OF VACATED LO-*  
19          *CATION.—A party subsequently occupying a dairy op-*  
20          *eration location vacated as described in paragraph*  
21          *(1) shall have no interest in the basic production his-*  
22          *tory or annual production history previously associ-*  
23          *ated with the operation at such location.*

1 **SEC. 1414. BASIC MARGIN PROTECTION.**

2 (a) *ELIGIBILITY.*—All participating dairy producers  
3 are eligible to receive basic margin protection under the  
4 margin protection program.

5 (b) *PAYMENT THRESHOLD.*—Participating dairy pro-  
6 ducers shall receive a basic margin protection payment  
7 whenever the average actual dairy producer margin for a  
8 consecutive two-month period is less than \$4.00 per hun-  
9 dredweight of milk.

10 (c) *BASIC MARGIN PROTECTION PAYMENT.*—

11 (1) *PAYMENT REQUIRED.*—The Secretary shall  
12 make a basic margin protection payment to each par-  
13 ticipating dairy producer whenever such a payment  
14 is required by subsection (b).

15 (2) *AMOUNT OF PAYMENT.*—The basic margin  
16 protection payment for the dairy operation of a par-  
17 ticipating dairy producer for a consecutive two-month  
18 period shall be determined as follows:

19 (A) The Secretary shall calculate the dif-  
20 ference between the average actual dairy pro-  
21 ducer margin for the consecutive two-month pe-  
22 riod and \$4.00, except that, if the difference is  
23 more than \$4.00, the Secretary shall use \$4.00.

24 (B) The Secretary shall multiply the  
25 amount under subparagraph (A) by the lesser of  
26 the following:

1                   (i) 80 percent of the production history  
2                   of the dairy producer, divided by six.

3                   (ii) The actual amount of milk mar-  
4                   keted by the dairy operation of the dairy  
5                   producer during the consecutive two-month  
6                   period.

7 **SEC. 1415. SUPPLEMENTAL MARGIN PROTECTION.**

8           (a) *ELECTION OF SUPPLEMENTAL MARGIN PROTEC-*  
9 *TION.*—Supplemental margin protection is available only  
10 *on an annual basis. A participating dairy producer may*  
11 *annually purchase supplemental margin protection to pro-*  
12 *tect, during the calendar year for which purchased, a higher*  
13 *level of the income of a participating dairy producer than*  
14 *the income level guaranteed by basic margin protection*  
15 *under section 1414.*

16           (b) *SELECTION OF PAYMENT THRESHOLD.*—A partici-  
17 *pating dairy producer purchasing supplemental margin*  
18 *protection for a year shall elect a coverage level that is high-*  
19 *er, in any increment of \$0.50, than the payment threshold*  
20 *for basic margin protection specified in section 1414(b), but*  
21 *not to exceed \$8.00.*

22           (c) *SELECTION OF COVERAGE PERCENTAGE.*—A par-  
23 *ticipating dairy producer purchasing supplemental margin*  
24 *protection for a year shall elect a percentage of coverage*  
25 *equal to not more than 90 percent, nor less than 25 percent,*

1 *of the annual production history of the dairy operation of*  
 2 *the participating dairy producer.*

3 *(d) PRODUCER PREMIUMS FOR SUPPLEMENTAL MAR-*  
 4 *GIN PROTECTION.—*

5 *(1) PREMIUMS REQUIRED.—A participating*  
 6 *dairy producer that purchases supplemental margin*  
 7 *protection shall pay an annual premium equal to the*  
 8 *product obtained by multiplying—*

9 *(A) the percentage selected by the dairy pro-*  
 10 *ducer under subsection (c);*

11 *(B) the annual production history of the*  
 12 *dairy producer; and*

13 *(C) the premium per hundredweight of*  
 14 *milk, as specified in the applicable table under*  
 15 *paragraph (2) or (3).*

16 *(2) PREMIUM PER HUNDREDWEIGHT FOR FIRST*  
 17 *4 MILLION POUNDS OF PRODUCTION.—For the first*  
 18 *4,000,000 pounds of milk marketings included in the*  
 19 *annual production history of a participating dairy*  
 20 *producer, the premium per hundredweight cor-*  
 21 *responding to each coverage level specified in the fol-*  
 22 *lowing table is as follows:*

<i>Coverage Level</i>	<i>Premium per Cwt.</i>
<i>\$4.50</i>	<i>\$0.01</i>
<i>\$5.00</i>	<i>\$0.025</i>
<i>\$5.50</i>	<i>\$0.04</i>
<i>\$6.00</i>	<i>\$0.065</i>

<i>Coverage Level</i>	<i>Premium per Cwt.</i>
\$6.50	\$0.09
\$7.00	\$0.434
\$7.50	\$0.590
\$8.00	\$0.922

1           (3) *PREMIUM PER HUNDREDWEIGHT FOR PRO-*  
2           *DUCTION IN EXCESS OF 4 MILLION POUNDS.—For*  
3           *milk marketings in excess of 4,000,000 pounds in-*  
4           *cluded in the annual production history of a partici-*  
5           *pating dairy producer, the premium per hundred-*  
6           *weight corresponding to each coverage level is as fol-*  
7           *lows:*

<i>Coverage Level</i>	<i>Premium per Cwt.</i>
\$4.50	\$0.015
\$5.00	\$0.036
\$5.50	\$0.081
\$6.00	\$0.155
\$6.50	\$0.230
\$7.00	\$0.434
\$7.50	\$0.590
\$8.00	\$0.922

8           (4) *TIME FOR PAYMENT.—In promulgating the*  
9           *rules to initiate the margin protection program, the*  
10          *Secretary shall provide more than one method by*  
11          *which a participating dairy producer that purchases*  
12          *supplemental margin protection for a calendar year*  
13          *may pay the premium under this subsection for that*  
14          *year that maximizes producer payment flexibility*  
15          *and program integrity.*

16          (e) *PRODUCER'S PREMIUM OBLIGATIONS.—*

1           (1) *PRO-RATION OF PREMIUM FOR NEW PRO-*  
2           *DUCERS.*—A dairy producer described in section  
3           1412(c)(2) that purchases supplemental margin pro-  
4           tection for a calendar year after the start of the cal-  
5           endar year shall pay a pro-rated premium for that  
6           calendar year based on the portion of the calendar  
7           year for which the producer purchases the coverage.

8           (2) *LEGAL OBLIGATION.*—A participating dairy  
9           producer that purchases supplemental margin protec-  
10          tion for a calendar year shall be legally obligated to  
11          pay the applicable premium for that calendar year,  
12          except that, if the dairy producer retires, the producer  
13          may request that Secretary cancel the supplemental  
14          margin protection if the producer has terminated the  
15          dairy operation entirely and certifies under oath that  
16          the producer will not be actively engaged in any  
17          dairy operation for at least the next seven years.

18          (f) *SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT THRESHOLD.*—A par-  
19          ticipating dairy producer with supplemental margin pro-  
20          tection shall receive a supplemental margin protection pay-  
21          ment whenever the average actual dairy producer margin  
22          for a consecutive two-month period is less than the coverage  
23          level threshold selected by the dairy producer under sub-  
24          section (b).

1           (g) *SUPPLEMENTAL MARGIN PROTECTION PAY-*  
2 *MENTS.—*

3           (1) *IN GENERAL.—The supplemental margin*  
4 *protection payment for a participating dairy pro-*  
5 *ducer is in addition to the basic margin protection*  
6 *payment.*

7           (2) *AMOUNT OF PAYMENT.—The supplemental*  
8 *margin protection payment for the dairy operation of*  
9 *a participating dairy producer shall be determined as*  
10 *follows:*

11           (A) *The Secretary shall calculate the dif-*  
12 *ference between the coverage level threshold se-*  
13 *lected by the dairy producer under subsection (b)*  
14 *and the greater of—*

15           (i) *the average actual dairy producer*  
16 *margin for the consecutive two-month pe-*  
17 *riod; or*

18           (ii) *\$4.00.*

19           (B) *The amount determined under subpara-*  
20 *graph (A) shall be multiplied by the percentage*  
21 *selected by the participating dairy producer*  
22 *under subsection (c) and by the lesser of the fol-*  
23 *lowing:*

1                   (i) *The annual production history of*  
2                   *the dairy operation of the dairy producer,*  
3                   *divided by six.*

4                   (ii) *The actual amount of milk mar-*  
5                   *keted by the dairy operation of the dairy*  
6                   *producer during the consecutive two-month*  
7                   *period.*

8   **SEC. 1416. EFFECT OF FAILURE TO PAY ADMINISTRATIVE**  
9                   **FEES OR PREMIUMS.**

10           (a) *LOSS OF BENEFITS.*—*A participating dairy pro-*  
11           *ducer that fails to pay the required administrative fee*  
12           *under section 1412 or is in arrears on premium payments*  
13           *for supplemental margin protection under section 1415—*

14                   (1) *remains legally obligated to pay the adminis-*  
15                   *trative fee or premiums, as the case may be; and*

16                   (2) *may not receive basic margin protection pay-*  
17                   *ments or supplemental margin protection payments*  
18                   *until the fees or premiums are fully paid.*

19           (b) *ENFORCEMENT.*—*The Secretary may take such ac-*  
20           *tion as necessary to collect administrative fees and pre-*  
21           *mium payments for supplemental margin protection.*



1       ***Subpart B—Dairy Market Stabilization Program***

2       ***SEC. 1431. ESTABLISHMENT OF DAIRY MARKET STABILIZA-***  
3                                   ***TION PROGRAM.***

4           (a) *PROGRAM REQUIRED; PURPOSE.*—*The Secretary*  
5       *shall establish and administer a dairy market stabilization*  
6       *program applicable to participating dairy producers for the*  
7       *purpose of assisting in balancing the supply of milk with*  
8       *demand when dairy producers are experiencing low or neg-*  
9       *ative operating margins.*

10          (b) *ELECTION OF STABILIZATION PROGRAM BASE*  
11       *CALCULATION METHOD.*—

12               (1) *ELECTION.*—*When a dairy producer signs up*  
13       *under section 1412 to participate in the margin pro-*  
14       *tection program, the dairy producer shall inform the*  
15       *Secretary of the method by which the stabilization*  
16       *program base for the dairy producer for fiscal year*  
17       *2013 will be calculated under paragraph (3).*

18               (2) *CHANGE IN CALCULATION METHOD.*—*A par-*  
19       *ticipating dairy producer may change the stabiliza-*  
20       *tion program base calculation method to be used for*  
21       *a calendar year by notifying the Secretary of the*  
22       *change not later than a date determined by the Sec-*  
23       *retary.*

24               (3) *CALCULATION METHODS.*—*A participating*  
25       *dairy producer may elect either of the following meth-*

1        *ods for calculation of the stabilization program base*  
2        *for the producer:*

3                *(A) The volume of the average monthly milk*  
4                *marketings of the dairy producer for the three*  
5                *months immediately preceding the announce-*  
6                *ment by the Secretary that the stabilization pro-*  
7                *gram will become effective.*

8                *(B) The volume of the monthly milk mar-*  
9                *ketings of the dairy producer for the same month*  
10               *in the preceding year as the month for which the*  
11               *Secretary has announced the stabilization pro-*  
12               *gram will become effective.*

13        **SEC. 1432. THRESHOLD FOR IMPLEMENTATION AND REDUC-**  
14                **TION IN DAIRY PRODUCER PAYMENTS.**

15               *(a) WHEN STABILIZATION PROGRAM REQUIRED.—Ex-*  
16               *cept as provided in subsection (b), the Secretary shall an-*  
17               *nounce that the stabilization program is in effect and order*  
18               *reduced payments for any participating dairy producer*  
19               *that exceeds the applicable percentage of the producer's sta-*  
20               *bilization program base whenever—*

21               *(1) the actual dairy producer margin has been*  
22               *\$6.00 or less per hundredweight of milk for each of*  
23               *the immediately preceding two months; or*

1           (2) *the actual dairy producer margin has been*  
2           *\$4.00 or less per hundredweight of milk for the imme-*  
3           *diately preceding month.*

4           (b) *EXCEPTION.—The Secretary shall not make the an-*  
5           *nouncement under subsection (a) to implement the sta-*  
6           *bilization program or order reduced payments if any of the*  
7           *conditions described in section 1436(b) have been met dur-*  
8           *ing the two months immediately preceding the month in*  
9           *which the announcement under subsection (a) would other-*  
10          *wise be made by the Secretary in the absence of this excep-*  
11          *tion.*

12          (c) *EFFECTIVE DATE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF PAY-*  
13          *MENT REDUCTIONS.—Reductions in dairy producer pay-*  
14          *ments shall commence beginning on the first day of the*  
15          *month immediately following the date of the announcement*  
16          *by the Secretary under subsection (a).*

17          **SEC. 1433. PRODUCER MILK MARKETING INFORMATION.**

18          (a) *COLLECTION OF MILK MARKETING DATA.—The*  
19          *Secretary shall establish, by regulation, a process to collect*  
20          *from participating dairy producers and handlers such in-*  
21          *formation that the Secretary considers necessary for each*  
22          *month during which the stabilization program is in effect.*

23          (b) *REDUCE REGULATORY BURDEN.—When imple-*  
24          *menting the process under subsection (a), the Secretary*

1 *shall minimize the regulatory burden on dairy producers*  
2 *and handlers.*

3 **SEC. 1434. CALCULATION AND COLLECTION OF REDUCED**  
4 **DAIRY PRODUCER PAYMENTS.**

5 (a) *REDUCED PRODUCER PAYMENTS REQUIRED.—*  
6 *During any month in which payment reductions are in ef-*  
7 *fect under the stabilization program, each handler shall re-*  
8 *duce payments to each participating dairy producer from*  
9 *whom the handler receives milk.*

10 (b) *REDUCTIONS BASED ON ACTUAL DAIRY PRODUCER*  
11 *MARGIN.—*

12 (1) *REDUCTION REQUIREMENT 1.—Unless the re-*  
13 *duction required by paragraph (2) or (3) applies,*  
14 *when the actual dairy producer margin has been*  
15 *\$6.00 or less per hundredweight of milk for two con-*  
16 *secutive months, the handler shall make payments to*  
17 *a participating dairy producer for a month based on*  
18 *the greater of the following:*

19 (A) *98 percent of the stabilization program*  
20 *base of the dairy producer.*

21 (B) *94 percent of the marketings of milk for*  
22 *the month by the producer.*

23 (2) *REDUCTION REQUIREMENT 2.—Unless the re-*  
24 *duction required by paragraph (3) applies, when the*  
25 *actual dairy producer margin has been \$5.00 or less*

1       *per hundredweight of milk for two consecutive*  
2       *months, the handler shall make payments to a par-*  
3       *ticipating dairy producer for a month based on the*  
4       *greater of the following:*

5                (A) *97 percent of the stabilization program*  
6                *base of the dairy producer.*

7                (B) *93 percent of the marketings of milk for*  
8                *the month by the producer.*

9                (3) *REDUCTION REQUIREMENT 3.—When the ac-*  
10               *tual dairy producer margin has been \$4.00 or less for*  
11               *any one month, the handler shall make payments to*  
12               *a participating dairy producer for a month based on*  
13               *the greater of the following:*

14               (A) *96 percent of the stabilization program*  
15                *base of the dairy producer.*

16               (B) *92 percent of the marketings of milk for*  
17                *the month by the producer.*

18               (c) *CONTINUATION OF REDUCTIONS.—The largest level*  
19               *of payment reduction required under paragraph (1), (2),*  
20               *or (3) of subsection (b) shall be continued for each month*  
21               *until the Secretary suspends the stabilization program and*  
22               *terminates payment reductions in accordance with section*  
23                1436.

24               (d) *PAYMENT REDUCTION EXCEPTION.—Notwith-*  
25                *standing any preceding subsection of this section, a handler*

1 *shall make no payment reductions for a dairy producer for*  
2 *a month if the producer's milk marketings for the month*  
3 *are equal to or less than the percentage of the stabilization*  
4 *program base applicable to the producer under paragraph*  
5 *(1), (2), or (3) of subsection (b).*

6 **SEC. 1435. REMITTING MONIES TO THE SECRETARY AND**  
7 **USE OF MONIES.**

8 (a) *REMITTING MONIES.*—*As soon as practicable after*  
9 *the end of each month during which payment reductions*  
10 *are in effect under the stabilization program, each handler*  
11 *shall remit to the Secretary an amount equal to the amount*  
12 *by which payments to participating dairy producers are*  
13 *reduced by the handler under section 1434.*

14 (b) *DEPOSIT OF MONIES.*—*All monies received under*  
15 *subsection (a) shall be available to the Secretary, without*  
16 *further appropriation and until expended, for use or trans-*  
17 *fer as provided in subsection (c).*

18 (c) *USE OF MONIES.*—

19 (1) *AVAILABILITY FOR CERTAIN COMMODITY DO-*  
20 *NATIONS.*—*Within three months of the receipt of mon-*  
21 *ies under subsection (a), the Secretary shall obligate*  
22 *the monies for the purpose of—*

23 (A) *purchasing dairy products for donation*  
24 *to food banks and other programs that the Sec-*  
25 *retary determines appropriate; and*

1           (B) *expanding consumption and building*  
2           *demand for dairy products.*

3           (2) *NO DUPLICATION OF EFFORT.*—*The Sec-*  
4           *retary shall ensure that expenditures under para-*  
5           *graph (1) are compatible with, and do not duplicate,*  
6           *programs supported by the dairy research and pro-*  
7           *motion activities conducted under the Dairy Produc-*  
8           *tion Stabilization Act of 1983 (7 U.S.C. 4501 et seq.).*

9           (3) *ACCOUNTING.*—*The Secretary shall keep an*  
10          *accurate account of all monies obligated under para-*  
11          *graph (1).*

12          (d) *ANNUAL REPORT.*—*Not later than December 31 of*  
13          *each year that the stabilization program is in effect, the*  
14          *Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of*  
15          *the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agri-*  
16          *culture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report that*  
17          *provides an accurate accounting of—*

18               (1) *the monies received by the Secretary during*  
19               *the preceding fiscal year under subsection (a); and*

20               (2) *all expenditures made by the Secretary under*  
21               *subsection (b) during the preceding fiscal year.*

22          (e) *ENFORCEMENT.*—*If a participating dairy producer*  
23          *or handler fails to remit or collect the amounts by which*  
24          *payments to participating dairy producers are reduced*  
25          *under section 1434, the producer or handler responsible for*

1 *the failure shall be liable to the Secretary for the amount*  
2 *that should have been remitted or collected, plus interest.*  
3 *In addition to the enforcement authorities available under*  
4 *section 1437, the Secretary may enforce this subsection in*  
5 *the courts of the United States.*

6 **SEC. 1436. SUSPENSION OF REDUCED PAYMENT REQUIRE-**  
7 **MENT.**

8 *(a) DETERMINATION OF PRICES.—For purposes of this*  
9 *section:*

10 *(1) The price in the United States for cheddar*  
11 *cheese and nonfat dry milk shall be determined by the*  
12 *Secretary.*

13 *(2) The world price of cheddar cheese and skim*  
14 *milk powder shall be determined by the Secretary.*

15 *(b) INITIAL SUSPENSION THRESHOLDS.—The Sec-*  
16 *retary shall announce that the stabilization program shall*  
17 *be suspended whenever the Secretary determines that—*

18 *(1) the actual dairy producer margin is greater*  
19 *than \$6.00 per hundredweight of milk for two con-*  
20 *secutive months;*

21 *(2) the dairy producer margin is equal to or less*  
22 *than \$6.00 (but greater than \$5.00) for two consec-*  
23 *utive months, and during the same two consecutive*  
24 *months—*



1           (A) the price in the United States for cheddar cheese is equal to or greater than the world price of cheddar cheese; or

2  
3  
4           (B) the price in the United States for non-fat dry milk is equal to or greater than the world price of skim milk powder;

5  
6  
7           (3) the dairy producer margin is equal to or less than \$5.00 (but greater than \$4.00) for two consecutive months, and during the same two consecutive months—

8  
9  
10  
11           (A) the price in the United States for cheddar cheese is more than 5 percent above the world price of cheddar cheese; or

12  
13  
14           (B) the price in the United States for non-fat dry milk is more than 5 percent above the world price of skim milk powder; or

15  
16  
17           (4) the dairy producer margin is equal to or less than \$4.00 for two consecutive months, and during the same two consecutive months—

18  
19  
20           (A) the price in the United States for cheddar cheese is more than 7 percent above the world price of cheddar cheese; or

21  
22  
23           (B) the price in the United States for non-fat dry milk is more than 7 percent above the world price of skim milk powder.

1           (c) *ENHANCED SUSPENSION THRESHOLDS.*—If the  
2 *stabilization program is not suspended pursuant to sub-*  
3 *section (b) for six consecutive months or more, the stabiliza-*  
4 *tion program shall be suspended whenever the Secretary de-*  
5 *termines that—*

6           (1) *the actual dairy producer margin is greater*  
7 *than \$6.00 per hundredweight of milk for two con-*  
8 *secutive months;*

9           (2) *the dairy producer margin is equal to or less*  
10 *than \$6.00 (but greater than \$5.00) for two consecu-*  
11 *tive months, and during the same two consecutive*  
12 *months—*

13           (A) *the price in the United States for ched-*  
14 *dar cheese is not less than 97 percent of the*  
15 *world price of cheddar cheese; or*

16           (B) *the price in the United States for non-*  
17 *fat dry milk is not less than 97 percent of the*  
18 *world price of skim milk powder;*

19           (3) *the dairy producer margin is equal to or less*  
20 *than \$5.00 (but greater than \$4.00) for two consecu-*  
21 *tive months, and during the same two consecutive*  
22 *months—*

23           (A) *the price in the United States for ched-*  
24 *dar cheese is more than 3 percent above the*  
25 *world price of cheddar cheese; or*

1           (B) the price in the United States for non  
2           fat dry milk is more than 3 percent above the  
3           world price of skim milk powder; or

4           (4) the dairy producer margin is equal to or less  
5           than \$4.00 for two consecutive months, and during  
6           the same two consecutive months—

7           (A) the price in the United States for ched-  
8           dar cheese is more than 6 percent above the  
9           world price of cheddar cheese; or

10           (B) the price in the United States for non  
11           fat dry milk is more than 6 percent above the  
12           world price of skim milk powder.

13           (d) *IMPLEMENTATION BY HANDLERS.*—Effective on the  
14           day after the date of the announcement by the Secretary  
15           under subsection (b) or (c) of the suspension of the stabiliza-  
16           tion program, the handler shall cease reducing payments  
17           to participating dairy producers under the stabilization  
18           program.

19           (e) *CONDITION ON RESUMPTION OF STABILIZATION*  
20           *PROGRAM.*—Upon the announcement by the Secretary  
21           under subsection (b) or (c) that the stabilization program  
22           has been suspended, the stabilization program may not be  
23           implemented again until, at the earliest—

1           (1) *two months have passed, beginning on the*  
2           *first day of the month immediately following the an-*  
3           *nouncement by the Secretary; and*

4           (2) *the conditions of section 1432(a) are again*  
5           *met.*

6   **SEC. 1437. ENFORCEMENT.**

7           (a) *UNLAWFUL ACT.*—*It shall be unlawful and a viola-*  
8           *tion of the this subpart for any person subject to the sta-*  
9           *bilization program to willfully fail or refuse to provide, or*  
10          *delay the timely reporting of, accurate information and re-*  
11          *mittance of funds to the Secretary in accordance with this*  
12          *subpart.*

13          (b) *ORDER.*—*After providing notice and opportunity*  
14          *for a hearing to an affected person, the Secretary may issue*  
15          *an order against any person to cease and desist from con-*  
16          *tinuing any violation of this subpart.*

17          (c) *APPEAL.*—*An order of the Secretary under sub-*  
18          *section (b) shall be final and conclusive unless an affected*  
19          *person files an appeal of the order of the Secretary in*  
20          *United States district court not later than 30 days after*  
21          *the date of the issuance of the order. A finding of the Sec-*  
22          *retary in the order shall be set aside only if the finding*  
23          *is not supported by substantial evidence.*

24          (d) *NONCOMPLIANCE WITH ORDER.*—*If a person sub-*  
25          *ject to this subpart fails to obey an order issued under sub-*

1 *section (b) after the order has become final and*  
2 *unappealable, or after the appropriate United States dis-*  
3 *trict court has entered a final judgment in favor of the Sec-*  
4 *retary, the United States may apply to the appropriate*  
5 *United States district court for enforcement of the order.*  
6 *If the court determines that the order was lawfully made*  
7 *and duly served and that the person violated the order, the*  
8 *court shall enforce the order.*

9 **SEC. 1438. AUDIT REQUIREMENTS.**

10 (a) *AUDITS OF PRODUCER AND HANDLER COMPLI-*  
11 *ANCE.—*

12 (1) *AUDITS AUTHORIZED.—If determined by the*  
13 *Secretary to be necessary to ensure compliance by*  
14 *participating dairy producers and handlers with the*  
15 *stabilization program, the Secretary may conduct*  
16 *periodic audits of participating dairy producers and*  
17 *handlers.*

18 (2) *SAMPLE OF DAIRY PRODUCERS.—Any audit*  
19 *conducted under this subsection shall include, at a*  
20 *minimum, investigation of a statistically valid and*  
21 *random sample of participating dairy producers.*

22 (b) *SUBMISSION OF RESULTS.—The Secretary shall*  
23 *submit the results of any audit conducted under subsection*  
24 *(a) to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Rep-*  
25 *resentatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition,*

1 *and Forestry of the Senate and include such recommenda-*  
2 *tions as the Secretary considers appropriate regarding the*  
3 *stabilization program.*

4 ***Subpart C—Commodity Credit Corporation***

5 ***SEC. 1451. USE OF COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION.***

6 *The Secretary shall use the funds, facilities, and the*  
7 *authorities of the Commodity Credit Corporation to carry*  
8 *out this part.*

9 ***Subpart D—Initiation and Duration***

10 ***SEC. 1461. RULEMAKING.***

11 *(a) PROCEDURE.—The promulgation of regulations for*  
12 *the initiation of the margin protection program and the*  
13 *stabilization program, and for administration of such pro-*  
14 *grams, shall be made without regard to—*

15 *(1) chapter 35 of title 44, United States Code*  
16 *(commonly known as the Paperwork Reduction Act);*

17 *(2) the Statement of Policy of the Secretary of*  
18 *Agriculture effective July 24, 1971 (36 Fed. Reg.*  
19 *13804), relating to notices of proposed rulemaking*  
20 *and public participation in rulemaking; and*

21 *(3) the notice and comment provisions of section*  
22 *553 of title 5, United States Code.*

23 *(b) CONGRESSIONAL REVIEW OF AGENCY RULE-*  
24 *MAKING.—In carrying out subsection (a), the Secretary*

1 *shall use the authority provided under section 808 of title*  
2 *5, United States Code.*

3 (c) *INCLUSION OF ADDITIONAL ORDER.*—Section  
4 *143(a)(2) of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Re-*  
5 *form Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7253(a)(2)) is amended by add-*  
6 *ing at the end the following new sentence: “Subsection*  
7 *(b)(2) does not apply to the authority of the Secretary under*  
8 *this subsection.”.*

9 **SEC. 1462. DURATION.**

10 *The margin protection program and the stabilization*  
11 *program shall end on December 31, 2018.*

12 **PART II—REPEAL OR REAUTHORIZATION OF**  
13 **OTHER DAIRY-RELATED PROVISIONS**

14 **SEC. 1481. REPEAL OF DAIRY PRODUCT PRICE SUPPORT**  
15 **AND MILK INCOME LOSS CONTRACT PRO-**  
16 **GRAMS.**

17 (a) *REPEAL OF DAIRY PRODUCT PRICE SUPPORT*  
18 *PROGRAM.*—Section 1501 of the Food, Conservation, and  
19 *Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8771) is repealed.*

20 (b) *REPEAL OF MILK INCOME LOSS CONTRACT PRO-*  
21 *GRAM.*—Section 1506 of the Food, Conservation, and En-  
22 *ergy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8773) is repealed.*

1 **SEC. 1482. REPEAL OF DAIRY EXPORT INCENTIVE PRO-**  
2 **GRAM.**

3 (a) *REPEAL.*—Section 153 of the Food Security Act  
4 of 1985 (15 U.S.C. 713a–14) is repealed.

5 (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.*—Section 902(2) of  
6 the Trade Sanctions Reform and Export Enhancement Act  
7 of 2000 (22 U.S.C. 7201(2)) is amended—

8 (1) by striking subparagraph (D); and

9 (2) by redesignating subparagraphs (E) and (F)  
10 as subparagraphs (D) and (E), respectively.

11 **SEC. 1483. EXTENSION OF DAIRY FORWARD PRICING PRO-**  
12 **GRAM.**

13 Section 1502(e) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy  
14 Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8772(e)) is amended—

15 (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “2012” and in-  
16 serting “2018”; and

17 (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “2015” and in-  
18 serting “2021”.

19 **SEC. 1484. EXTENSION OF DAIRY INDEMNITY PROGRAM.**

20 Section 3 of Public Law 90–484 (7 U.S.C. 450l) is  
21 amended by striking “2012” and inserting “2018”.

22 **SEC. 1485. EXTENSION OF DAIRY PROMOTION AND RE-**  
23 **SEARCH PROGRAM.**

24 Section 113(e)(2) of the Dairy Production Stabiliza-  
25 tion Act of 1983 (7 U.S.C. 4504(e)(2)) is amended by strik-  
26 ing “2012” and inserting “2018”.



1 **SEC. 1486. REPEAL OF FEDERAL MILK MARKETING ORDER**  
2 **REVIEW COMMISSION.**

3 *Section 1509 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy*  
4 *Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 1726) is re-*  
5 *pealed.*

6 **PART III—EFFECTIVE DATE**

7 **SEC. 1491. EFFECTIVE DATE.**

8 *This subtitle and the amendments made by this sub-*  
9 *title shall take effect on October 1, 2013.*

10 **Subtitle E—Supplemental Agricultural**  
11 **Disaster Assistance Pro-**  
12 **grams**

13 **SEC. 1501. SUPPLEMENTAL AGRICULTURAL DISASTER AS-**  
14 **SISTANCE.**

15 *(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

16 *(1) ELIGIBLE PRODUCER ON A FARM.—*

17 *(A) IN GENERAL.—The term “eligible pro-*  
18 *ducer on a farm” means an individual or entity*  
19 *described in subparagraph (B) that, as deter-*  
20 *mined by the Secretary, assumes the production*  
21 *and market risks associated with the agricultural*  
22 *production of crops or livestock.*

23 *(B) DESCRIPTION.—An individual or entity*  
24 *referred to in subparagraph (A) is—*

25 *(i) a citizen of the United States;*

26 *(ii) a resident alien;*

1                   (iii) a partnership of citizens of the  
2                   United States; or

3                   (iv) a corporation, limited liability  
4                   corporation, or other farm organizational  
5                   structure organized under State law.

6                   (2) *FARM-RAISED FISH.*—The term “farm-raised  
7                   fish” means any aquatic species that is propagated  
8                   and reared in a controlled environment.

9                   (3) *LIVESTOCK.*—The term “livestock” in-  
10                  cludes—

11                  (A) cattle (including dairy cattle);

12                  (B) bison;

13                  (C) poultry;

14                  (D) sheep;

15                  (E) swine;

16                  (F) horses; and

17                  (G) other livestock, as determined by the  
18                  Secretary.

19                  (4) *SECRETARY.*—The term “Secretary” means  
20                  the Secretary of Agriculture.

21                  (b) *LIVESTOCK INDEMNITY PAYMENTS.*—

22                  (1) *PAYMENTS.*—For each of the fiscal years  
23                  2012 through 2018, the Secretary shall use such sums  
24                  as are necessary of the funds of the Commodity Credit  
25                  Corporation to make livestock indemnity payments to

1       *eligible producers on farms that have incurred live-*  
2       *stock death losses in excess of the normal mortality,*  
3       *as determined by the Secretary, due to—*

4               *(A) attacks by animals reintroduced into*  
5               *the wild by the Federal Government or protected*  
6               *by Federal law, including wolves and avian*  
7               *predators; or*

8               *(B) adverse weather, as determined by the*  
9               *Secretary, during the calendar year, including*  
10              *losses due to hurricanes, floods, blizzards, disease,*  
11              *wildfires, extreme heat, and extreme cold.*

12              *(2) PAYMENT RATES.—Indemnity payments to*  
13              *an eligible producer on a farm under paragraph (1)*  
14              *shall be made at a rate of 75 percent of the market*  
15              *value of the applicable livestock on the day before the*  
16              *date of death of the livestock, as determined by the*  
17              *Secretary.*

18              *(3) SPECIAL RULE FOR PAYMENTS MADE DUE TO*  
19              *DISEASE.—The Secretary shall ensure that payments*  
20              *made to an eligible producer under paragraph (1) are*  
21              *not made for the same livestock losses for which com-*  
22              *ensation is provided pursuant to section 10407(d) of*  
23              *the Animal Health Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 8306(d)).*

24              *(c) LIVESTOCK FORAGE DISASTER PROGRAM.—*

25              *(1) DEFINITIONS.—In this subsection:*

1 (A) COVERED LIVESTOCK.—

2 (i) IN GENERAL.—*Except as provided*  
3 *in clause (ii), the term “covered livestock”*  
4 *means livestock of an eligible livestock pro-*  
5 *ducer that, during the 60 days prior to the*  
6 *beginning date of a qualifying drought or*  
7 *fire condition, as determined by the Sec-*  
8 *retary, the eligible livestock producer—*

9 (I) *owned;*

10 (II) *leased;*

11 (III) *purchased;*

12 (IV) *entered into a contract to*  
13 *purchase;*

14 (V) *is a contract grower; or*

15 (VI) *sold or otherwise disposed of*  
16 *due to qualifying drought conditions*  
17 *during—*

18 (aa) *the current production*  
19 *year; or*

20 (bb) *subject to paragraph*  
21 *(3)(B)(ii), 1 or both of the 2 pro-*  
22 *duction years immediately pre-*  
23 *ceding the current production*  
24 *year.*

1                   (ii) *EXCLUSION.*—The term “covered  
2                   livestock” does not include livestock that  
3                   were or would have been in a feedlot, on the  
4                   beginning date of the qualifying drought or  
5                   fire condition, as a part of the normal busi-  
6                   ness operation of the eligible livestock pro-  
7                   ducer, as determined by the Secretary.

8                   (B) *DROUGHT MONITOR.*—The term  
9                   “drought monitor” means a system for  
10                  classifying drought severity according to a range  
11                  of abnormally dry to exceptional drought, as de-  
12                  fined by the Secretary.

13                  (C) *ELIGIBLE LIVESTOCK PRODUCER.*—

14                   (i) *IN GENERAL.*—The term “eligible  
15                   livestock producer” means an eligible pro-  
16                   ducer on a farm that—

17                           (I) is an owner, cash or share les-  
18                           see, or contract grower of covered live-  
19                           stock that provides the pastureland or  
20                           grazing land, including cash-leased  
21                           pastureland or grazing land, for the  
22                           livestock;

23                           (II) provides the pastureland or  
24                           grazing land for covered livestock, in-  
25                           cluding cash-leased pastureland or

1                   *grazing land that is physically located*  
2                   *in a county affected by drought;*

3                   *(III) certifies grazing loss; and*

4                   *(IV) meets all other eligibility re-*  
5                   *quirements established under this sub-*  
6                   *section.*

7                   *(ii) EXCLUSION.—The term “eligible*  
8                   *livestock producer” does not include an*  
9                   *owner, cash or share lessee, or contract*  
10                  *grower of livestock that rents or leases*  
11                  *pastureland or grazing land owned by an-*  
12                  *other person on a rate-of-gain basis.*

13                  *(D) NORMAL CARRYING CAPACITY.—The*  
14                  *term “normal carrying capacity”, with respect*  
15                  *to each type of grazing land or pastureland in*  
16                  *a county, means the normal carrying capacity,*  
17                  *as determined under paragraph (3)(D)(i), that*  
18                  *would be expected from the grazing land or*  
19                  *pastureland for livestock during the normal graz-*  
20                  *ing period, in the absence of a drought or fire*  
21                  *that diminishes the production of the grazing*  
22                  *land or pastureland.*

23                  *(E) NORMAL GRAZING PERIOD.—The term*  
24                  *“normal grazing period”, with respect to a coun-*  
25                  *ty, means the normal grazing period during the*

1           *calendar year for the county, as determined*  
2           *under paragraph (3)(D)(i).*

3           (2) *PROGRAM.—For each of the fiscal years 2012*  
4           *through 2018, the Secretary shall use such sums as*  
5           *are necessary of the funds of the Commodity Credit*  
6           *Corporation to provide compensation for losses to eli-*  
7           *gible livestock producers due to grazing losses for cov-*  
8           *ered livestock due to—*

9                   (A) *a drought condition, as described in*  
10                   *paragraph (3); or*

11                   (B) *fire, as described in paragraph (4).*

12           (3) *ASSISTANCE FOR LOSSES DUE TO DROUGHT*  
13           *CONDITIONS.—*

14                   (A) *ELIGIBLE LOSSES.—*

15                           (i) *IN GENERAL.—An eligible livestock*  
16                           *producer may receive assistance under this*  
17                           *subsection only for grazing losses for covered*  
18                           *livestock that occur on land that—*

19                                   (I) *is native or improved*  
20                                   *pastureland with permanent vegetative*  
21                                   *cover; or*

22                                   (II) *is planted to a crop planted*  
23                                   *specifically for the purpose of pro-*  
24                                   *viding grazing for covered livestock.*

1           (ii) *EXCLUSIONS.*—*An eligible livestock*  
2           *producer may not receive assistance under*  
3           *this subsection for grazing losses that occur*  
4           *on land used for haying or grazing under*  
5           *the conservation reserve program established*  
6           *under subchapter B of chapter 1 of subtitle*  
7           *D of title XII of the Food Security Act of*  
8           *1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831 et seq.).*

9           (B) *MONTHLY PAYMENT RATE.*—

10           (i) *IN GENERAL.*—*Except as provided*  
11           *in clause (ii), the payment rate for assist-*  
12           *ance under this paragraph for 1 month*  
13           *shall, in the case of drought, be equal to 60*  
14           *percent of the lesser of—*

15                   (I) *the monthly feed cost for all*  
16                   *covered livestock owned or leased by the*  
17                   *eligible livestock producer, as deter-*  
18                   *mined under subparagraph (C); or*

19                   (II) *the monthly feed cost cal-*  
20                   *culated by using the normal carrying*  
21                   *capacity of the eligible grazing land of*  
22                   *the eligible livestock producer.*

23           (ii) *PARTIAL COMPENSATION.*—*In the*  
24           *case of an eligible livestock producer that*  
25           *sold or otherwise disposed of covered live-*



1 *stock due to drought conditions in 1 or both*  
2 *of the 2 production years immediately pre-*  
3 *ceding the current production year, as de-*  
4 *termined by the Secretary, the payment rate*  
5 *shall be 80 percent of the payment rate oth-*  
6 *erwise calculated in accordance with clause*  
7 *(i).*

8 *(C) MONTHLY FEED COST.—*

9 *(i) IN GENERAL.—The monthly feed*  
10 *cost shall equal the product obtained by*  
11 *multiplying—*

12 *(I) 30 days;*

13 *(II) a payment quantity that is*  
14 *equal to the feed grain equivalent, as*  
15 *determined under clause (i); and*

16 *(III) a payment rate that is equal*  
17 *to the corn price per pound, as deter-*  
18 *mined under clause (iii).*

19 *(ii) FEED GRAIN EQUIVALENT.—For*  
20 *purposes of clause (i)(II), the feed grain*  
21 *equivalent shall equal—*

22 *(I) in the case of an adult beef*  
23 *cow, 15.7 pounds of corn per day; or*

24 *(II) in the case of any other type*  
25 *of weight of livestock, an amount deter-*

1                    *mined by the Secretary that represents*  
2                    *the average number of pounds of corn*  
3                    *per day necessary to feed the livestock.*

4                    *(iii) CORN PRICE PER POUND.—For*  
5                    *purposes of clause (i)(III), the corn price*  
6                    *per pound shall equal the quotient obtained*  
7                    *by dividing—*

8                    *(I) the higher of—*

9                    *(aa) the national average*  
10                    *corn price per bushel for the 12-*  
11                    *month period immediately pre-*  
12                    *ceding March 1 of the year for*  
13                    *which the disaster assistance is*  
14                    *calculated; or*

15                    *(bb) the national average*  
16                    *corn price per bushel for the 24-*  
17                    *month period immediately pre-*  
18                    *ceding that March 1; by*

19                    *(II) 56.*

20                    *(D) NORMAL GRAZING PERIOD AND*  
21                    *DROUGHT MONITOR INTENSITY.—*

22                    *(i) FSA COUNTY COMMITTEE DETER-*  
23                    *MINATIONS.—*

24                    *(I) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary*  
25                    *shall determine the normal carrying*

1                   *capacity and normal grazing period*  
2                   *for each type of grazing land or*  
3                   *pastureland in the county served by the*  
4                   *applicable committee.*

5                   (II) *CHANGES.*—*No change to the*  
6                   *normal carrying capacity or normal*  
7                   *grazing period established for a county*  
8                   *under subclause (I) shall be made un-*  
9                   *less the change is requested by the ap-*  
10                  *propriate State and county Farm*  
11                  *Service Agency committees.*

12                  (ii) *DROUGHT INTENSITY.*—

13                  (I) *D2.*—*An eligible livestock pro-*  
14                  *ducer that owns or leases grazing land*  
15                  *or pastureland that is physically lo-*  
16                  *cated in a county that is rated by the*  
17                  *U.S. Drought Monitor as having a D2*  
18                  *(severe drought) intensity in any area*  
19                  *of the county for at least 8 consecutive*  
20                  *weeks during the normal grazing pe-*  
21                  *riod for the county, as determined by*  
22                  *the Secretary, shall be eligible to re-*  
23                  *ceive assistance under this paragraph*  
24                  *in an amount equal to 1 monthly pay-*

1 *ment using the monthly payment rate*  
2 *determined under subparagraph (B).*

3 *(II) D3.—An eligible livestock*  
4 *producer that owns or leases grazing*  
5 *land or pastureland that is physically*  
6 *located in a county that is rated by the*  
7 *U.S. Drought Monitor as having at*  
8 *least a D3 (extreme drought) intensity*  
9 *in any area of the county at any time*  
10 *during the normal grazing period for*  
11 *the county, as determined by the Sec-*  
12 *retary, shall be eligible to receive as-*  
13 *sistance under this paragraph—*

14 *(aa) in an amount equal to 3*  
15 *monthly payments using the*  
16 *monthly payment rate determined*  
17 *under subparagraph (B);*

18 *(bb) if the county is rated as*  
19 *having a D3 (extreme drought)*  
20 *intensity in any area of the coun-*  
21 *ty for at least 4 weeks during the*  
22 *normal grazing period for the*  
23 *county, or is rated as having a*  
24 *D4 (exceptional drought) intensity*  
25 *in any area of the county at any*

1                    *time during the normal grazing*  
2                    *period, in an amount equal to 4*  
3                    *monthly payments using the*  
4                    *monthly payment rate determined*  
5                    *under subparagraph (B); or*  
6                    *(cc) if the county is rated as*  
7                    *having a D4 (exceptional drought)*  
8                    *intensity in any area of the coun-*  
9                    *ty for at least 4 weeks during the*  
10                   *normal grazing period, in an*  
11                   *amount equal to 5 monthly pay-*  
12                   *ments using the monthly rate de-*  
13                   *termined under subparagraph*  
14                   *(B).*

15                   *(4) ASSISTANCE FOR LOSSES DUE TO FIRE ON*  
16                   *PUBLIC MANAGED LAND.—*

17                   *(A) IN GENERAL.—An eligible livestock pro-*  
18                   *ducer may receive assistance under this para-*  
19                   *graph only if—*

20                   *(i) the grazing losses occur on range-*  
21                   *land that is managed by a Federal agency;*  
22                   *and*

23                   *(ii) the eligible livestock producer is*  
24                   *prohibited by the Federal agency from graz-*

1                    *ing the normal permitted livestock on the*  
2                    *managed rangeland due to a fire.*

3                    *(B) PAYMENT RATE.—The payment rate for*  
4                    *assistance under this paragraph shall be equal to*  
5                    *50 percent of the monthly feed cost for the total*  
6                    *number of livestock covered by the Federal lease*  
7                    *of the eligible livestock producer, as determined*  
8                    *under paragraph (3)(C).*

9                    *(C) PAYMENT DURATION.—*

10                    *(i) IN GENERAL.—Subject to clause*  
11                    *(ii), an eligible livestock producer shall be*  
12                    *eligible to receive assistance under this*  
13                    *paragraph for the period—*

14                    *(I) beginning on the date on*  
15                    *which the Federal agency excludes the*  
16                    *eligible livestock producer from using*  
17                    *the managed rangeland for grazing;*  
18                    *and*

19                    *(II) ending on the last day of the*  
20                    *Federal lease of the eligible livestock*  
21                    *producer.*

22                    *(ii) LIMITATION.—An eligible livestock*  
23                    *producer may only receive assistance under*  
24                    *this paragraph for losses that occur on not*  
25                    *more than 180 days per year.*

1           (5) *NO DUPLICATIVE PAYMENTS.*—*An eligible*  
2           *livestock producer may elect to receive assistance for*  
3           *grazing or pasture feed losses due to drought condi-*  
4           *tions under paragraph (3) or fire under paragraph*  
5           *(4), but not both for the same loss, as determined by*  
6           *the Secretary.*

7           (d) *EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE FOR LIVESTOCK, HONEY*  
8           *BEEES, AND FARM-RAISED FISH.*—

9           (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*For each of the fiscal years*  
10          *2012 through 2018, the Secretary shall use not more*  
11          *than \$20,000,000 of the funds of the Commodity*  
12          *Credit Corporation to provide emergency relief to eli-*  
13          *gible producers of livestock, honey bees, and farm-*  
14          *raised fish to aid in the reduction of losses due to dis-*  
15          *ease (including cattle tick fever), adverse weather, or*  
16          *other conditions, such as blizzards and wildfires, as*  
17          *determined by the Secretary, that are not covered*  
18          *under subsection (b) or (c).*

19          (2) *USE OF FUNDS.*—*Funds made available*  
20          *under this subsection shall be used to reduce losses*  
21          *caused by feed or water shortages, disease, or other*  
22          *factors as determined by the Secretary.*

23          (3) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.*—*Any funds made*  
24          *available under this subsection shall remain available*  
25          *until expended.*

1           (e) *TREE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.*—

2                 (1) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this subsection:*

3                     (A) *ELIGIBLE ORCHARDIST.*—*The term “eli-*  
4                     *gible orchardist” means a person that produces*  
5                     *annual crops from trees for commercial purposes.*

6                     (B) *NATURAL DISASTER.*—*The term “nat-*  
7                     *ural disaster” means plant disease, insect infes-*  
8                     *tation, drought, fire, freeze, flood, earthquake,*  
9                     *lightning, or other occurrence, as determined by*  
10                    *the Secretary.*

11                    (C) *NURSERY TREE GROWER.*—*The term*  
12                    *“nursery tree grower” means a person who pro-*  
13                    *duces nursery, ornamental, fruit, nut, or Christ-*  
14                    *mas trees for commercial sale, as determined by*  
15                    *the Secretary.*

16                    (D) *TREE.*—*The term “tree” includes a*  
17                    *tree, bush, and vine.*

18                 (2) *ELIGIBILITY.*—

19                     (A) *LOSS.*—*Subject to subparagraph (B),*  
20                     *for each of the fiscal years 2012 through 2018,*  
21                     *the Secretary shall use such sums as are nec-*  
22                     *essary of the funds of the Commodity Credit Cor-*  
23                     *poration to provide assistance—*

24                             (i) *under paragraph (3) to eligible or-*  
25                             *chardists and nursery tree growers that*



1           *planted trees for commercial purposes but*  
2           *lost the trees as a result of a natural dis-*  
3           *aster, as determined by the Secretary; and*  
4           *(ii) under paragraph (3)(B) to eligible*  
5           *orchardists and nursery tree growers that*  
6           *have a production history for commercial*  
7           *purposes on planted or existing trees but*  
8           *lost the trees as a result of a natural dis-*  
9           *aster, as determined by the Secretary.*

10           *(B) LIMITATION.—An eligible orchardist or*  
11           *nursery tree grower shall qualify for assistance*  
12           *under subparagraph (A) only if the tree mor-*  
13           *tality of the eligible orchardist or nursery tree*  
14           *grower, as a result of damaging weather or re-*  
15           *lated condition, exceeds 15 percent (adjusted for*  
16           *normal mortality).*

17           *(3) ASSISTANCE.—Subject to paragraph (4), the*  
18           *assistance provided by the Secretary to eligible or-*  
19           *chardists and nursery tree growers for losses described*  
20           *in paragraph (2) shall consist of—*

21           *(A)(i) reimbursement of 65 percent of the*  
22           *cost of replanting trees lost due to a natural dis-*  
23           *aster, as determined by the Secretary, in excess*  
24           *of 15 percent mortality (adjusted for normal*  
25           *mortality); or*

1           (ii) at the option of the Secretary, sufficient  
2 seedlings to reestablish a stand; and

3           (B) reimbursement of 50 percent of the cost  
4 of pruning, removal, and other costs incurred by  
5 an eligible orchardist or nursery tree grower to  
6 salvage existing trees or, in the case of tree mor-  
7 tality, to prepare the land to replant trees as a  
8 result of damage or tree mortality due to a nat-  
9 ural disaster, as determined by the Secretary, in  
10 excess of 15 percent damage or mortality (ad-  
11 justed for normal tree damage and mortality).

12           (4) LIMITATIONS ON ASSISTANCE.—

13           (A) DEFINITIONS OF LEGAL ENTITY AND  
14 PERSON.—In this paragraph, the terms “legal  
15 entity” and “person” have the meaning given  
16 those terms in section 1001(a) of the Food Secu-  
17 rity Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308(a)).

18           (B) AMOUNT.—The total amount of pay-  
19 ments received, directly or indirectly, by a per-  
20 son or legal entity (excluding a joint venture or  
21 general partnership) under this subsection may  
22 not exceed \$125,000 for any crop year, or an  
23 equivalent value in tree seedlings.

24           (C) ACRES.—The total quantity of acres  
25 planted to trees or tree seedlings for which a per-

1           *son or legal entity shall be entitled to receive*  
2           *payments under this subsection may not exceed*  
3           *500 acres.*

4           *(f) PAYMENT LIMITATIONS.—*

5           *(1) DEFINITIONS OF LEGAL ENTITY AND PER-*  
6           *SON.—In this subsection, the terms “legal entity” and*  
7           *“person” have the meaning given those terms in sec-*  
8           *tion 1001(a) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7*  
9           *U.S.C. 1308(a)).*

10           *(2) AMOUNT.—The total amount of disaster as-*  
11           *istance payments received, directly or indirectly, by*  
12           *a person or legal entity (excluding a joint venture or*  
13           *general partnership) under this section (excluding*  
14           *payments received under subsection (e)) may not ex-*  
15           *ceed \$125,000 for any crop year.*

16           *(3) DIRECT ATTRIBUTION.—Subsections (e) and*  
17           *(f) of section 1001 of the Food Security Act of 1985*  
18           *(7 U.S.C. 1308) or any successor provisions relating*  
19           *to direct attribution shall apply with respect to as-*  
20           *istance provided under this section.*

## 21           ***Subtitle F—Administration***

### 22           ***SEC. 1601. ADMINISTRATION GENERALLY.***

23           *(a) USE OF COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION.—The*  
24           *Secretary of Agriculture shall use the funds, facilities, and*

1 *authorities of the Commodity Credit Corporation to carry*  
2 *out this title.*

3 (b) *DETERMINATIONS BY SECRETARY.*—*A determina-*  
4 *tion made by the Secretary under this title shall be final*  
5 *and conclusive.*

6 (c) *REGULATIONS.*—

7 (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Except as otherwise provided*  
8 *in this subsection, not later than 90 days after the*  
9 *date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary and the*  
10 *Commodity Credit Corporation, as appropriate, shall*  
11 *promulgate such regulations as are necessary to im-*  
12 *plement this title and the amendments made by this*  
13 *title.*

14 (2) *PROCEDURE.*—*The promulgation of the regu-*  
15 *lations and administration of this title and the*  
16 *amendments made by this title and sections 11003*  
17 *and 11016 of this Act shall be made without regard*  
18 *to—*

19 (A) *the notice and comment provisions of*  
20 *section 553 of title 5, United States Code;*

21 (B) *chapter 35 of title 44, United States*  
22 *Code (commonly known as the “Paperwork Re-*  
23 *duction Act”); and*

24 (C) *the Statement of Policy of the Secretary*  
25 *of Agriculture effective July 24, 1971 (36 Fed.*

1           *Reg. 13804), relating to notices of proposed rule-*  
2           *making and public participation in rulemaking.*

3           (3) *CONGRESSIONAL REVIEW OF AGENCY RULE-*  
4           *MAKING.—In carrying out this subsection, the Sec-*  
5           *retary shall use the authority provided under section*  
6           *808 of title 5, United States Code.*

7           (d) *ADJUSTMENT AUTHORITY RELATED TO TRADE*  
8 *AGREEMENTS COMPLIANCE.—*

9           (1) *REQUIRED DETERMINATION; ADJUSTMENT.—*  
10          *If the Secretary determines that expenditures under*  
11          *this title that are subject to the total allowable domes-*  
12          *tic support levels under the Uruguay Round Agree-*  
13          *ments (as defined in section 2 of the Uruguay Round*  
14          *Agreements Act (19 U.S.C. 3501)) will exceed the al-*  
15          *lowable levels for any applicable reporting period, the*  
16          *Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable,*  
17          *make adjustments in the amount of the expenditures*  
18          *during that period to ensure that the expenditures do*  
19          *not exceed the allowable levels.*

20          (2) *CONGRESSIONAL NOTIFICATION.—Before*  
21          *making any adjustment under paragraph (1), the*  
22          *Secretary shall submit to the Committee on Agri-*  
23          *culture of the House of Representatives and the Com-*  
24          *mittee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the*  
25          *Senate a report describing the determination made*

1       *under that paragraph and the extent of the adjust-*  
2       *ment to be made.*

3       **SEC. 1602. SUSPENSION OF PERMANENT PRICE SUPPORT**  
4                 **AUTHORITY.**

5       *(a) AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT OF 1938.—The*  
6       *following provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of*  
7       *1938 shall not be applicable to the 2014 through 2018 crops*  
8       *of covered commodities (as defined in section 1104), cotton,*  
9       *and sugar and shall not be applicable to milk during the*  
10       *period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act*  
11       *through December 31, 2018:*

12               *(1) Parts II through V of subtitle B of title III*  
13               *(7 U.S.C. 1326 et seq.).*

14               *(2) In the case of upland cotton, section 377 (7*  
15               *U.S.C. 1377).*

16               *(3) Subtitle D of title III (7 U.S.C. 1379a et*  
17               *seq.).*

18               *(4) Title IV (7 U.S.C. 1401 et seq.).*

19       *(b) AGRICULTURAL ACT OF 1949.—The following pro-*  
20       *visions of the Agricultural Act of 1949 shall not be applica-*  
21       *ble to the 2013 through 2018 crops of covered commodities*  
22       *(as defined in section 1104), cotton, and sugar and shall*  
23       *not be applicable to milk during the period beginning on*  
24       *the date of enactment of this Act and through December 31,*  
25       *2018:*

1           (1) *Section 101 (7 U.S.C. 1441).*

2           (2) *Section 103(a) (7 U.S.C. 1444(a)).*

3           (3) *Section 105 (7 U.S.C. 1444b).*

4           (4) *Section 107 (7 U.S.C. 1445a).*

5           (5) *Section 110 (7 U.S.C. 1445e).*

6           (6) *Section 112 (7 U.S.C. 1445g).*

7           (7) *Section 115 (7 U.S.C. 1445k).*

8           (8) *Section 201 (7 U.S.C. 1446).*

9           (9) *Title III (7 U.S.C. 1447 et seq.).*

10           (10) *Title IV (7 U.S.C. 1421 et seq.), other than*  
11 *sections 404, 412, and 416 (7 U.S.C. 1424, 1429, and*  
12 *1431).*

13           (11) *Title V (7 U.S.C. 1461 et seq.).*

14           (12) *Title VI (7 U.S.C. 1471 et seq.).*

15           (c) *SUSPENSION OF CERTAIN QUOTA PROVISIONS.—*

16 *The joint resolution entitled “A joint resolution relating to*  
17 *corn and wheat marketing quotas under the Agricultural*  
18 *Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended”, approved May 26,*  
19 *1941 (7 U.S.C. 1330, 1340), shall not be applicable to the*  
20 *crops of wheat planted for harvest in the calendar years*  
21 *2014 through 2018.*

22 **SEC. 1603. PAYMENT LIMITATIONS.**

23           (a) *IN GENERAL.—Section 1001 of the Food Security*  
24 *Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308) is amended by striking sub-*  
25 *sections (b) and (c) and inserting the following:*

1       “(b) *LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS FOR COVERED COM-*  
2 *MODITIES (OTHER THAN PEANUTS).*—

3               “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The total amount of pay-*  
4 *ments received, directly or indirectly, by a person or*  
5 *legal entity (except a joint venture or general partner-*  
6 *ship) for any crop year under section 1101(c) of the*  
7 *Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management*  
8 *Act of 2013 and subsections (b) and (c) of section*  
9 *1107 of such Act (other than peanuts) may not exceed*  
10 *\$125,000.*

11               “(2) *ADDITIONAL LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS RE-*  
12 *LATED TO UPLAND COTTON.*—*The total amount of di-*  
13 *rect payments received, directly or indirectly, by a*  
14 *person or legal entity (except a joint venture or a gen-*  
15 *eral partnership) for each of the 2014 and 2015 crop*  
16 *years under section 1101(c) of the Federal Agriculture*  
17 *Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013 may not*  
18 *exceed \$40,000.*

19               “(c) *LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS FOR PEANUTS.*—*The*  
20 *total amount of payments received, directly or indirectly,*  
21 *by a person or legal entity (except a joint venture or general*  
22 *partnership) for any crop year under subtitle A of title I*  
23 *of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management*  
24 *Act of 2013 for peanuts may not exceed \$125,000.”.*

25       (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.*—



1           (1) *Section 1001(f) of the Food Security Act of*  
2           *1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308(f)) is amended by striking “or*  
3           *title XII” each place it appears in paragraphs (5)(A)*  
4           *and (6)(A) and inserting “, title I of the Federal Ag-*  
5           *riculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013,*  
6           *or title XII”.*

7           (2) *Section 1001C(a) of the Food Security Act of*  
8           *1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–3(a)) is amended by inserting*  
9           *“title I of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk*  
10          *Management Act of 2013,” after “2008,”.*

11          (c) *APPLICATION.—The amendments made by this sec-*  
12          *tion shall apply beginning with the 2014 crop year.*

13          **SEC. 1604. ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME LIMITATION.**

14          (a) *LIMITATIONS AND COVERED BENEFITS.—Section*  
15          *1001D(b) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–*  
16          *3a(b)) is amended—*

17                 (1) *in the subsection heading, by striking “LIMI-*  
18                 *TATIONS” and inserting “LIMITATIONS ON COM-*  
19                 *MODITY AND CONSERVATION PROGRAMS”;*

20                 (2) *by striking paragraphs (1) and (2) and in-*  
21                 *serting the following new paragraphs:*

22                         “(1) *LIMITATION.—Notwithstanding any other*  
23                         *provision of law, a person or legal entity shall not be*  
24                         *eligible to receive any benefit described in paragraph*  
25                         *(2) during a crop, fiscal, or program year, as appro-*

1        *appropriate, if the average adjusted gross income of the per-*  
2        *son or legal entity exceeds \$950,000.*

3            *“(2) COVERED BENEFITS.—Paragraph (1) ap-*  
4        *plies with respect to a payment or benefit under sub-*  
5        *title A, B, or E of title I, or title II of the Federal*  
6        *Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of*  
7        *2013, title II of the Farm Security and Rural Invest-*  
8        *ment Act of 2002, title II of the Food, Conservation,*  
9        *and Energy Act of 2008, title XII of the Food Secu-*  
10       *rity Act of 1985, section 524(b) of the Federal Crop*  
11       *Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1524(b)), or section 196 of*  
12       *the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Reform Act*  
13       *of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7333).”.*

14        *(b) ELIMINATION OF UNUSED DEFINITIONS.—Para-*  
15       *graph (1) of section 1001D(a) of the Food Security Act of*  
16       *1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–3a(a)) is amended to read as follows:*

17            *“(1) AVERAGE ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME.—In*  
18        *this section, the term ‘average adjusted gross income’,*  
19        *with respect to a person or legal entity, means the av-*  
20        *erage of the adjusted gross income or comparable*  
21        *measure of the person or legal entity over the 3 tax-*  
22        *able years preceding the most immediately preceding*  
23        *complete taxable year, as determined by the Sec-*  
24        *retary.”.*

1           (c) *INCOME DETERMINATION*.—Section 1001D of the  
2 *Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–3a)* is amend-  
3 *ed—*

4           (1) *by striking subsection (c); and*

5           (2) *by redesignating subsections (d), (e), and (f)*  
6 *as subsections (c), (d), and (e), respectively.*

7           (d) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS*.—Section 1001D of  
8 *the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–3a)* is  
9 *amended—*

10           (1) *in subsection (a)(2)—*

11           (A) *by striking “subparagraph (A) or (B)*  
12 *of”;* and

13           (B) *by striking “, the average adjusted gross*  
14 *farm income, and the average adjusted gross*  
15 *nonfarm income”;*

16           (2) *in subsection (a)(3), by striking “, average*  
17 *adjusted gross farm income, and average adjusted*  
18 *gross nonfarm income” both places it appears;*

19           (3) *in subsection (c) (as redesignated by sub-*  
20 *section (c)(2) of this section)—*

21           (A) *in paragraph (1), by striking “, average*  
22 *adjusted gross farm income, and average ad-*  
23 *justed gross nonfarm income” both places it ap-*  
24 *pears; and*

1           (B) in paragraph (2), by striking “para-  
2           graphs (1)(C) and (2)(B) of subsection (b)” and  
3           inserting “subsection (b)(2)”; and

4           (4) in subsection (d) (as redesignated by sub-  
5           section (c)(2) of this section)—

6           (A) by striking “paragraphs (1)(C) and  
7           (2)(B) of subsection (b)” and inserting “sub-  
8           section (b)(2)”; and

9           (B) by striking “, average adjusted gross  
10          farm income, or average adjusted gross nonfarm  
11          income”.

12          (e) *EFFECTIVE PERIOD.*—Subsection (e) of section  
13          1001D of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308–  
14          3a), as redesignated by subsection (c)(2) of this section, is  
15          amended by striking “2009 through 2012” and inserting  
16          “2014 through 2018”.

17          (f) *LIMITATION ON APPLICABILITY.*—Section 1001(d)  
18          of the Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308) is amend-  
19          ed by inserting before the period at the end the following:  
20          “or title I of the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Man-  
21          agement Act of 2013”.

22          (g) *TRANSITION.*—Section 1001D of the Food Security  
23          Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308-3a), as in effect on the day be-  
24          fore the date of the enactment of this Act, shall apply with  
25          respect to the 2013 crop, fiscal, or program year, as appro-

1 *priate, for each program described in paragraphs (1)(C)*  
2 *and (2)(B) of subsection (b) of that section (as so in effect*  
3 *on that day).*

4 **SEC. 1605. GEOGRAPHICALLY DISADVANTAGED FARMERS**  
5 **AND RANCHERS.**

6 *Section 1621(d) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy*  
7 *Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8792(d)) is amended by striking*  
8 *“2012” and inserting “2018”.*

9 **SEC. 1606. PERSONAL LIABILITY OF PRODUCERS FOR DEFICIENCIES.**  
10

11 *Section 164 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement*  
12 *and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7284) is amended by*  
13 *striking “and title I of the Food, Conservation, and Energy*  
14 *Act of 2008” each place it appears and inserting “title I*  
15 *of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7*  
16 *U.S.C. 8702 et seq.), and title I of the Federal Agriculture*  
17 *Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013”.*

18 **SEC. 1607. PREVENTION OF DECEASED INDIVIDUALS RECEIVING PAYMENTS UNDER FARM COMMODITY PROGRAMS.**  
19  
20

21 *(a) RECONCILIATION.—At least twice each year, the*  
22 *Secretary shall reconcile social security numbers of all indi-*  
23 *viduals who receive payments under this title, whether di-*  
24 *rectly or indirectly, with the Commissioner of Social Secu-*  
25 *rity to determined if the individuals are alive.*

1       (b) *PRECLUSION.*—*The Secretary shall preclude the*  
2 *issuance of payments to, and on behalf of, deceased individ-*  
3 *uals that were not eligible for payments.*

4 **SEC. 1608. TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.**

5       (a) *MISSING PUNCTUATION.*—*Section 359f(c)(1)(B) of*  
6 *the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (7 U.S.C.*  
7 *1359ff(c)(1)(B)) is amended by adding a period at the end.*

8       (b) *ERRONEOUS CROSS REFERENCE.*—

9           (1) *AMENDMENT.*—*Section 1603(g) of the Food,*  
10 *Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law*  
11 *110–246; 122 Stat. 1739) is amended in paragraphs*  
12 *(2) through (6) and the amendments made by those*  
13 *paragraphs by striking “1703(a)” each place it ap-*  
14 *pears and inserting “1603(a)”.*

15           (2) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—*This subsection and the*  
16 *amendments made by this subsection take effect as if*  
17 *included in the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act*  
18 *of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 1651).*

19       (c) *CONTINUED APPLICABILITY OF APPROPRIATIONS*  
20 *GENERAL PROVISION.*—*Section 767 of division A of Public*  
21 *Law 108–7 (7 U.S.C. 7911 note; 117 Stat. 48) is amend-*  
22 *ed—*

23           (1) *in subsection (a)—*

24                   (A) *by striking “sections 1101 and 1102 of*  
25 *Public Law 107–171” and inserting “subtitle A*

1           *of title I of the Federal Agriculture Reform and*  
2           *Risk Management Act of 2013”; and*

3                   *(B) by striking “such section 1102” and in-*  
4           *serting “such subtitle”; and*

5                   *(2) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the*  
6           *following new subsection:*

7           *“(b) This section, as amended by section 1608(c) of the*  
8           *Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of*  
9           *2013, shall take effect beginning with the 2014 crop year.”.*

10   **SEC. 1609. ASSIGNMENT OF PAYMENTS.**

11           *(a) IN GENERAL.—The provisions of section 8(g) of the*  
12           *Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act (16 U.S.C.*  
13           *590h(g)), relating to assignment of payments, shall apply*  
14           *to payments made under this title.*

15           *(b) NOTICE.—The producer making the assignment, or*  
16           *the assignee, shall provide the Secretary with notice, in such*  
17           *manner as the Secretary may require, of any assignment*  
18           *made under this section.*

19   **SEC. 1610. TRACKING OF BENEFITS.**

20           *As soon as practicable after the date of enactment of*  
21           *this Act, the Secretary may track the benefits provided, di-*  
22           *rectly or indirectly, to individuals and entities under titles*  
23           *I and II and the amendments made by those titles.*

1 **SEC. 1611. SIGNATURE AUTHORITY.**

2       (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*In carrying out this title and title*  
3 *II and amendments made by those titles, if the Secretary*  
4 *approves a document, the Secretary shall not subsequently*  
5 *determine the document is inadequate or invalid because*  
6 *of the lack of authority of any person signing the document*  
7 *on behalf of the applicant or any other individual, entity,*  
8 *general partnership, or joint venture, or the documents re-*  
9 *lied upon were determined inadequate or invalid, unless the*  
10 *person signing the program document knowingly and will-*  
11 *fully falsified the evidence of signature authority or a signa-*  
12 *ture.*

13       (b) *AFFIRMATION.*—

14           (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Nothing in this section pro-*  
15 *hibits the Secretary from asking a proper party to af-*  
16 *firm any document that otherwise would be consid-*  
17 *ered approved under subsection (a).*

18           (2) *NO RETROACTIVE EFFECT.*—*A denial of bene-*  
19 *fits based on a lack of affirmation under paragraph*  
20 *(1) shall not be retroactive with respect to third-party*  
21 *producers who were not the subject of the erroneous*  
22 *representation of authority, if the third-party pro-*  
23 *ducers—*

24                   (A) *relied on the prior approval by the Sec-*  
25 *retary of the documents in good faith; and*



1                   (B) *substantively complied with all pro-*  
2                   *gram requirements.*

3 **SEC. 1612. IMPLEMENTATION.**

4           (a) *STREAMLINING.*—*In implementing this title, the*  
5 *Secretary shall, to the maximum extent practicable—*

6                   (1) *seek to reduce administrative burdens and*  
7 *costs to producers by streamlining and reducing pa-*  
8 *perwork, forms, and other administrative require-*  
9 *ments;*

10                   (2) *improve coordination, information sharing,*  
11 *and administrative work with the Risk Management*  
12 *Agency and the Natural Resources Conservation Serv-*  
13 *ice; and*

14                   (3) *take advantage of new technologies to en-*  
15 *hance efficiency and effectiveness of program delivery*  
16 *to producers.*

17           (b) *MAINTENANCE OF BASE ACRES AND PAYMENT*  
18 *YIELDS.*—

19                   (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall maintain*  
20 *through September 30, 2018, for each covered com-*  
21 *modity and upland cotton, base acres and payment*  
22 *yields on a farm established under—*

23                           (A)(i) *in the case of covered commodities*  
24                           *and upland cotton, sections 1101 and 1102 of the*

1 *Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of*  
2 *2002 (7 U.S.C. 7911, 7912); and*

3 *(ii) in the case of peanuts, section 1302 of*  
4 *that Act (7 U.S.C. 7952); and*

5 *(B)(i) in the case of covered commodities*  
6 *and upland cotton, sections 1101 and 1102 of the*  
7 *Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7*  
8 *U.S.C. 8711, 8712); and*

9 *(ii) in the case of peanuts, section 1302 of*  
10 *that Act (7 U.S.C. 8752).*

11 *(2) SPECIAL RULE FOR LONG GRAIN AND ME-*  
12 *DIUM GRAIN RICE.—*

13 *(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall*  
14 *maintain separate base acres for long grain rice*  
15 *and medium grain rice.*

16 *(B) LIMITATION.—In carrying out this*  
17 *paragraph, the Secretary shall use the same total*  
18 *base acres and payment yields established with*  
19 *respect to rice under sections 1108 of the Food,*  
20 *Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C.*  
21 *8718), as in effect on the day before the date of*  
22 *enactment of this Act, subject to any adjustment*  
23 *under section 1105.*

1           (c) *IMPLEMENTATION.*—*The Secretary shall make*  
2 *available to the Farm Service Agency to carry out this title*  
3 *\$100,000,000.*

4 **SEC. 1613. PROTECTION OF PRODUCER INFORMATION.**

5           (a) *PROHIBITION OF PUBLIC DISCLOSURE OF PRO-*  
6 *TECTED INFORMATION.*—*Except as provided in subsection*  
7 *(b), the Secretary, any officer or employee of the Depart-*  
8 *ment of Agriculture, any contractor or cooperator of the De-*  
9 *partment, and any officer or employee of another Federal*  
10 *agency shall not disclose—*

11                 (1) *information submitted by a producer or*  
12 *owner of agricultural land to the Federal Government*  
13 *pursuant to title I or II of this Act; or*

14                 (2) *other information provided by a producer or*  
15 *owner of agricultural land concerning the agricul-*  
16 *tural operation, farming or conservation practices, or*  
17 *the land itself in order to participate in programs of*  
18 *the Department of Agriculture or other Federal agen-*  
19 *cies.*

20           (b) *EXCEPTIONS.*—*Information described in subsection*  
21 *(a) may be disclosed if—*

22                 (1) *the information is required to be made pub-*  
23 *licly available under any other provision of Federal*  
24 *law;*

1           (2) *the producer or owner of agricultural land*  
2           *who provided the information has lawfully publicly*  
3           *disclosed the information;*

4           (3) *the producer or owner of agricultural land*  
5           *who provided the information consents to the disclo-*  
6           *sure; or*

7           (4) *the information is disclosed to the Attorney*  
8           *General, to the extent necessary, to ensure compliance*  
9           *and law enforcement.*

10          (c) *NOTICE OF DISCLOSURE.—Any disclosure of infor-*  
11          *mation pursuant to an exception provided in subsection (b)*  
12          *shall be reported to the Committee on Agriculture of the*  
13          *House of Representatives and the Committee on Agri-*  
14          *culture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate within 24*  
15          *hours after the disclosure.*

16          (d) *PRODUCER DEFINED.—In this section, the term*  
17          *“producer” has the meaning given that term in section*  
18          *1104(14) of this Act.*

1           **TITLE II—CONSERVATION**  
2           **Subtitle A—Conservation Reserve**  
3           **Program**

4   **SEC. 2001. EXTENSION AND ENROLLMENT REQUIREMENTS**  
5           **OF CONSERVATION RESERVE PROGRAM.**

6           (a) *EXTENSION.*—Section 1231(a) of the Food Security  
7 Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831(a)) is amended by striking  
8 “2012” and inserting “2018”.

9           (b) *ELIGIBLE LAND.*—Section 1231(b) of the Food Se-  
10 curity Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831(b)) is amended—

11           (1) in paragraph (1)(B), by striking “the date of  
12 enactment of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act  
13 of 2008” and inserting “the date of the enactment of  
14 the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Manage-  
15 ment Act of 2013”;

16           (2) by striking paragraph (2) and redesignating  
17 paragraph (3) as paragraph (2);

18           (3) by inserting before paragraph (4) the fol-  
19 lowing new paragraph:

20           “(3) grasslands that—

21           “(A) contain forbs or shrubland (including  
22 improved rangeland and pastureland) for which  
23 grazing is the predominant use;

24           “(B) are located in an area historically  
25 dominated by grasslands; and

1           “(C) could provide habitat for animal and  
2           plant populations of significant ecological value  
3           if the land is retained in its current use or re-  
4           stored to a natural condition;”;

5           (4) in paragraph (4)(C), by striking “filterstrips  
6           devoted to trees or shrubs” and inserting “filterstrips  
7           or riparian buffers devoted to trees, shrubs, or  
8           grasses”; and

9           (5) by striking paragraph (5) and inserting the  
10          following new paragraph:

11          “(5) the portion of land in a field not enrolled  
12          in the conservation reserve in a case in which—

13                 “(A) more than 50 percent of the land in  
14                 the field is enrolled as a buffer or filterstrip, or  
15                 more than 75 percent of the land in the field is  
16                 enrolled as a conservation practice other than as  
17                 a buffer or filterstrip; and

18                 “(B) the remainder of the field is—

19                         “(i) infeasible to farm; and

20                         “(ii) enrolled at regular rental rates.”.

21          (c) *PLANTING STATUS OF CERTAIN LAND.*—Section  
22          1231(c) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C.  
23          3831(c)) is amended by striking “if” and all that follows  
24          through the period at the end and inserting “if, during the  
25          crop year, the land was devoted to a conserving use.”.

1           (d) *ENROLLMENT.*—*Subsection (d) of section 1231 of*  
2 *the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831) is amended*  
3 *to read as follows:*

4           “(d) *ENROLLMENT.*—

5                   “(1) *MAXIMUM ACREAGE ENROLLED.*—*The Sec-*  
6 *retary may maintain in the conservation reserve at*  
7 *any one time during—*

8                           “(A) *fiscal year 2014, no more than*  
9 *27,500,000 acres;*

10                           “(B) *fiscal year 2015, no more than*  
11 *26,000,000 acres;*

12                           “(C) *fiscal year 2016, no more than*  
13 *25,000,000 acres;*

14                           “(D) *fiscal year 2017, no more than*  
15 *24,000,000 acres; and*

16                           “(E) *fiscal year 2018, no more than*  
17 *24,000,000 acres.*

18                   “(2) *GRASSLANDS.*—

19                           “(A) *LIMITATION.*—*For purposes of apply-*  
20 *ing the limitations in paragraph (1), no more*  
21 *than 2,000,000 acres of the land described in*  
22 *subsection (b)(3) may be enrolled in the program*  
23 *at any one time during the 2014 through 2018*  
24 *fiscal years.*

1           “(B) *PRIORITY.*—*In enrolling acres under*  
2           *subparagraph (A), the Secretary may give pri-*  
3           *ority to land with expiring conservation reserve*  
4           *program contracts.*

5           “(C) *METHOD OF ENROLLMENT.*—*In enroll-*  
6           *ing acres under subparagraph (A), the Secretary*  
7           *shall make the program available to owners or*  
8           *operators of eligible land on a continuous enroll-*  
9           *ment basis with one or more ranking periods.”.*

10          (e) *DURATION OF CONTRACT.*—*Section 1231(e) of the*  
11          *Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831(e)) is amended*  
12          *by striking paragraphs (2) and (3) and inserting the fol-*  
13          *lowing new paragraph:*

14                 “(2) *SPECIAL RULE FOR CERTAIN LAND.*—*In the*  
15                 *case of land devoted to hardwood trees, shelterbelts,*  
16                 *windbreaks, or wildlife corridors under a contract en-*  
17                 *tered into under this subchapter, the owner or oper-*  
18                 *ator of the land may, within the limitations pre-*  
19                 *scribed under paragraph (1), specify the duration of*  
20                 *the contract.”.*

21          (f) *CONSERVATION PRIORITY AREAS.*—*Section 1231(f)*  
22          *of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831(f)) is*  
23          *amended—*



1           (1) *in paragraph (1), by striking “watershed*  
2 *areas of the Chesapeake Bay Region, the Great Lakes*  
3 *Region, the Long Island Sound Region, and other”;*

4           (2) *in paragraph (2), by striking “WATER-*  
5 *SHEDS.—Watersheds” and inserting “AREAS.—*  
6 *Areas”;* and

7           (3) *in paragraph (3), by striking “a watershed’s*  
8 *designation—” and all that follows through the pe-*  
9 *riod at the end and inserting “an area’s designation*  
10 *if the Secretary finds that the area no longer contains*  
11 *actual and significant adverse water quality or habi-*  
12 *tat impacts related to agricultural production activi-*  
13 *ties.”.*

14 **SEC. 2002. FARMABLE WETLAND PROGRAM.**

15           (a) *EXTENSION.—Section 1231B(a)(1) of the Food Se-*  
16 *curity Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831b(a)(1)) is amended—*

17           (1) *by striking “2012” and inserting “2018”;*  
18           *and*

19           (2) *by striking “a program” and inserting “a*  
20 *farmable wetland program”.*

21           (b) *ELIGIBLE ACREAGE.—Section 1231B(b)(1)(B) of*  
22 *the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831b(b)(1)(B))*  
23 *is amended by striking “flow from a row crop agriculture*  
24 *drainage system” and inserting “surface and subsurface*  
25 *flow from row crop agricultural production”.*

1       (c) *ACREAGE LIMITATION.*—Section 1231B(c)(1)(B) of  
2 *the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831b(c)(1)(B))*  
3 *is amended by striking “1,000,000” and inserting*  
4 *“750,000”.*

5       (d) *CLERICAL AMENDMENT.*—The heading of section  
6 *1231B of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831b)*  
7 *is amended to read as follows: “**FARMABLE WETLAND***  
8 ***PROGRAM**”.*

9 **SEC. 2003. DUTIES OF OWNERS AND OPERATORS.**

10       (a) *LIMITATION ON HARVESTING, GRAZING, OR COM-*  
11 *MERCIAL USE OF FORAGE.*—Section 1232(a)(8) of the *Food*  
12 *Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3832(a)(8)) is amended*  
13 *by striking “except that” and all that follows through the*  
14 *semicolon at the end of the paragraph and inserting “except*  
15 *as provided in subsection (b) or (c) of section 1233;”.*

16       (b) *CONSERVATION PLAN REQUIREMENTS.*—Sub-  
17 *section (b) of section 1232 of the Food Security Act of 1985*  
18 *(16 U.S.C. 3832) is amended to read as follows:*

19       “(b) *CONSERVATION PLANS.*—The plan referred to in  
20 *subsection (a)(1) shall set forth—*

21               “(1) *the conservation measures and practices to*  
22 *be carried out by the owner or operator during the*  
23 *term of the contract; and*

24               “(2) *the commercial use, if any, to be permitted*  
25 *on the land during the term.”.*

1           (c) *RENTAL PAYMENT REDUCTION.*—Section 1232 of  
2 *the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3832) is amended*  
3 *by striking subsection (d).*

4 **SEC. 2004. DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY.**

5           Section 1233 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16  
6 U.S.C. 3833) is amended to read as follows:

7 **“SEC. 1233. DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY.**

8           “(a) *COST-SHARE AND RENTAL PAYMENTS.*—In re-  
9 *turn for a contract entered into by an owner or operator*  
10 *under the conservation reserve program, the Secretary*  
11 *shall—*

12                   “(1) *share the cost of carrying out the conserva-*  
13 *tion measures and practices set forth in the contract*  
14 *for which the Secretary determines that cost sharing*  
15 *is appropriate and in the public interest; and*

16                   “(2) *for a period of years not in excess of the*  
17 *term of the contract, pay an annual rental payment*  
18 *in an amount necessary to compensate for—*

19                           “(A) *the conversion of highly erodible crop-*  
20 *land or other eligible lands normally devoted to*  
21 *the production of an agricultural commodity on*  
22 *a farm or ranch to a less intensive use;*

23                           “(B) *the retirement of any base history that*  
24 *the owner or operator agrees to retire perma-*  
25 *nently; and*

1           “(C) *the development and management of*  
2           *grasslands for multiple natural resource con-*  
3           *servation benefits, including to soil, water, air,*  
4           *and wildlife.*

5           “(b) *SPECIFIED ACTIVITIES PERMITTED.—The Sec-*  
6           *retary shall permit certain activities or commercial uses of*  
7           *land that is subject to a contract under the conservation*  
8           *reserve program in a manner that is consistent with a plan*  
9           *approved by the Secretary, as follows:*

10           “(1) *Harvesting, grazing, or other commercial*  
11           *use of the forage in response to a drought or other*  
12           *emergency created by a natural disaster, without any*  
13           *reduction in the rental rate.*

14           “(2) *Consistent with the conservation of soil,*  
15           *water quality, and wildlife habitat (including habitat*  
16           *during nesting seasons for birds in the area), and in*  
17           *exchange for a reduction of not less than 25 percent*  
18           *in the annual rental rate for the acres covered by the*  
19           *authorized activity—*

20           “(A) *managed harvesting and other com-*  
21           *mercial use (including the managed harvesting*  
22           *of biomass), except that in permitting managed*  
23           *harvesting, the Secretary, in coordination with*  
24           *the State technical committee—*

1           “(i) shall develop appropriate vegeta-  
2           tion management requirements; and

3           “(ii) shall identify periods during  
4           which managed harvesting may be con-  
5           ducted, such that the frequency is not more  
6           than once every three years;

7           “(B) routine grazing or prescribed grazing  
8           for the control of invasive species, except that in  
9           permitting such routine grazing or prescribed  
10          grazing, the Secretary, in coordination with the  
11          State technical committee—

12          “(i) shall develop appropriate vegeta-  
13          tion management requirements and stocking  
14          rates for the land that are suitable for con-  
15          tinued routine grazing; and

16          “(ii) shall identify the periods during  
17          which routine grazing may be conducted,  
18          such that the frequency is not more than  
19          once every two years, taking into consider-  
20          ation regional differences such as—

21                  “(I) climate, soil type, and nat-  
22                  ural resources;

23                  “(II) the number of years that  
24                  should be required between routine  
25                  grazing activities; and

1                   “(III) how often during a year in  
2                   which routine grazing is permitted  
3                   that routine grazing should be allowed  
4                   to occur; and

5                   “(C) the installation of wind turbines and  
6                   associated access, except that in permitting the  
7                   installation of wind turbines, the Secretary shall  
8                   determine the number and location of wind tur-  
9                   bines that may be installed, taking into ac-  
10                  count—

11                  “(i) the location, size, and other phys-  
12                  ical characteristics of the land;

13                  “(ii) the extent to which the land con-  
14                  tains wildlife and wildlife habitat; and

15                  “(iii) the purposes of the conservation  
16                  reserve program under this subchapter.

17                  “(3) The intermittent and seasonal use of vegeta-  
18                  tive buffer practices incidental to agricultural produc-  
19                  tion on lands adjacent to the buffer such that the per-  
20                  mitted use does not destroy the permanent vegetative  
21                  cover.

22                  “(c) AUTHORIZED ACTIVITIES ON GRASSLANDS.—For  
23                  eligible land described in section 1231(b)(3), the Secretary  
24                  shall permit the following activities:

1           “(1) *Common grazing practices, including main-*  
2           *tenance and necessary cultural practices, on the land*  
3           *in a manner that is consistent with maintaining the*  
4           *viability of grassland, forb, and shrub species appro-*  
5           *priate to that locality.*

6           “(2) *Haying, mowing, or harvesting for seed*  
7           *production, subject to appropriate restrictions during*  
8           *the nesting season for critical bird species in the area.*

9           “(3) *Fire presuppression, fire-related rehabilita-*  
10          *tion, and construction of fire breaks.*

11          “(4) *Grazing-related activities, such as fencing*  
12          *and livestock watering.*

13          “(d) *RESOURCE CONSERVING USE.—*

14                 “(1) *IN GENERAL.—Beginning on the date that*  
15                 *is 1 year before the date of termination of a contract*  
16                 *under the program, the Secretary shall allow an*  
17                 *owner or operator to make conservation and land im-*  
18                 *provements that facilitate maintaining protection of*  
19                 *enrolled land after expiration of the contract.*

20                 “(2) *CONSERVATION PLAN.—The Secretary shall*  
21                 *require an owner or operator carrying out the activi-*  
22                 *ties described in paragraph (1) to develop and imple-*  
23                 *ment a conservation plan.*

24                 “(3) *RE-ENROLLMENT PROHIBITED.—Land im-*  
25                 *proved under paragraph (1) may not be re-enrolled in*

1       *the conservation reserve program for 5 years after the*  
2       *date of termination of the contract.”.*

3   **SEC. 2005. PAYMENTS.**

4       *(a) TREES, WINDBREAKS, SHELTERBELTS, AND WILD-*  
5   *LIFE CORRIDORS.—Section 1234(b)(3)(A) of the Food Secu-*  
6   *rity Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3834(b)(3)(A)) is amended—*

7           *(1) in clause (i), by inserting “and” after the*  
8       *semicolon;*

9           *(2) by striking clause (ii); and*

10          *(3) by redesignating clause (iii) as clause (ii).*

11       *(b) ANNUAL RENTAL PAYMENTS.—Section 1234(c) of*  
12   *the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3834(c)) is*  
13   *amended—*

14           *(1) in paragraph (1), by inserting “or other eli-*  
15       *gible lands” after “highly erodible cropland” both*  
16       *places it appears; and*

17           *(2) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the*  
18       *following new paragraph:*

19           *“(2) METHODS OF DETERMINATION.—*

20                   *“(A) IN GENERAL.—The amounts payable*  
21       *to owners or operators in the form of rental pay-*  
22       *ments under contracts entered into under this*  
23       *subchapter may be determined through—*



1                   “(i) the submission of bids for such  
2                   contracts by owners and operators in such  
3                   manner as the Secretary may prescribe; or

4                   “(ii) such other means as the Secretary  
5                   determines are appropriate.

6                   “(B) GRASSLANDS.—In the case of eligible  
7                   land described in section 1231(b)(3), the Sec-  
8                   retary shall make annual payments in an  
9                   amount that is not more than 75 percent of the  
10                  grazing value of the land covered by the con-  
11                  tract.”.

12                  (c) PAYMENT SCHEDULE.—Subsection (d) of section  
13                  1234 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3834)  
14                  is amended to read as follows:

15                  “(d) PAYMENT SCHEDULE.—

16                         “(1) IN GENERAL.—Except as otherwise provided  
17                         in this section, payments under this subchapter shall  
18                         be made in cash in such amount and on such time  
19                         schedule as is agreed on and specified in the contract.

20                         “(2) ADVANCE PAYMENT.—Payments under this  
21                         subchapter may be made in advance of determination  
22                         of performance.”.

23                  (d) PAYMENT LIMITATION.—Section 1234(f) of the  
24                  Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3834(f)) is amend-  
25                  ed—

1           (1) *in paragraph (1), by striking “, including*  
2           *rental payments made in the form of in-kind com-*  
3           *modities,”;*

4           (2) *by striking paragraph (3); and*

5           (3) *by redesignating paragraph (4) as para-*  
6           *graph (2).*

7   **SEC. 2006. CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS.**

8           (a) *EARLY TERMINATION BY OWNER OR OPERATOR.—*  
9           *Section 1235(e) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C.*  
10          *3835(e)) is amended—*

11           (1) *in paragraph (1)(A)—*

12                   (A) *by striking “The Secretary” and insert-*  
13                   *ing “During fiscal year 2014, the Secretary”;*  
14                   *and*

15                   (B) *by striking “before January 1, 1995,”;*

16           (2) *in paragraph (2), by striking subparagraph*  
17           (C) *and inserting the following:*

18                   “(C) *Land devoted to hardwood trees.*

19                   “(D) *Wildlife habitat, duck nesting habitat,*  
20                   *pollinator habitat, upland bird habitat buffer,*  
21                   *wildlife food plots, State acres for wildlife en-*  
22                   *hancement, shallow water areas for wildlife, and*  
23                   *rare and declining habitat.*

24                   “(E) *Farmable wetland and restored wet-*  
25                   *land.*

1           “(F) Land that contains diversions, erosion  
2 control structures, flood control structures, con-  
3 tour grass strips, living snow fences, salinity re-  
4 ducing vegetation, cross wind trap strips, and  
5 sediment retention structures.

6           “(G) Land located within a federally-des-  
7 ignated wellhead protection area.

8           “(H) Land that is covered by an easement  
9 under the conservation reserve program.

10           “(I) Land located within an average width,  
11 according to the applicable Natural Resources  
12 Conservation Service field office technical guide,  
13 of a perennial stream or permanent water  
14 body.”; and

15           (3) in paragraph (3), by striking “60 days after  
16 the date on which the owner or operator submits the  
17 notice required under paragraph (1)(C)” and insert-  
18 ing “upon approval by the Secretary”.

19           (b) *TRANSITION OPTION FOR CERTAIN FARMERS OR*  
20 *RANCHERS.*—Section 1235(f) of the Food Security Act of  
21 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3835(f)) is amended—

22           (1) in paragraph (1)—

23           (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
24 (A), by striking “DUTIES” and all that follows  
25 through “a beginning farmer” and inserting

1           “*TRANSITION TO COVERED FARMER OR RANCH-*  
2           *ER.—In the case of a contract modification ap-*  
3           *proved in order to facilitate the transfer of land*  
4           *subject to a contract from a retired farmer or*  
5           *rancher to a beginning farmer”;*

6                   *(B) in subparagraph (A)(i), by inserting “,*  
7                   *including preparing to plant an agricultural*  
8                   *crop” after “improvements”;*

9                   *(C) in subparagraph (D), by striking “the*  
10                  *farmer or rancher” and inserting “the covered*  
11                  *farmer or rancher”;* and

12                   *(D) in subparagraph (E), by striking “sec-*  
13                   *tion 1001A(b)(3)(B)” and inserting “section*  
14                   *1001”;* and

15                  *(2) in paragraph (2), by striking “requirement*  
16                  *of section 1231(h)(4)(B)” and inserting “option pur-*  
17                  *suant to section 1234(c)(2)(A)(ii)”.*

18           *(c) FINAL YEAR CONTRACT.—Section 1235 of the Food*  
19           *Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3835) is amended by add-*  
20           *ing at the end the following new subsections:*

21                   “*(g) FINAL YEAR OF CONTRACT.—The Secretary shall*  
22                   *not consider an owner or operator to be in violation of a*  
23                   *term or condition of the conservation reserve contract if—*

1           “(1) during the year prior to expiration of the  
2           contract, the land is enrolled in the conservation stew-  
3           ardship program; and

4           “(2) the activity required under the conservation  
5           stewardship program pursuant to such enrollment is  
6           consistent with this subchapter.

7           “(h) *LAND ENROLLED IN AGRICULTURAL CONSERVA-*  
8           *TION EASEMENT PROGRAM.*—*The Secretary may terminate*  
9           *or modify a contract entered into under this subchapter if*  
10           *eligible land that is subject to such contract is transferred*  
11           *into the agricultural conservation easement program under*  
12           *subtitle H.”.*

13           **SEC. 2007. CONVERSION OF LAND SUBJECT TO CONTRACT**  
14                                   **TO OTHER CONSERVING USES.**

15           *Section 1235A of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16*  
16           *U.S.C. 3835a) is repealed.*

17           **SEC. 2008. EFFECTIVE DATE.**

18           (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*The amendments made by this sub-*  
19           *title shall take effect on October 1, 2013, except the amend-*  
20           *ment made by section 2001(d), which shall take effect on*  
21           *the date of the enactment of this Act.*

22           (b) *EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.*—

23                   (1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Except as provided in para-*  
24                   *graph (2), the amendments made by this subtitle shall*  
25                   *not affect the validity or terms of any contract en-*

1        *tered into by the Secretary of Agriculture under sub-*  
2        *chapter B of chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the*  
3        *Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831 et seq.)*  
4        *before October 1, 2013, or any payments required to*  
5        *be made in connection with the contract.*

6            (2) *UPDATING OF EXISTING CONTRACTS.—The*  
7        *Secretary shall permit an owner or operator of land*  
8        *subject to a contract entered into under subchapter B*  
9        *of chapter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Se-*  
10       *curity Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831 et seq.) before Oc-*  
11       *tober 1, 2013, to update the contract to reflect the ac-*  
12       *tivities and uses of land under contract permitted*  
13       *under the terms and conditions of section 1233(b) of*  
14       *that Act (as amended by section 2004), as determined*  
15       *appropriate by the Secretary.*

16            ***Subtitle B—Conservation***  
17            ***Stewardship Program***

18        ***SEC. 2101. CONSERVATION STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM.***

19            (a) *REVISION OF CURRENT PROGRAM.—Subchapter B*  
20        *of chapter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security*  
21        *Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838d et seq.) is amended to read*  
22        *as follows:*

1     **“Subchapter B—Conservation Stewardship**  
2                                    **Program**

3     **“SEC. 1238D. DEFINITIONS.**

4         *“In this subchapter:*

5             *“(1) AGRICULTURAL OPERATION.—The term ‘ag-*  
6             *ricultural operation’ means all eligible land, whether*  
7             *or not contiguous, that is—*

8                 *“(A) under the effective control of a pro-*  
9                 *ducer at the time the producer enters into a con-*  
10                *tract under the program; and*

11                *“(B) operated with equipment, labor, man-*  
12                *agement, and production or cultivation practices*  
13                *that are substantially separate from other agri-*  
14                *cultural operations, as determined by the Sec-*  
15                *retary.*

16             *“(2) CONSERVATION ACTIVITIES.—*

17                *“(A) IN GENERAL.—The term ‘conservation*  
18                *activities’ means conservation systems, practices,*  
19                *or management measures.*

20                *“(B) INCLUSIONS.—The term ‘conservation*  
21                *activities’ includes—*

22                     *“(i) structural measures, vegetative*  
23                     *measures, and land management measures,*  
24                     *including agriculture drainage management*

1                    *systems, as determined by the Secretary;*

2                    *and*

3                    *“(ii) planning needed to address a pri-*  
4                    *ority resource concern.*

5                    *“(3) CONSERVATION STEWARDSHIP PLAN.—The*  
6                    *term ‘conservation stewardship plan’ means a plan*  
7                    *that—*

8                    *“(A) identifies and inventories priority re-*  
9                    *source concerns;*

10                   *“(B) establishes benchmark data and con-*  
11                   *servation objectives;*

12                   *“(C) describes conservation activities to be*  
13                   *implemented, managed, or improved; and*

14                   *“(D) includes a schedule and evaluation*  
15                   *plan for the planning, installation, and manage-*  
16                   *ment of the new and existing conservation activi-*  
17                   *ties.*

18                   *“(4) ELIGIBLE LAND.—*

19                   *“(A) IN GENERAL.—The term ‘eligible land’*  
20                   *means—*

21                   *“(i) private or tribal land on which*  
22                   *agricultural commodities, livestock, or for-*  
23                   *est-related products are produced; and*

24                   *“(ii) lands associated with the land de-*  
25                   *scribed in clause (i) on which priority re-*



1                   *source concerns could be addressed through*  
2                   *a contract under the program.*

3                   “(B) *INCLUSIONS.*—*The term ‘eligible land’*  
4                   *includes—*

5                           “(i) *cropland;*

6                           “(ii) *grassland;*

7                           “(iii) *rangeland;*

8                           “(iv) *pasture land;*

9                           “(v) *nonindustrial private forest land;*

10                   *and*

11                           “(vi) *other agricultural areas (includ-*  
12                   *ing cropped woodland, marshes, and agri-*  
13                   *cultural land used or capable of being used*  
14                   *for the production of livestock), as deter-*  
15                   *mined by the Secretary.*

16                   “(5) *PRIORITY RESOURCE CONCERN.*—*The term*  
17                   *‘priority resource concern’ means a natural resource*  
18                   *concern or problem, as determined by the Secretary,*  
19                   *that—*

20                           “(A) *is identified at the national, State, or*  
21                   *local level as a priority for a particular area of*  
22                   *a State;*

23                           “(B) *represents a significant concern in a*  
24                   *State or region; and*

1           “(C) is likely to be addressed successfully  
2           through the implementation of conservation ac-  
3           tivities under this program.

4           “(6) PROGRAM.—The term ‘program’ means the  
5           conservation stewardship program established by this  
6           subchapter.

7           “(7) STEWARDSHIP THRESHOLD.—The term  
8           ‘stewardship threshold’ means the level of manage-  
9           ment required, as determined by the Secretary, to  
10          conserve and improve the quality and condition of a  
11          natural resource.

12          **“SEC. 1238E. CONSERVATION STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM.**

13          “(a) ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSE.—During each of  
14          fiscal years 2014 through 2018, the Secretary shall carry  
15          out a conservation stewardship program to encourage pro-  
16          ducers to address priority resource concerns in a com-  
17          prehensive manner—

18                 “(1) by undertaking additional conservation ac-  
19                 tivities; and

20                 “(2) by improving, maintaining, and managing  
21                 existing conservation activities.

22          “(b) EXCLUSIONS.—

23                 “(1) LAND ENROLLED IN OTHER CONSERVATION  
24                 PROGRAMS.—Subject to paragraph (2), the following

1       *land (even if covered by the definition of eligible land)*  
2       *is not eligible for enrollment in the program:*

3               “(A) *Land enrolled in the conservation re-*  
4               *serve program, unless—*

5                       “(i) *the conservation reserve contract*  
6                       *will expire at the end of the fiscal year in*  
7                       *which the land is to be enrolled in the pro-*  
8                       *gram; and*

9                       “(ii) *conservation reserve program*  
10                      *payments for land enrolled in the program*  
11                      *cease before the first program payment is*  
12                      *made to the applicant under this sub-*  
13                      *chapter.*

14               “(B) *Land enrolled in a wetland easement*  
15               *through the agricultural conservation easement*  
16               *program.*

17               “(C) *Land enrolled in the conservation se-*  
18               *curity program.*

19               “(2) *CONVERSION TO CROPLAND.—Eligible land*  
20               *used for crop production after October 1, 2013, that*  
21               *had not been planted, considered to be planted, or de-*  
22               *voted to crop production for at least 4 of the 6 years*  
23               *preceding that date shall not be the basis for any pay-*  
24               *ment under the program, unless the land does not*  
25               *meet the requirement because—*

1           “(A) the land had previously been enrolled  
2           in the conservation reserve program;

3           “(B) the land has been maintained using  
4           long-term crop rotation practices, as determined  
5           by the Secretary; or

6           “(C) the land is incidental land needed for  
7           efficient operation of the farm or ranch, as deter-  
8           mined by the Secretary.

9   **“SEC. 1238F. STEWARDSHIP CONTRACTS.**

10       “(a) *SUBMISSION OF CONTRACT OFFERS.*—To be eligi-  
11       ble to participate in the conservation stewardship program,  
12       a producer shall submit to the Secretary a contract offer  
13       for the agricultural operation that—

14           “(1) demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Sec-  
15           retary that the producer, at the time of the contract  
16           offer, meets or exceeds the stewardship threshold for at  
17           least 2 priority resource concerns; and

18           “(2) would, at a minimum, meet or exceed the  
19           stewardship threshold for at least 1 additional pri-  
20           ority resource concern by the end of the stewardship  
21           contract by—

22           “(A) installing and adopting additional  
23           conservation activities; and

24           “(B) improving, maintaining, and man-  
25           aging existing conservation activities across the

1           *entire agricultural operation in a manner that*  
2           *increases or extends the conservation benefits in*  
3           *place at the time the contract offer is accepted by*  
4           *the Secretary.*

5           “(b) *EVALUATION OF CONTRACT OFFERS.—*

6                 “(1) *RANKING OF APPLICATIONS.—In evaluating*  
7           *contract offers submitted under subsection (a), the*  
8           *Secretary shall rank applications based on—*

9                         “(A) *the level of conservation treatment on*  
10           *all applicable priority resource concerns at the*  
11           *time of application;*

12                         “(B) *the degree to which the proposed con-*  
13           *servation activities effectively increase conserva-*  
14           *tion performance;*

15                         “(C) *the number of applicable priority re-*  
16           *source concerns proposed to be treated to meet or*  
17           *exceed the stewardship threshold by the end of the*  
18           *contract;*

19                         “(D) *the extent to which other priority re-*  
20           *source concerns will be addressed to meet or ex-*  
21           *ceed the stewardship threshold by the end of the*  
22           *contract period;*

23                         “(E) *the extent to which the actual and an-*  
24           *ticipated conservation benefits from the contract*

1           are provided at the least cost relative to other  
2           similarly beneficial contract offers; and

3           “(F) the extent to which priority resource  
4           concerns will be addressed when transitioning  
5           from the conservation reserve program to agri-  
6           cultural production.

7           “(2) *PROHIBITION.*—The Secretary may not as-  
8           sign a higher priority to any application because the  
9           applicant is willing to accept a lower payment than  
10          the applicant would otherwise be eligible to receive.

11          “(3) *ADDITIONAL CRITERIA.*—The Secretary may  
12          develop and use such additional criteria that the Sec-  
13          retary determines are necessary to ensure that na-  
14          tional, State, and local priority resource concerns are  
15          effectively addressed.

16          “(c) *ENTERING INTO CONTRACTS.*—After a determina-  
17          tion that a producer is eligible for the program under sub-  
18          section (a), and a determination that the contract offer  
19          ranks sufficiently high under the evaluation criteria under  
20          subsection (b), the Secretary shall enter into a conservation  
21          stewardship contract with the producer to enroll the eligible  
22          land to be covered by the contract.

23          “(d) *CONTRACT PROVISIONS.*—

24                  “(1) *TERM.*—A conservation stewardship con-  
25          tract shall be for a term of 5 years.

1           “(2) *REQUIRED PROVISIONS.*—*The conservation*  
2           *stewardship contract of a producer shall—*

3                   “(A) *state the amount of the payment the*  
4                   *Secretary agrees to make to the producer for each*  
5                   *year of the conservation stewardship contract*  
6                   *under section 1238G(d);*

7                   “(B) *require the producer—*

8                           “(i) *to implement a conservation stew-*  
9                           *ardship plan that describes the program*  
10                           *purposes to be achieved through 1 or more*  
11                           *conservation activities;*

12                           “(ii) *to maintain and supply informa-*  
13                           *tion as required by the Secretary to deter-*  
14                           *mine compliance with the conservation*  
15                           *stewardship plan and any other require-*  
16                           *ments of the program; and*

17                           “(iii) *not to conduct any activities on*  
18                           *the agricultural operation that would tend*  
19                           *to defeat the purposes of the program;*

20                   “(C) *permit all economic uses of the eligible*  
21                   *land that—*

22                           “(i) *maintain the agricultural nature*  
23                           *of the land; and*

1                   “(ii) are consistent with the conserva-  
2                   tion purposes of the conservation steward-  
3                   ship contract;

4                   “(D) include a provision to ensure that a  
5                   producer shall not be considered in violation of  
6                   the contract for failure to comply with the con-  
7                   tract due to circumstances beyond the control of  
8                   the producer, including a disaster or related con-  
9                   dition, as determined by the Secretary;

10                  “(E) include provisions requiring that upon  
11                  the violation of a term or condition of the con-  
12                  tract at any time the producer has control of the  
13                  land—

14                         “(i) if the Secretary determines that  
15                         the violation warrants termination of the  
16                         contract—

17                                 “(I) the producer shall forfeit all  
18                                 rights to receive payments under the  
19                                 contract; and

20   “(II) the producer shall refund all  
21   or a portion of the payments received  
22   by the producer under the contract, in-  
23   cluding any interest on the payments,  
24   as determined by the Secretary; or



1                   “(ii) if the Secretary determines that  
2                   the violation does not warrant termination  
3                   of the contract, the producer shall refund or  
4                   accept adjustments to the payments pro-  
5                   vided to the producer, as the Secretary de-  
6                   termines to be appropriate;

7                   “(F) include provisions in accordance with  
8                   paragraphs (3) and (4) of this section; and

9                   “(G) include any additional provisions the  
10                  Secretary determines are necessary to carry out  
11                  the program.

12                  “(3) CHANGE OF INTEREST IN LAND SUBJECT TO  
13                  A CONTRACT.—

14                  “(A) IN GENERAL.—At the time of applica-  
15                  tion, a producer shall have control of the eligible  
16                  land to be enrolled in the program. Except as  
17                  provided in subparagraph (B), a change in the  
18                  interest of a producer in eligible land covered by  
19                  a contract under the program shall result in the  
20                  termination of the contract with regard to that  
21                  land.

22                  “(B) TRANSFER OF DUTIES AND RIGHTS.—  
23                  Subparagraph (A) shall not apply if—

24                  “(i) within a reasonable period of time  
25                  (as determined by the Secretary) after the

1           *date of the change in the interest in eligible*  
2           *land covered by a contract under the pro-*  
3           *gram, the transferee of the land provides*  
4           *written notice to the Secretary that all du-*  
5           *ties and rights under the contract have been*  
6           *transferred to, and assumed by, the trans-*  
7           *feree for the portion of the land transferred;*  
8           *“(ii) the transferee meets the eligibility*  
9           *requirements of the program; and*  
10           *“(iii) the Secretary approves the trans-*  
11           *fer of all duties and rights under the con-*  
12           *tract.*

13           “(4) *MODIFICATION AND TERMINATION OF CON-*  
14           *TRACTS.—*

15           “(A) *VOLUNTARY MODIFICATION OR TERMI-*  
16           *NATION.—The Secretary may modify or termi-*  
17           *nate a contract with a producer if—*

18           *“(i) the producer agrees to the modi-*  
19           *fication or termination; and*

20           *“(ii) the Secretary determines that the*  
21           *modification or termination is in the public*  
22           *interest.*

23           “(B) *INVOLUNTARY TERMINATION.—The*  
24           *Secretary may terminate a contract if the Sec-*

1            *retary determines that the producer violated the*  
2            *contract.*

3            *“(5) REPAYMENT.—If a contract is terminated,*  
4            *the Secretary may, consistent with the purposes of the*  
5            *program—*

6                    *“(A) allow the producer to retain payments*  
7                    *already received under the contract; or*

8                    *“(B) require repayment, in whole or in*  
9                    *part, of payments received and assess liquidated*  
10                  *damages.*

11            *“(e) CONTRACT RENEWAL.—At the end of the initial*  
12            *5-year contract period, the Secretary may allow the pro-*  
13            *ducer to renew the contract for 1 additional 5-year period*  
14            *if the producer—*

15                    *“(1) demonstrates compliance with the terms of*  
16                    *the initial contract;*

17                    *“(2) agrees to adopt and continue to integrate*  
18                    *conservation activities across the entire agricultural*  
19                    *operation, as determined by the Secretary; and*

20                    *“(3) agrees, by the end of the contract period—*

21                            *“(A) to meet the stewardship threshold of at*  
22                            *least two additional priority resource concerns*  
23                            *on the agricultural operation; or*

1                   “(B) to exceed the stewardship threshold of  
2                   two existing priority resource concerns that are  
3                   specified by the Secretary in the initial contract.

4   **“SEC. 1238G. DUTIES OF THE SECRETARY.**

5                   “(a) *IN GENERAL.*—To achieve the conservation goals  
6 of a contract under the conservation stewardship program,  
7 the Secretary shall—

8                   “(1) make the program available to eligible pro-  
9                   ducers on a continuous enrollment basis with 1 or  
10                  more ranking periods, one of which shall occur in the  
11                  first quarter of each fiscal year;

12                  “(2) identify not less than 5 priority resource  
13                  concerns in a particular watershed or other appro-  
14                  priate region or area within a State; and

15                  “(3) establish a science-based stewardship thresh-  
16                  old for each priority resource concern identified under  
17                  paragraph (2).

18                  “(b) *ALLOCATION TO STATES.*—The Secretary shall al-  
19 locate acres to States for enrollment, based—

20                  “(1) primarily on each State’s proportion of eli-  
21                  gible land to the total acreage of eligible land in all  
22                  States; and

23                  “(2) also on consideration of—

1           “(A) *the extent and magnitude of the con-*  
2           *servation needs associated with agricultural pro-*  
3           *duction in each State;*

4           “(B) *the degree to which implementation of*  
5           *the program in the State is, or will be, effective*  
6           *in helping producers address those needs; and*

7           “(C) *other considerations to achieve equi-*  
8           *table geographic distribution of funds, as deter-*  
9           *mined by the Secretary.*

10          “(c) *ACREAGE ENROLLMENT LIMITATION.—During*  
11          *the period beginning on October 1, 2013, and ending on*  
12          *September 30, 2021, the Secretary shall, to the maximum*  
13          *extent practicable—*

14                 “(1) *enroll in the program an additional*  
15                 *8,695,000 acres for each fiscal year; and*

16                 “(2) *manage the program to achieve a national*  
17                 *average rate of \$18 per acre, which shall include the*  
18                 *costs of all financial assistance, technical assistance,*  
19                 *and any other expenses associated with enrollment or*  
20                 *participation in the program.*

21          “(d) *CONSERVATION STEWARDSHIP PAYMENTS.—*

22                 “(1) *AVAILABILITY OF PAYMENTS.—The Sec-*  
23                 *retary shall provide annual payments under the pro-*  
24                 *gram to compensate the producer for—*

1           “(A) installing and adopting additional  
2           conservation activities; and

3           “(B) improving, maintaining, and man-  
4           aging conservation activities in place at the ag-  
5           ricultural operation of the producer at the time  
6           the contract offer is accepted by the Secretary.

7           “(2) PAYMENT AMOUNT.—The amount of the  
8           conservation stewardship annual payment shall be de-  
9           termined by the Secretary and based, to the max-  
10          imum extent practicable, on the following factors:

11           “(A) Costs incurred by the producer associ-  
12          ated with planning, design, materials, installa-  
13          tion, labor, management, maintenance, or train-  
14          ing.

15           “(B) Income forgone by the producer.

16           “(C) Expected conservation benefits.

17           “(D) The extent to which priority resource  
18          concerns will be addressed through the installa-  
19          tion and adoption of conservation activities on  
20          the agricultural operation.

21           “(E) The level of stewardship in place at  
22          the time of application and maintained over the  
23          term of the contract.

24           “(F) The degree to which the conservation  
25          activities will be integrated across the entire ag-

1           *ricultural operation for all applicable priority*  
2           *resource concerns over the term of the contract.*

3           “(G) *Such other factors as determined ap-*  
4           *propriate by the Secretary.*

5           “(3) *EXCLUSIONS.—A payment to a producer*  
6           *under this subsection shall not be provided for—*

7           “(A) *the design, construction, or mainte-*  
8           *nance of animal waste storage or treatment fa-*  
9           *ilities or associated waste transport or transfer*  
10           *devices for animal feeding operations; or*

11           “(B) *conservation activities for which there*  
12           *is no cost incurred or income forgone to the pro-*  
13           *ducer.*

14           “(4) *DELIVERY OF PAYMENTS.—In making pay-*  
15           *ments under this subsection, the Secretary shall, to*  
16           *the extent practicable—*

17           “(A) *prorate conservation performance over*  
18           *the term of the contract so as to accommodate,*  
19           *to the extent practicable, producers earning equal*  
20           *annual payments in each fiscal year; and*

21           “(B) *make payments as soon as practicable*  
22           *after October 1 of each fiscal year for activities*  
23           *carried out in the previous fiscal year.*

24           “(e) *SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENTS FOR RESOURCE-CON-*  
25           *SERVING CROP ROTATIONS.—*

1           “(1) *AVAILABILITY OF PAYMENTS.*—*The Sec-*  
2           *retary shall provide additional payments to producers*  
3           *that, in participating in the program, agree to adopt*  
4           *or improve resource-conserving crop rotations to*  
5           *achieve beneficial crop rotations as appropriate for*  
6           *the eligible land of the producers.*

7           “(2) *BENEFICIAL CROP ROTATIONS.*—*The Sec-*  
8           *retary shall determine whether a resource-conserving*  
9           *crop rotation is a beneficial crop rotation eligible for*  
10          *additional payments under paragraph (1) based on*  
11          *whether the resource-conserving crop rotation is de-*  
12          *signed to provide natural resource conservation and*  
13          *production benefits.*

14          “(3) *ELIGIBILITY.*—*To be eligible to receive a*  
15          *payment described in paragraph (1), a producer shall*  
16          *agree to adopt and maintain beneficial resource-con-*  
17          *serving crop rotations for the term of the contract.*

18          “(4) *RESOURCE-CONSERVING CROP ROTATION.*—  
19          *In this subsection, the term ‘resource-conserving crop*  
20          *rotation’ means a crop rotation that—*

21                 “(A) *includes at least 1 resource conserving*  
22                 *crop (as defined by the Secretary);*

23                 “(B) *reduces erosion;*

24                 “(C) *improves soil fertility and tilth;*

25                 “(D) *interrupts pest cycles; and*



1                   “(E) in applicable areas, reduces depletion  
2                   of soil moisture or otherwise reduces the need for  
3                   irrigation.

4                   “(f) *PAYMENT LIMITATIONS.*—A person or legal entity  
5 may not receive, directly or indirectly, payments under the  
6 program that, in the aggregate, exceed \$200,000 under all  
7 contracts entered into during fiscal years 2014 through  
8 2018, excluding funding arrangements with Indian tribes,  
9 regardless of the number of contracts entered into under the  
10 program by the person or legal entity.

11                   “(g) *SPECIALTY CROP AND ORGANIC PRODUCERS.*—  
12 The Secretary shall ensure that outreach and technical as-  
13 sistance are available, and program specifications are ap-  
14 propriate to enable specialty crop and organic producers  
15 to participate in the program.

16                   “(h) *COORDINATION WITH ORGANIC CERTIFI-*  
17 *CATION.*—The Secretary shall establish a transparent  
18 means by which producers may initiate organic certifi-  
19 cation under the Organic Foods Production Act of 1990 (7  
20 U.S.C. 6501 et seq.) while participating in a contract under  
21 the program.

22                   “(i) *REGULATIONS.*—The Secretary shall promulgate  
23 regulations that—

24                   “(1) prescribe such other rules as the Secretary  
25 determines to be necessary to ensure a fair and rea-

1        *sonable application of the limitations established*  
2        *under subsection (f); and*

3                *“(2) otherwise enable the Secretary to carry out*  
4        *the program.”.*

5        *(b) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendment made by this*  
6        *section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.*

7        *(c) EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.—*

8                *(1) IN GENERAL.—The amendment made by this*  
9        *section shall not affect the validity or terms of any*  
10       *contract entered into by the Secretary of Agriculture*  
11       *under subchapter B of chapter 2 of subtitle D of title*  
12       *XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C.*  
13       *3838d et seq.) before October 1, 2013, or any pay-*  
14       *ments required to be made in connection with the*  
15       *contract.*

16               *(2) CONSERVATION STEWARDSHIP PROGRAM.—*  
17       *Funds made available under section 1241(a)(4) of the*  
18       *Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841(a)(4)) (as*  
19       *amended by section 2601(a) of this title) may be used*  
20       *to administer and make payments to program par-*  
21       *ticipants that enrolled into contracts during any of*  
22       *fiscal years 2009 through 2013.*

1 ***Subtitle C—Environmental Quality***  
2 ***Incentives Program***

3 **SEC. 2201. PURPOSES.**

4 *Section 1240 of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16*  
5 *U.S.C. 3839aa) is amended—*

6 *(1) in paragraph (3)—*

7 *(A) in subparagraph (A), by striking “and”*  
8 *at the end;*

9 *(B) by redesignating subparagraph (B) as*  
10 *subparagraph (C) and, in such subparagraph, by*  
11 *inserting “and” after the semicolon; and*

12 *(C) by inserting after subparagraph (A) the*  
13 *following new subparagraph:*

14 *“(B) developing and improving wildlife*  
15 *habitat; and”;*

16 *(2) in paragraph (4), by striking “; and” and*  
17 *inserting a period; and*

18 *(3) by striking paragraph (5).*

19 **SEC. 2202. ESTABLISHMENT AND ADMINISTRATION.**

20 *Section 1240B of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16*  
21 *U.S.C. 3839aa–2) is amended—*

22 *(1) in subsection (a), by striking “2014” and in-*  
23 *serting “2018”;*

24 *(2) in subsection (b), by striking paragraph (2)*  
25 *and inserting the following new paragraph:*

1           “(2) *TERM.*—A contract under the program shall  
2           *have a term that does not exceed 10 years.*”;

3           (3) *in subsection (d)(4)*—

4                 (A) *in subparagraph (A), in the matter pre-*  
5                 *ceding clause (i), by inserting “, veteran farmer*  
6                 *or rancher (as defined in section 2501(e) of the*  
7                 *Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act*  
8                 *of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279(e)),” before “or a begin-*  
9                 *ning farmer or rancher”;* and

10                (B) *by striking subparagraph (B) and in-*  
11                *serting the following new subparagraph:*

12                   “(B) *ADVANCE PAYMENTS.*—

13                         “(i) *IN GENERAL.*—Not more than 50  
14                         *percent of the amount determined under*  
15                         *subparagraph (A) may be provided in ad-*  
16                         *vance for the purpose of purchasing mate-*  
17                         *rials or contracting.*

18                         “(ii) *RETURN OF FUNDS.*—If funds  
19                         *provided in advance are not expended dur-*  
20                         *ing the 90-day period beginning on the date*  
21                         *of receipt of the funds, the funds shall be re-*  
22                         *turned within a reasonable time frame, as*  
23                         *determined by the Secretary.*”;

24                (4) *by striking subsection (f) and inserting the*  
25                *following new subsection:*

1       “(f) *ALLOCATION OF FUNDING.*—

2               “(1) *LIVESTOCK.*—*For each of fiscal years 2014*  
3 *through 2018, at least 60 percent of the funds made*  
4 *available for payments under the program shall be*  
5 *targeted at practices relating to livestock production.*

6               “(2) *WILDLIFE HABITAT.*—*For each of fiscal*  
7 *years 2014 through 2018, 5 percent of the funds made*  
8 *available for payments under the program shall be*  
9 *targeted at practices benefitting wildlife habitat.”;*

10              (5) *in subsection (g)*—

11                      (A) *in the subsection heading, by striking*  
12 *“FEDERALLY RECOGNIZED NATIVE AMERICAN*  
13 *INDIAN TRIBES AND ALASKA NATIVE CORPORA-*  
14 *TIONS” and inserting “INDIAN TRIBES”;*

15                      (B) *by striking “federally recognized Native*  
16 *American Indian Tribes and Alaska Native Cor-*  
17 *porations (including their affiliated membership*  
18 *organizations)” and inserting “Indian tribes”;*  
19 *and*

20                      (C) *by striking “or Native Corporation”;*  
21 *and*

22              (6) *by adding at the end the following:*

23               “(j) *WILDLIFE HABITAT INCENTIVE PRACTICE.*—*The*  
24 *Secretary shall provide payments to producers under the*  
25 *program for practices, including recurring practices for the*

1 *term of the contract, that support the restoration, develop-*  
2 *ment, protection, and improvement of wildlife habitat on*  
3 *eligible land, including—*

4           “(1) *upland wildlife habitat;*

5           “(2) *wetland wildlife habitat;*

6           “(3) *habitat for threatened and endangered spe-*  
7 *cies;*

8           “(4) *fish habitat;*

9           “(5) *habitat on pivot corners and other irregular*  
10 *areas of a field; and*

11           “(6) *other types of wildlife habitat, as deter-*  
12 *mined appropriate by the Secretary.”.*

13 **SEC. 2203. EVALUATION OF APPLICATIONS.**

14       *Section 1240C(b) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16*  
15 *U.S.C. 3839aa–3(b)) is amended—*

16           (1) *in paragraph (1), by striking “environ-*  
17 *mental” and inserting “conservation”; and*

18           (2) *in paragraph (3), by striking “purpose of the*  
19 *environmental quality incentives program specified in*  
20 *section 1240(1)” and inserting “purposes of the pro-*  
21 *gram”.*

22 **SEC. 2204. DUTIES OF PRODUCERS.**

23       *Section 1240D(2) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16*  
24 *U.S.C. 3839aa–4(2)) is amended by striking “farm, ranch,*  
25 *or forest” and inserting “enrolled”.*

1 **SEC. 2205. LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS.**

2 *Section 1240G of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16*  
3 *U.S.C. 3839aa–7) is amended to read as follows:*

4 **“SEC. 1240G. LIMITATION ON PAYMENTS.**

5 *“A person or legal entity may not receive, directly or*  
6 *indirectly, cost share or incentive payments under this*  
7 *chapter that, in aggregate, exceed \$450,000 for all contracts*  
8 *entered into under this chapter by the person or legal entity*  
9 *during the period of fiscal years 2014 through 2018, regard-*  
10 *less of the number of contracts entered into under this chap-*  
11 *ter by the person or legal entity.”.*

12 **SEC. 2206. CONSERVATION INNOVATION GRANTS AND PAY-**  
13 **MENTS.**

14 *Section 1240H of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16*  
15 *U.S.C. 3839aa–8) is amended—*

16 *(1) in subsection (a)(2)—*

17 *(A) in subparagraph (C), by striking “;*  
18 *and” and inserting a semicolon;*

19 *(B) in subparagraph (D), by striking the*  
20 *period and inserting a semicolon; and*

21 *(C) by adding at the end the following new*  
22 *subparagraphs:*

23 *“(E) facilitate on-farm conservation re-*  
24 *search and demonstration activities; and*

1           “(F) facilitate pilot testing of new tech-  
2           nologies or innovative conservation practices.”;  
3           and

4           (2) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the  
5           following new subsection:

6           “(b) *REPORTING.*—Not later than December 31, 2014,  
7           and every two years thereafter, the Secretary shall submit  
8           to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry  
9           of the Senate and the Committee on Agriculture of the  
10          House of Representatives a report on the status of projects  
11          funded under this section, including—

12           “(1) funding awarded;

13           “(2) project results; and

14           “(3) incorporation of project findings, such as  
15          new technology and innovative approaches, into the  
16          conservation efforts implemented by the Secretary.”.

17          **SEC. 2207. EFFECTIVE DATE.**

18          (a) *IN GENERAL.*—The amendments made by this sub-  
19          title shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

20          (b) *EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.*—The amend-  
21          ments made by this subtitle shall not affect the validity or  
22          terms of any contract entered into by the Secretary of Agri-  
23          culture under chapter 4 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food  
24          Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa et seq.) before Octo-



1 *ber 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in con-*  
2 *nection with the contract.*

3                   ***Subtitle D—Agricultural***  
4                   ***Conservation Easement Program***

5 ***SEC. 2301. AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION EASEMENT PRO-***  
6                   ***GRAM.***

7           (a) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—*Title XII of the Food Security*  
8 *Act of 1985 is amended by adding at the end the following*  
9 *new subtitle:*

10                   ***“Subtitle H—Agricultural***  
11                   ***Conservation Easement Program***

12 ***“SEC. 1265. ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSES.***

13           “(a) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—*The Secretary shall establish*  
14 *an agricultural conservation easement program for the con-*  
15 *servation of eligible land and natural resources through*  
16 *easements or other interests in land.*

17           “(b) *PURPOSES.*—*The purposes of the program are*  
18 *to—*

19                   “(1) *combine the purposes and coordinate the*  
20 *functions of the wetlands reserve program established*  
21 *under section 1237, the grassland reserve program es-*  
22 *tablished under section 1238N, and the farmland pro-*  
23 *tection program established under section 1238I, as*  
24 *such sections were in effect on September 30, 2013;*

1           “(2) restore, protect, and enhance wetlands on el-  
2           igible land;

3           “(3) protect the agricultural use and related con-  
4           servation values of eligible land by limiting non-  
5           agricultural uses of that land; and

6           “(4) protect grazing uses and related conserva-  
7           tion values by restoring and conserving eligible land.

8   **“SEC. 1265A. DEFINITIONS.**

9           *“In this subtitle:*

10           “(1) *AGRICULTURAL LAND EASEMENT.—The*  
11           *term ‘agricultural land easement’ means an easement*  
12           *or other interest in eligible land that—*

13                   “(A) *is conveyed for the purpose of pro-*  
14                   *tecting natural resources and the agricultural*  
15                   *nature of the land; and*

16                   “(B) *permits the landowner the right to*  
17                   *continue agricultural production and related*  
18                   *uses subject to an agricultural land easement*  
19                   *plan, as approved by the Secretary.*

20           “(2) *ELIGIBLE ENTITY.—The term ‘eligible enti-*  
21           *ty’ means—*

22                   “(A) *an agency of State or local government*  
23                   *or an Indian tribe (including a farmland protec-*  
24                   *tion board or land resource council established*  
25                   *under State law); or*

1           “(B) an organization that is—

2                   “(i) organized for, and at all times  
3 since the formation of the organization has  
4 been operated principally for, 1 or more of  
5 the conservation purposes specified in clause  
6 (i), (ii), (iii), or (iv) of section 170(h)(4)(A)  
7 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986;

8                   “(ii) an organization described in sec-  
9 tion 501(c)(3) of that Code that is exempt  
10 from taxation under section 501(a) of that  
11 Code; or

12                   “(iii) described in—

13                           “(I) paragraph (1) or (2) of sec-  
14 tion 509(a) of that Code; or

15                           “(II) section 509(a)(3) of that  
16 Code and is controlled by an organiza-  
17 tion described in section 509(a)(2) of  
18 that Code.

19           “(3) *ELIGIBLE LAND*.—The term ‘eligible land’  
20 means private or tribal land that is—

21                   “(A) in the case of an agricultural land  
22 easement, agricultural land, including land on a  
23 farm or ranch—

- 1                   “(i) that is subject to a pending offer  
2                   for purchase of an agricultural land ease-  
3                   ment from an eligible entity;
- 4                   “(ii) that—
- 5                   “(I) has prime, unique, or other  
6                   productive soil;
- 7                   “(II) contains historical or ar-  
8                   chaeological resources; or
- 9                   “(III) the protection of which will  
10                  further a State or local policy con-  
11                  sistent with the purposes of the pro-  
12                  gram; and
- 13                  “(iii) that is—
- 14                  “(I) cropland;
- 15                  “(II) rangeland;
- 16                  “(III) grassland or land that con-  
17                  tains forbs, or shrubland for which  
18                  grazing is the predominate use;
- 19                  “(IV) pastureland; or
- 20                  “(V) nonindustrial private forest  
21                  land that contributes to the economic  
22                  viability of an offered parcel or serves  
23                  as a buffer to protect such land from  
24                  development;

1           “(B) in the case of a wetland easement, a  
2 wetland or related area, including—

3           “(i) farmed or converted wetlands, to-  
4 gether with adjacent land that is function-  
5 ally dependent on that land, if the Sec-  
6 retary determines it—

7           “(I) is likely to be successfully re-  
8 stored in a cost effective manner; and

9           “(II) will maximize the wildlife  
10 benefits and wetland functions and  
11 values, as determined by the Secretary  
12 in consultation with the Secretary of  
13 the Interior at the local level;

14           “(ii) cropland or grassland that was  
15 used for agricultural production prior to  
16 flooding from the natural overflow of—

17           “(I) a closed basin lake and adja-  
18 cent land that is functionally depend-  
19 ent upon it, if the State or other entity  
20 is willing to provide 50 percent share  
21 of the cost of an easement;

22           “(II) a pothole and adjacent land  
23 that is functionally dependent on it;

24           “(iii) farmed wetlands and adjoining  
25 lands that—

1                   “(I) are enrolled in the conserva-  
2                   tion reserve program;

3                   “(II) have the highest wetland  
4                   functions and values, as determined by  
5                   the Secretary; and

6                   “(III) are likely to return to pro-  
7                   duction after they leave the conserva-  
8                   tion reserve program;

9                   “(iv) riparian areas that link wetlands  
10                  that are protected by easements or some  
11                  other device that achieves the same purpose  
12                  as an easement; or

13                  “(v) other wetlands of an owner that  
14                  would not otherwise be eligible, if the Sec-  
15                  retary determines that the inclusion of such  
16                  wetlands in a wetland easement would sig-  
17                  nificantly add to the functional value of the  
18                  easement; or

19                  “(C) in the case of either an agricultural  
20                  land easement or wetland easement, other land  
21                  that is incidental to land described in subpara-  
22                  graph (A) or (B), if the Secretary determines  
23                  that it is necessary for the efficient administra-  
24                  tion of the easements under this program.

1           “(4) *PROGRAM.*—*The term ‘program’ means the*  
2           *agricultural conservation easement program estab-*  
3           *lished by this subtitle.*

4           “(5) *WETLAND EASEMENT.*—*The term ‘wetland*  
5           *easement’ means a reserved interest in eligible land*  
6           *that—*

7                   “(A) *is defined and delineated in a deed;*  
8                   *and*

9                   “(B) *stipulates—*

10                           “(i) *the rights, title, and interests in*  
11                           *land conveyed to the Secretary; and*

12                           “(ii) *the rights, title, and interests in*  
13                           *land that are reserved to the landowner.*

14   **“SEC. 1265B. AGRICULTURAL LAND EASEMENTS.**

15           “(a) *AVAILABILITY OF ASSISTANCE.*—*The Secretary*  
16           *shall facilitate and provide funding for—*

17                   “(1) *the purchase by eligible entities of agricul-*  
18                   *tural land easements and other interests in eligible*  
19                   *land; and*

20                   “(2) *technical assistance to provide for the con-*  
21                   *servation of natural resources pursuant to an agricul-*  
22                   *tural land easement plan.*

23           “(b) *COST-SHARE ASSISTANCE.*—

24                   “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall protect*  
25                   *the agricultural use, including grazing, and related*

1       *conservation values of eligible land through cost-share*  
2       *assistance to eligible entities for purchasing agricul-*  
3       *tural land easements.*

4               “(2) *SCOPE OF ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE.*—

5                       “(A) *FEDERAL SHARE.*—*An agreement de-*  
6                       *scribed in paragraph (4) shall provide for a Fed-*  
7                       *eral share determined by the Secretary of an*  
8                       *amount not to exceed 50 percent of the fair mar-*  
9                       *ket value of the agricultural land easement or*  
10                      *other interest in land, as determined by the Sec-*  
11                      *retary using—*

12                               “(i) *the Uniform Standards of Profes-*  
13                               *sional Appraisal Practice;*

14                               “(ii) *an area-wide market analysis or*  
15                               *survey; or*

16                               “(iii) *another industry-approved meth-*  
17                               *od.*

18                      “(B) *NON-FEDERAL SHARE.*—

19                               “(i) *IN GENERAL.*—*Under the agree-*  
20                               *ment, the eligible entity shall provide a*  
21                               *share that is at least equivalent to that pro-*  
22                               *vided by the Secretary.*

23                               “(ii) *SOURCE OF CONTRIBUTION.*—*An*  
24                               *eligible entity may include as part of its*  
25                               *share a charitable donation or qualified*



1           *conservation contribution (as defined by*  
2           *section 170(h) of the Internal Revenue Code*  
3           *of 1986) from the private landowner if the*  
4           *eligible entity contributes its own cash re-*  
5           *sources in an amount that is at least 50*  
6           *percent of the amount contributed by the*  
7           *Secretary.*

8           “(C) *EXCEPTION.*—*In the case of grassland*  
9           *of special environmental significance, as deter-*  
10           *mined by the Secretary, the Secretary may pro-*  
11           *vide an amount not to exceed 75 percent of the*  
12           *fair market value of the agricultural land ease-*  
13           *ment.*

14           “(3) *EVALUATION AND RANKING OF APPLICA-*  
15           *TIONS.*—

16           “(A) *CRITERIA.*—*The Secretary shall estab-*  
17           *lish evaluation and ranking criteria to maximize*  
18           *the benefit of Federal investment under the pro-*  
19           *gram.*

20           “(B) *CONSIDERATIONS.*—*In establishing the*  
21           *criteria, the Secretary shall emphasize support*  
22           *for—*

23                   “(i) *protecting agricultural uses and*  
24                   *related conservation values of the land; and*

1                   “(ii) *maximizing the protection of*  
2                   *areas devoted to agricultural use.*

3                   “(C) *BIDDING DOWN.*—*If the Secretary de-*  
4                   *termines that 2 or more applications for cost-*  
5                   *share assistance are comparable in achieving the*  
6                   *purpose of the program, the Secretary shall not*  
7                   *assign a higher priority to any of those applica-*  
8                   *tions solely on the basis of lesser cost to the pro-*  
9                   *gram.*

10                  “(4) *AGREEMENTS WITH ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.*—

11                   “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall*  
12                   *enter into agreements with eligible entities to*  
13                   *stipulate the terms and conditions under which*  
14                   *the eligible entity is permitted to use cost-share*  
15                   *assistance provided under this section.*

16                   “(B) *LENGTH OF AGREEMENTS.*—*An agree-*  
17                   *ment shall be for a term that is—*

18                    “(i) *in the case of an eligible entity*  
19                    *certified under the process described in*  
20                    *paragraph (5), a minimum of five years;*  
21                    *and*

22                    “(ii) *for all other eligible entities, at*  
23                    *least three, but not more than five years.*

24                   “(C) *MINIMUM TERMS AND CONDITIONS.*—  
25                    *An eligible entity shall be authorized to use its*

1           *own terms and conditions for agricultural land*  
2           *easements so long as the Secretary determines*  
3           *such terms and conditions—*

4                     “(i) *are consistent with the purposes of*  
5                     *the program;*

6                     “(ii) *permit effective enforcement of the*  
7                     *conservation purposes of such easements;*

8                     “(iii) *include a right of enforcement*  
9                     *for the Secretary, that may be used only if*  
10                    *the terms of the easement are not enforced*  
11                    *by the holder of the easement;*

12                    “(iv) *subject the land in which an in-*  
13                    *terest is purchased to an agricultural land*  
14                    *easement plan that—*

15                             “(I) *describes the activities which*  
16                             *promote the long-term viability of the*  
17                             *land to meet the purposes for which the*  
18                             *easement was acquired;*

19                             “(II) *requires the management of*  
20                             *grasslands according to a grasslands*  
21                             *management plan; and*

22                             “(III) *includes a conservation*  
23                             *plan, where appropriate, and requires,*  
24                             *at the option of the Secretary, the con-*

1                    *version of highly erodible cropland to*  
2                    *less intensive uses; and*

3                    *“(v) include a limit on the impervious*  
4                    *surfaces to be allowed that is consistent with*  
5                    *the agricultural activities to be conducted.*

6                    *“(D) SUBSTITUTION OF QUALIFIED*  
7                    *PROJECTS.—An agreement shall allow, upon mu-*  
8                    *tual agreement of the parties, substitution of*  
9                    *qualified projects that are identified at the time*  
10                   *of the proposed substitution.*

11                   *“(E) EFFECT OF VIOLATION.—If a violation*  
12                   *occurs of a term or condition of an agreement*  
13                   *under this subsection—*

14                   *“(i) the Secretary may terminate the*  
15                   *agreement; and*

16                   *“(ii) the Secretary may require the eli-*  
17                   *gible entity to refund all or part of any*  
18                   *payments received by the entity under the*  
19                   *program, with interest on the payments as*  
20                   *determined appropriate by the Secretary.*

21                   *“(5) CERTIFICATION OF ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.—*

22                   *“(A) CERTIFICATION PROCESS.—The Sec-*  
23                   *retary shall establish a process under which the*  
24                   *Secretary may—*

1                   “(i) directly certify eligible entities  
2                   that meet established criteria;

3                   “(ii) enter into long-term agreements  
4                   with certified eligible entities; and

5                   “(iii) accept proposals for cost-share  
6                   assistance for the purchase of agricultural  
7                   land easements throughout the duration of  
8                   such agreements.

9                   “(B) CERTIFICATION CRITERIA.—In order  
10                  to be certified, an eligible entity shall dem-  
11                  onstrate to the Secretary that the entity will  
12                  maintain, at a minimum, for the duration of the  
13                  agreement—

14                         “(i) a plan for administering ease-  
15                         ments that is consistent with the purpose of  
16                         this subtitle;

17                         “(ii) the capacity and resources to  
18                         monitor and enforce agricultural land ease-  
19                         ments; and

20                         “(iii) policies and procedures to en-  
21                         sure—

22                                 “(I) the long-term integrity of ag-  
23                                 ricultural land easements on eligible  
24                                 land;

1                   “(II) *timely completion of acqui-*  
2                   *sitions of such easements; and*

3                   “(III) *timely and complete eval-*  
4                   *uation and reporting to the Secretary*  
5                   *on the use of funds provided under the*  
6                   *program.*

7                   “(C) *REVIEW AND REVISION.—*

8                   “(i) *REVIEW.—The Secretary shall*  
9                   *conduct a review of eligible entities certified*  
10                  *under subparagraph (A) every three years*  
11                  *to ensure that such entities are meeting the*  
12                  *criteria established under subparagraph*  
13                  *(B).*

14                  “(ii) *REVOCATION.—If the Secretary*  
15                  *finds that the certified eligible entity no*  
16                  *longer meets the criteria established under*  
17                  *subparagraph (B), the Secretary may—*

18                         “(I) *allow the certified eligible en-*  
19                         *tity a specified period of time, at a*  
20                         *minimum 180 days, in which to take*  
21                         *such actions as may be necessary to*  
22                         *meet the criteria; and*

23                         “(II) *revoke the certification of the*  
24                         *eligible entity, if after the specified pe-*

1                    *riod of time, the certified eligible entity*  
2                    *does not meet such criteria.*

3            “(c) *METHOD OF ENROLLMENT.*—*The Secretary shall*  
4 *enroll eligible land under this section through the use of—*

5                    “(1) *permanent easements; or*

6                    “(2) *easements for the maximum duration al-*  
7 *lowed under applicable State laws.*

8            “(d) *TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.*—*The Secretary may*  
9 *provide technical assistance, if requested, to assist in—*

10                   “(1) *compliance with the terms and conditions of*  
11 *easements; and*

12                   “(2) *implementation of an agricultural land*  
13 *easement plan.*

14    “**SEC. 1265C. WETLAND EASEMENTS.**

15            “(a) *AVAILABILITY OF ASSISTANCE.*—*The Secretary*  
16 *shall provide assistance to owners of eligible land to restore,*  
17 *protect, and enhance wetlands through—*

18                   “(1) *wetland easements and related wetland ease-*  
19 *ment plans; and*

20                   “(2) *technical assistance.*

21            “(b) *EASEMENTS.*—

22                   “(1) *METHOD OF ENROLLMENT.*—*The Secretary*  
23 *shall enroll eligible land under this section through*  
24 *the use of—*

25                   “(A) *30-year easements;*

1           “(B) *permanent easements;*

2           “(C) *easements for the maximum duration*  
3 *allowed under applicable State laws; or*

4           “(D) *as an option for Indian tribes only,*  
5 *30-year contracts (which shall be considered to be*  
6 *30-year easements for the purposes of this sub-*  
7 *title).*

8           “(2) *LIMITATIONS.—*

9           “(A) *INELIGIBLE LAND.—The Secretary*  
10 *may not acquire easements on—*

11           “(i) *land established to trees under the*  
12 *conservation reserve program, except in*  
13 *cases where the Secretary determines it*  
14 *would further the purposes of the program;*  
15 *and*

16           “(ii) *farmed wetlands or converted wet-*  
17 *lands where the conversion was not com-*  
18 *menced prior to December 23, 1985.*

19           “(B) *CHANGES IN OWNERSHIP.—No wet-*  
20 *land easement shall be created on land that has*  
21 *changed ownership during the preceding 24-*  
22 *month period unless—*

23           “(i) *the new ownership was acquired*  
24 *by will or succession as a result of the death*  
25 *of the previous owner;*



1                   “(ii)(I) *the ownership change occurred*  
2                   *because of foreclosure on the land; and*

3                   “(II) *immediately before the fore-*  
4                   *closure, the owner of the land exercises a*  
5                   *right of redemption from the mortgage hold-*  
6                   *er in accordance with State law; or*

7                   “(iii) *the Secretary determines that the*  
8                   *land was acquired under circumstances that*  
9                   *give adequate assurances that such land was*  
10                   *not acquired for the purposes of placing it*  
11                   *in the program.*

12                   “(3) *EVALUATION AND RANKING OF OFFERS.—*

13                   “(A) *CRITERIA.—The Secretary shall estab-*  
14                   *lish evaluation and ranking criteria to maximize*  
15                   *the benefit of Federal investment under the pro-*  
16                   *gram.*

17                   “(B) *CONSIDERATIONS.—When evaluating*  
18                   *offers from landowners, the Secretary may con-*  
19                   *sider—*

20                   “(i) *the conservation benefits of obtain-*  
21                   *ing a wetland easement, including the po-*  
22                   *tential environmental benefits if the land*  
23                   *was removed from agricultural production;*

1                   “(ii) the cost-effectiveness of each wet-  
2                   land easement, so as to maximize the envi-  
3                   ronmental benefits per dollar expended;

4                   “(iii) whether the landowner or an-  
5                   other person is offering to contribute finan-  
6                   cially to the cost of the wetland easement to  
7                   leverage Federal funds; and

8                   “(iv) such other factors as the Sec-  
9                   retary determines are necessary to carry out  
10                  the purposes of the program.

11                  “(C) PRIORITY.—The Secretary shall place  
12                  priority on acquiring wetland easements based  
13                  on the value of the wetland easement for pro-  
14                  tecting and enhancing habitat for migratory  
15                  birds and other wildlife.

16                  “(4) AGREEMENT.—To be eligible to place eligi-  
17                  ble land into the program through a wetland ease-  
18                  ment, the owner of such land shall enter into an  
19                  agreement with the Secretary to—

20                         “(A) grant an easement on such land to the  
21                         Secretary;

22                         “(B) authorize the implementation of a wet-  
23                         land easement plan developed for the eligible  
24                         land under subsection (f);

1           “(C) create and record an appropriate deed  
2 restriction in accordance with applicable State  
3 law to reflect the easement agreed to;

4           “(D) provide a written statement of consent  
5 to such easement signed by those holding a secu-  
6 rity interest in the land;

7           “(E) comply with the terms and conditions  
8 of the easement and any related agreements; and

9           “(F) permanently retire any existing base  
10 history for the land on which the easement has  
11 been obtained.

12           “(5) TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF EASEMENT.—

13           “(A) IN GENERAL.—A wetland easement  
14 shall include terms and conditions that—

15           “(i) permit—

16           “(I) repairs, improvements, and  
17 inspections on the land that are nec-  
18 essary to maintain existing public  
19 drainage systems; and

20           “(II) owners to control public ac-  
21 cess on the easement areas while iden-  
22 tifying access routes to be used for res-  
23 toration activities and management  
24 and easement monitoring;

25           “(ii) prohibit—

1                   “(I) *the alteration of wildlife*  
2 *habitat and other natural features of*  
3 *such land, unless specifically author-*  
4 *ized by the Secretary;*

5                   “(II) *the spraying of such land*  
6 *with chemicals or the mowing of such*  
7 *land, except where such spraying or*  
8 *mowing is authorized by the Secretary*  
9 *or is necessary—*

10                   “(aa) *to comply with Federal*  
11 *or State noxious weed control*  
12 *laws;*

13                   “(bb) *to comply with a Fed-*  
14 *eral or State emergency pest treat-*  
15 *ment program; or*

16                   “(cc) *to meet habitat needs of*  
17 *specific wildlife species;*

18                   “(III) *any activities to be carried*  
19 *out on the owner’s or successor’s land*  
20 *that is immediately adjacent to, and*  
21 *functionally related to, the land that is*  
22 *subject to the easement if such activi-*  
23 *ties will alter, degrade, or otherwise di-*  
24 *minish the functional value of the eli-*  
25 *gible land; and*

1                   “(IV) *the adoption of any other*  
2                   *practice that would tend to defeat the*  
3                   *purposes of the program, as determined*  
4                   *by the Secretary;*

5                   “(iii) *provide for the efficient and ef-*  
6                   *fective establishment of wildlife functions*  
7                   *and values; and*

8                   “(iv) *include such additional provi-*  
9                   *sions as the Secretary determines are desir-*  
10                  *able to carry out the program or facilitate*  
11                  *the practical administration thereof.*

12                  “(B) *VIOLATION.—On the violation of the*  
13                  *terms or conditions of a wetland easement, the*  
14                  *wetland easement shall remain in force and the*  
15                  *Secretary may require the owner to refund all or*  
16                  *part of any payments received by the owner*  
17                  *under the program, together with interest thereon*  
18                  *as determined appropriate by the Secretary.*

19                  “(C) *COMPATIBLE USES.—Land subject to a*  
20                  *wetland easement may be used for compatible*  
21                  *economic uses, including such activities as hunt-*  
22                  *ing and fishing, managed timber harvest, or*  
23                  *periodic haying or grazing, if such use is specifi-*  
24                  *cally permitted by the wetland easement plan de-*  
25                  *veloped for the land under subsection (f) and is*

1           *consistent with the long-term protection and en-*  
2           *hancement of the wetland resources for which the*  
3           *easement was established.*

4           “(D) *RESERVATION OF GRAZING RIGHTS.—*  
5           *The Secretary may include in the terms and con-*  
6           *ditions of a wetland easement a provision under*  
7           *which the owner reserves grazing rights if—*

8                     “(i) *the Secretary determines that the*  
9                     *reservation and use of the grazing rights—*

10                           “(I) *is compatible with the land*  
11                           *subject to the easement;*

12                           “(II) *is consistent with the histor-*  
13                           *ical natural uses of the land and the*  
14                           *long-term protection and enhancement*  
15                           *goals for which the easement was estab-*  
16                           *lished; and*

17                           “(III) *complies with the wetland*  
18                           *easement plan developed for the land*  
19                           *under subsection (f); and*

20                           “(ii) *the agreement provides for a com-*  
21                           *mensurate reduction in the easement pay-*  
22                           *ment to account for the grazing value, as*  
23                           *determined by the Secretary.*

24           “(6) *COMPENSATION.—*

25                     “(A) *DETERMINATION.—*

1                   “(i) *PERMANENT EASEMENTS.*—*The*  
2                   *Secretary shall pay as compensation for a*  
3                   *permanent wetland easement acquired*  
4                   *under the program an amount necessary to*  
5                   *encourage enrollment in the program, based*  
6                   *on the lowest of—*

7                   “(I) *the fair market value of the*  
8                   *land, as determined by the Secretary,*  
9                   *using the Uniform Standards of Pro-*  
10                  *fessional Appraisal Practice or an*  
11                  *area-wide market analysis or survey;*

12                  “(II) *the amount corresponding to*  
13                  *a geographical cap, as determined by*  
14                  *the Secretary in regulations; or*

15                  “(III) *the offer made by the land-*  
16                  *owner.*

17                  “(ii) *30-YEAR EASEMENTS.*—*Com-*  
18                  *ensation for a 30-year wetland easement*  
19                  *shall be not less than 50 percent, but not*  
20                  *more than 75 percent, of the compensation*  
21                  *that would be paid for a permanent wet-*  
22                  *land easement.*

23                  “(B) *FORM OF PAYMENT.*—*Compensation*  
24                  *for a wetland easement shall be provided by the*

1           *Secretary in the form of a cash payment, in an*  
2           *amount determined under subparagraph (A).*

3           “(C) *PAYMENT SCHEDULE.—*

4                   “(i) *EASEMENTS VALUED AT \$500,000*  
5                   *OR LESS.—For wetland easements valued at*  
6                   *\$500,000 or less, the Secretary may provide*  
7                   *easement payments in not more than 10 an-*  
8                   *nual payments.*

9                   “(ii) *EASEMENTS VALUED AT MORE*  
10                   *THAN \$500,000.—For wetland easements val-*  
11                   *ued at more than \$500,000, the Secretary*  
12                   *may provide easement payments in at least*  
13                   *5, but not more than 10 annual payments,*  
14                   *except that, if the Secretary determines it*  
15                   *would further the purposes of the program,*  
16                   *the Secretary may make a lump sum pay-*  
17                   *ment for such an easement.*

18           “(c) *EASEMENT RESTORATION.—*

19                   “(1) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall provide*  
20                   *financial assistance to owners of eligible land to carry*  
21                   *out the establishment of conservation measures and*  
22                   *practices and protect wetland functions and values,*  
23                   *including necessary maintenance activities, as set*  
24                   *forth in a wetland easement plan developed for the el-*  
25                   *igible land under subsection (f).*



1           “(2) *PAYMENTS.*—*The Secretary shall—*

2                   “(A) *in the case of a permanent wetland*  
3                   *easement, pay an amount that is not less than*  
4                   *75 percent, but not more than 100 percent, of the*  
5                   *eligible costs, as determined by the Secretary;*  
6                   *and*

7                   “(B) *in the case of a 30-year wetland ease-*  
8                   *ment, pay an amount that is not less than 50*  
9                   *percent, but not more than 75 percent, of the eli-*  
10                  *gible costs, as determined by the Secretary.*

11          “(d) *TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.*—

12                  “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall assist*  
13                  *owners in complying with the terms and conditions*  
14                  *of wetland easements.*

15                  “(2) *CONTRACTS OR AGREEMENTS.*—*The Sec-*  
16                  *retary may enter into 1 or more contracts with pri-*  
17                  *vate entities or agreements with a State, non-govern-*  
18                  *mental organization, or Indian tribe to carry out nec-*  
19                  *essary restoration, enhancement, or maintenance of a*  
20                  *wetland easement if the Secretary determines that the*  
21                  *contract or agreement will advance the purposes of*  
22                  *the program.*

23                  “(e) *WETLAND ENHANCEMENT OPTION.*—*The Sec-*  
24                  *retary may enter into 1 or more agreements with a State*  
25                  *(including a political subdivision or agency of a State),*

1 *nongovernmental organization, or Indian tribe to carry out*  
2 *a special wetland enhancement option that the Secretary*  
3 *determines would advance the purposes of program.*

4 “(f) *ADMINISTRATION.*—

5 “(1) *WETLAND EASEMENT PLAN.*—*The Secretary*  
6 *shall develop a wetland easement plan for eligible*  
7 *lands subject to a wetland easement, which shall in-*  
8 *clude practices and activities necessary to restore,*  
9 *protect, enhance, and maintain the enrolled lands.*

10 “(2) *DELEGATION OF EASEMENT ADMINISTRA-*  
11 *TION.*—*The Secretary may delegate—*

12 “(A) *any of the easement management,*  
13 *monitoring, and enforcement responsibilities of*  
14 *the Secretary to other Federal or State agencies*  
15 *that have the appropriate authority, expertise,*  
16 *and resources necessary to carry out such dele-*  
17 *gated responsibilities; and*

18 “(B) *any of the easement management re-*  
19 *sponsibilities of the Secretary to other conserva-*  
20 *tion organizations if the Secretary determines*  
21 *the organization has the appropriate expertise*  
22 *and resources.*

23 “(3) *PAYMENTS.*—

1           “(A) *TIMING OF PAYMENTS.*—*The Secretary*  
2           *shall provide payment for obligations incurred*  
3           *by the Secretary under this section—*

4                     “(i) *with respect to any easement res-*  
5                     *toration obligation under subsection (c), as*  
6                     *soon as possible after the obligation is in-*  
7                     *curred; and*

8                     “(ii) *with respect to any annual ease-*  
9                     *ment payment obligation incurred by the*  
10                    *Secretary, as soon as possible after October*  
11                    *1 of each calendar year.*

12           “(B) *PAYMENTS TO OTHERS.*—*If an owner*  
13           *who is entitled to a payment under this section*  
14           *dies, becomes incompetent, is otherwise unable to*  
15           *receive such payment, or is succeeded by another*  
16           *person or entity who renders or completes the re-*  
17           *quired performance, the Secretary shall make*  
18           *such payment, in accordance with regulations*  
19           *prescribed by the Secretary and without regard*  
20           *to any other provision of law, in such manner*  
21           *as the Secretary determines is fair and reason-*  
22           *able in light of all of the circumstances.*

1 **“SEC. 1265D. ADMINISTRATION.**

2 “(a) *INELIGIBLE LAND.*—*The Secretary may not use*  
3 *program funds for the purposes of acquiring an easement*  
4 *on—*

5 “(1) *lands owned by an agency of the United*  
6 *States, other than land held in trust for Indian tribes;*

7 “(2) *lands owned in fee title by a State, includ-*  
8 *ing an agency or a subdivision of a State, or a unit*  
9 *of local government;*

10 “(3) *land subject to an easement or deed restric-*  
11 *tion which, as determined by the Secretary, provides*  
12 *similar protection as would be provided by enrollment*  
13 *in the program; or*

14 “(4) *lands where the purposes of the program*  
15 *would be undermined due to on-site or off-site condi-*  
16 *tions, such as risk of hazardous substances, proposed*  
17 *or existing rights of way, infrastructure development,*  
18 *or adjacent land uses.*

19 “(b) *PRIORITY.*—*In evaluating applications under the*  
20 *program, the Secretary may give priority to land that is*  
21 *currently enrolled in the conservation reserve program in*  
22 *a contract that is set to expire within 1 year and—*

23 “(1) *in the case of an agricultural land ease-*  
24 *ment, is grassland that would benefit from protection*  
25 *under a long-term easement; and*

1           “(2) *in the case of a wetland easement, is a wet-*  
2           *land or related area with the highest functions and*  
3           *value and is likely to return to production after the*  
4           *land leaves the conservation reserve program.*

5           “(c) *SUBORDINATION, EXCHANGE, MODIFICATION, AND*  
6           *TERMINATION.—*

7           “(1) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may subordi-*  
8           *nate, exchange, modify, or terminate any interest in*  
9           *land, or portion of such interest, administered by the*  
10          *Secretary, either directly or on behalf of the Com-*  
11          *modity Credit Corporation under the program if the*  
12          *Secretary determines that—*

13                 “(A) *it is in the Federal Government’s in-*  
14                 *terest to subordinate, exchange, modify, or termi-*  
15                 *nate the interest in land;*

16                 “(B) *the subordination, exchange, modifica-*  
17                 *tion, or termination action—*

18                         “(i) *will address a compelling public*  
19                         *need for which there is no practicable alter-*  
20                         *native; or*

21                         “(ii) *such action will further the prac-*  
22                         *tical administration of the program; and*

23                         “(C) *the subordination, exchange, modifica-*  
24                         *tion, or termination action will result in com-*

1           *parable conservation value and equivalent or*  
2           *greater economic value to the United States.*

3           “(2) *CONSULTATION.*—*The Secretary shall work*  
4           *with the owner, and eligible entity if applicable, to*  
5           *address any subordination, exchange, modification, or*  
6           *termination of the interest, or portion of such interest,*  
7           *in land.*

8           “(3) *NOTICE.*—*At least 90 days before taking*  
9           *any termination action described in paragraph (1),*  
10          *the Secretary shall provide written notice of such ac-*  
11          *tion to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of*  
12          *Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture,*  
13          *Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate.*

14          “(d) *LAND ENROLLED IN CONSERVATION RESERVE*  
15          *PROGRAM.*—*The Secretary may terminate or modify a con-*  
16          *tract entered into under section 1231(a) if eligible land that*  
17          *is subject to such contract is transferred into the program.*

18          “(e) *ALLOCATION OF FUNDS FOR AGRICULTURAL*  
19          *LAND EASEMENTS.*—*Of the funds made available under*  
20          *section 1241 to carry out the program for a fiscal year,*  
21          *the Secretary shall, to the extent practicable, use for agricul-*  
22          *tural land easements—*

23                  “(1) *no less than 40 percent in each of fiscal*  
24                  *years 2014 through 2017; and*

1           “(2) no less than 50 percent in fiscal year  
2           2018.”.

3           **(b) COMPLIANCE WITH CERTAIN REQUIREMENTS.—**  
4           *Before an eligible entity or owner of eligible land may re-*  
5           *ceive assistance under subtitle H of title XII of the Food*  
6           *Security Act of 1985, the eligible entity or person shall*  
7           *agree, during the crop year for which the assistance is pro-*  
8           *vided and in exchange for the assistance—*

9                   (1) *to comply with applicable conservation re-*  
10                  *quirements under subtitle B of title XII of that Act*  
11                  *(16 U.S.C. 3811 et seq.); and*

12                   (2) *to comply with applicable wetland protection*  
13                  *requirements under subtitle C of title XII of that Act*  
14                  *(16 U.S.C. 3821 et seq.).*

15           **(c) CROSS REFERENCE; CALCULATION.—***Section 1244*  
16           *of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3844) is*  
17           *amended—*

18                   (1) *in subsection (c)—*

19                           (A) *in paragraph (1)—*

20                                   (i) *by inserting “and” at the end of*  
21                                   *subparagraph (A);*

22                                   (ii) *by striking “and” at the end of*  
23                                   *subparagraph (B); and*

24                                   (iii) *by striking subparagraph (C);*

1           (B) by redesignating paragraph (2) as  
2           paragraph (3); and

3           (C) by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-  
4           lowing new paragraph:

5           “(2) the agricultural conservation easement pro-  
6           gram established under subtitle H; and”; and

7           (2) in subsection (f)—

8           (A) in paragraph (1)—

9           (i) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
10           “programs administered under subchapters  
11           B and C of chapter 1 of subtitle D” and in-  
12           serting “conservation reserve program estab-  
13           lished under subchapter B of chapter 1 of  
14           subtitle D and wetland easements under sec-  
15           tion 1265C”; and

16           (ii) in subparagraph (B), by striking  
17           “an easement acquired under subchapter C  
18           of chapter 1 of subtitle D” and inserting “a  
19           wetland easement under section 1265C”;  
20           and

21           (B) by adding at the end the following new  
22           paragraph:

23           “(5) CALCULATION.—In calculating the percent-  
24           ages described in paragraph (1), the Secretary shall  
25           include any acreage that was included in calculations



1       of percentages made under such paragraph, as in ef-  
2       fect on September 30, 2013, and that remains enrolled  
3       when the calculation is made after that date under  
4       paragraph (1).”.

5       (d) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—The amendments made by this  
6       section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

7       ***Subtitle E—Regional Conservation***  
8               ***Partnership Program***

9       ***SEC. 2401. REGIONAL CONSERVATION PARTNERSHIP PRO-***  
10               ***GRAM.***

11       (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Title XII of the Food Security Act  
12       of 1985 is amended by inserting after subtitle H, as added  
13       by section 2301, the following new subtitle:

14       ***“Subtitle I—Regional Conservation***  
15               ***Partnership Program***

16       ***“SEC. 1271. ESTABLISHMENT AND PURPOSES.***

17       “(a) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—The Secretary shall establish  
18       a regional conservation partnership program to implement  
19       eligible activities on eligible land through—

20               “(1) partnership agreements with eligible part-  
21       ners; and

22               “(2) contracts with producers.

23       “(b) *PURPOSES.*—The purposes of the program are as  
24       follows:

1           “(1) To use covered programs to accomplish pur-  
2           poses and functions similar to those of the following  
3           programs, as in effect on September 30, 2013:

4                   “(A) The agricultural water enhancement  
5                   program established under section 1240I.

6                   “(B) The Chesapeake Bay watershed pro-  
7                   gram established under section 1240Q.

8                   “(C) The cooperative conservation partner-  
9                   ship initiative established under section 1243.

10                   “(D) The Great Lakes basin program for  
11                   soil erosion and sediment control established  
12                   under section 1240P.

13           “(2) To further the conservation, restoration, and  
14           sustainable use of soil, water, wildlife, and related  
15           natural resources on eligible land on a regional or  
16           watershed scale.

17           “(3) To encourage eligible partners to cooperate  
18           with producers in—

19                   “(A) meeting or avoiding the need for na-  
20                   tional, State, and local natural resource regu-  
21                   latory requirements related to production on eli-  
22                   gible land; and

23                   “(B) implementing projects that will result  
24                   in the carrying out of eligible activities that af-  
25                   fect multiple agricultural or nonindustrial pri-

1           *vate forest operations on a local, regional, State,*  
2           *or multi-State basis.*

3   **“SEC. 1271A. DEFINITIONS.**

4           *“In this subtitle:*

5           *“(1) COVERED PROGRAM.—The term ‘covered*  
6           *program’ means the following:*

7           *“(A) The agricultural conservation ease-*  
8           *ment program.*

9           *“(B) The environmental quality incentives*  
10           *program.*

11           *“(C) The conservation stewardship pro-*  
12           *gram.*

13           *“(2) ELIGIBLE ACTIVITY.—The term ‘eligible ac-*  
14           *tivity’ means any of the following conservation activi-*  
15           *ties:*

16           *“(A) Water quality or quantity conserva-*  
17           *tion, restoration, or enhancement projects relat-*  
18           *ing to surface water and groundwater resources,*  
19           *including—*

20           *“(i) the conversion of irrigated crop-*  
21           *land to the production of less water-inten-*  
22           *sive agricultural commodities or dryland*  
23           *farming; or*

24           *“(ii) irrigation system improvement*  
25           *and irrigation efficiency enhancement.*

1                   “(B) *Drought mitigation.*

2                   “(C) *Flood prevention.*

3                   “(D) *Water retention.*

4                   “(E) *Air quality improvement.*

5                   “(F) *Habitat conservation, restoration, and*  
6                   *enhancement.*

7                   “(G) *Erosion control and sediment reduc-*  
8                   *tion.*

9                   “(H) *Other related activities that the Sec-*  
10                  *retary determines will help achieve conservation*  
11                  *benefits.*

12                  “(3) *ELIGIBLE LAND.—The term ‘eligible land’*  
13                  *means land on which agricultural commodities, live-*  
14                  *stock, or forest-related products are produced, includ-*  
15                  *ing—*

16                         “(A) *cropland;*

17                         “(B) *grassland;*

18                         “(C) *rangeland;*

19                         “(D) *pastureland;*

20                         “(E) *nonindustrial private forest land; and*

21                         “(F) *other land incidental to agricultural*  
22                         *production (including wetlands and riparian*  
23                         *buffers) on which significant natural resource*  
24                         *issues could be addressed under the program.*

1           “(4) *ELIGIBLE PARTNER.*—*The term ‘eligible*  
2           *partner’ means any of the following:*

3                   “(A) *An agricultural or silvicultural pro-*  
4                   *ducer association or other group of producers.*

5                   “(B) *A State or unit of local government.*

6                   “(C) *An Indian tribe.*

7                   “(D) *A farmer cooperative.*

8                   “(E) *A water district, irrigation district,*  
9                   *rural water district or association, or other orga-*  
10                   *nization with specific water delivery authority to*  
11                   *producers on agricultural land.*

12                   “(F) *An institution of higher education.*

13                   “(G) *An organization or entity with an es-*  
14                   *tablished history of working cooperatively with*  
15                   *producers on agricultural land, as determined by*  
16                   *the Secretary, to address—*

17                           “(i) *local conservation priorities re-*  
18                           *lated to agricultural production, wildlife*  
19                           *habitat development, or nonindustrial pri-*  
20                           *ivate forest land management; or*

21                           “(ii) *critical watershed-scale soil ero-*  
22                           *sion, water quality, sediment reduction, or*  
23                           *other natural resource issues.*

24           “(5) *PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT.*—*The term*  
25           *‘partnership agreement’ means an agreement entered*

1       *into under section 1271B between the Secretary and*  
2       *an eligible partner.*

3               “(6) *PROGRAM.*—*The term ‘program’ means the*  
4       *regional conservation partnership program established*  
5       *by this subtitle.*

6       **“SEC. 1271B. REGIONAL CONSERVATION PARTNERSHIPS.**

7               “(a) *PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENTS AUTHORIZED.*—*The*  
8       *Secretary may enter into a partnership agreement with an*  
9       *eligible partner to implement a project that will assist pro-*  
10       *ducers with installing and maintaining an eligible activity*  
11       *on eligible land.*

12              “(b) *LENGTH.*—*A partnership agreement shall be for*  
13       *a period not to exceed 5 years, except that the Secretary*  
14       *may extend the agreement one time for up to 12 months*  
15       *when an extension is necessary to meet the objectives of the*  
16       *program.*

17              “(c) *DUTIES OF PARTNERS.*—

18                      “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Under a partnership agree-*  
19       *ment, the eligible partner shall—*

20                              “(A) *define the scope of a project, includ-*  
21       *ing—*

22                                      “(i) *the eligible activities to be imple-*  
23       *mented;*

1                   “(ii) *the potential agricultural or non-*  
2                   *industrial private forest land operations af-*  
3                   *ected;*

4                   “(iii) *the local, State, multi-State, or*  
5                   *other geographic area covered; and*

6                   “(iv) *the planning, outreach, imple-*  
7                   *mentation, and assessment to be conducted;*

8                   “(B) *conduct outreach to producers for po-*  
9                   *tential participation in the project;*

10                  “(C) *at the request of a producer, act on be-*  
11                  *half of a producer participating in the project in*  
12                  *applying for assistance under section 1271C;*

13                  “(D) *leverage financial or technical assist-*  
14                  *ance provided by the Secretary with additional*  
15                  *funds to help achieve the project objectives;*

16                  “(E) *conduct an assessment of the project’s*  
17                  *effects; and*

18                  “(F) *at the conclusion of the project, report*  
19                  *to the Secretary on its results and funds lever-*  
20                  *aged.*

21                  “(2) *CONTRIBUTION.—An eligible partner shall*  
22                  *provide a significant portion of the overall costs of the*  
23                  *scope of the project that is the subject of the agreement*  
24                  *entered into under subsection (a), as determined by*  
25                  *the Secretary.*

1       “(d) *APPLICATIONS.*—

2               “(1) *COMPETITIVE PROCESS.*—*The Secretary*  
3       *shall conduct a competitive process to select applica-*  
4       *tions for partnership agreements and may assess and*  
5       *rank applications with similar conservation purposes*  
6       *as a group.*

7               “(2) *CRITERIA USED.*—*In carrying out the proc-*  
8       *ess described in paragraph (1), the Secretary shall*  
9       *make public the criteria used in evaluating applica-*  
10       *tions.*

11              “(3) *CONTENT.*—*An application to the Secretary*  
12       *shall include a description of—*

13                      “(A) *the scope of the project, as described in*  
14                      *subsection (c)(1)(A);*

15                      “(B) *the plan for monitoring, evaluating,*  
16                      *and reporting on progress made towards achiev-*  
17                      *ing the project’s objectives;*

18                      “(C) *the program resources requested for the*  
19                      *project, including the covered programs to be*  
20                      *used and estimated funding needed from the Sec-*  
21                      *retary;*

22                      “(D) *eligible partners collaborating to*  
23                      *achieve project objectives, including their roles,*  
24                      *responsibilities, capabilities, and financial con-*  
25                      *tribution; and*



1           “(E) any other elements the Secretary con-  
2           siders necessary to adequately evaluate and com-  
3           petitively select applications for funding under  
4           the program.

5           “(4) PRIORITY TO CERTAIN APPLICATIONS.—The  
6           Secretary may give a higher priority to applications  
7           that—

8           “(A) assist producers in meeting or avoid-  
9           ing the need for a natural resource regulatory re-  
10          quirement;

11          “(B) have a high percentage of eligible pro-  
12          ducers in the area to be covered by the agree-  
13          ment;

14          “(C) significantly leverage non-Federal fi-  
15          nancial and technical resources and coordinate  
16          with other local, State, or national efforts;

17          “(D) deliver high percentages of applied  
18          conservation to address conservation priorities or  
19          regional, State, or national conservation initia-  
20          tives;

21          “(E) provide innovation in conservation  
22          methods and delivery, including outcome-based  
23          performance measures and methods; or

1                   “(F) meet other factors that are important  
2                   for achieving the purposes of the program, as de-  
3                   termined by the Secretary.

4   **“SEC. 1271C. ASSISTANCE TO PRODUCERS.**

5                   “(a) *IN GENERAL.*—The Secretary shall enter into con-  
6                   tracts with producers to provide financial and technical as-  
7                   sistance to—

8                   “(1) producers participating in a project with  
9                   an eligible partner, as described in section 1271B; or

10                   “(2) producers that fit within the scope of a  
11                   project described in section 1271B or a critical con-  
12                   servation area designated under section 1271F, but  
13                   who are seeking to implement an eligible activity on  
14                   eligible land independent of a partner.

15                   “(b) *TERMS AND CONDITIONS.*—

16                   “(1) *CONSISTENCY WITH PROGRAM RULES.*—*Ex-*  
17                   *cept as provided in paragraph (2), the Secretary shall*  
18                   *ensure that the terms and conditions of a contract*  
19                   *under this section are consistent with the applicable*  
20                   *rules of the covered programs to be used as part of the*  
21                   *project, as described in the application under section*  
22                   *1271B(d)(3)(C).*

23                   “(2) *ADJUSTMENTS.*—*Except with respect to*  
24                   *statutory program requirements governing appeals,*  
25                   *payment limitations, and conservation compliance,*

1       *the Secretary may adjust the discretionary program*  
2       *rules of a covered program—*

3               “(A) *to provide a simplified application*  
4               *and evaluation process; and*

5               “(B) *to better reflect unique local cir-*  
6               *cumstances and purposes if the Secretary deter-*  
7               *mines such adjustments are necessary to achieve*  
8               *the purposes of the program.*

9       “(c) *PAYMENTS.—*

10               “(1) *IN GENERAL.—In accordance with statutory*  
11               *requirements of the covered programs involved, the*  
12               *Secretary may make payments to a producer in an*  
13               *amount determined by the Secretary to be necessary*  
14               *to achieve the purposes of the program.*

15               “(2) *PAYMENTS TO PRODUCERS IN STATES WITH*  
16               *WATER QUANTITY CONCERNS.—The Secretary may*  
17               *provide payments to producers participating in a*  
18               *project that addresses water quantity concerns for a*  
19               *period of five years in an amount sufficient to en-*  
20               *courage conversion from irrigated farming to dryland*  
21               *farming.*

22               “(3) *WAIVER AUTHORITY.—To assist in the im-*  
23               *plementation of the program, the Secretary may*  
24               *waive the applicability of the limitation in section*  
25               *1001D(b)(2) of this Act for participating producers if*

1        *the Secretary determines that the waiver is necessary*  
2        *to fulfill the objectives of the program.*

3        **“SEC. 1271D. FUNDING.**

4        *“(a) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—The Secretary shall*  
5        *use \$100,000,000 of the funds of the Commodity Credit Cor-*  
6        *poration for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018 to carry*  
7        *out the program.*

8        *“(b) DURATION OF AVAILABILITY.—Funds made*  
9        *available under subsection (a) shall remain available until*  
10       *expended.*

11       *“(c) ADDITIONAL FUNDING AND ACRES.—*

12                *“(1) IN GENERAL.—In addition to the funds*  
13        *made available under subsection (a), the Secretary*  
14        *shall reserve 6 percent of the funds and acres made*  
15        *available for a covered program for each of fiscal*  
16        *years 2014 through 2018 in order to ensure addi-*  
17        *tional resources are available to carry out this pro-*  
18        *gram.*

19                *“(2) UNUSED FUNDS AND ACRES.—Any funds or*  
20        *acres reserved under paragraph (1) for a fiscal year*  
21        *from a covered program that are not obligated under*  
22        *this program by April 1 of that fiscal year shall be*  
23        *returned for use under the covered program.*

1       “(d) *ALLOCATION OF FUNDING.*—Of the funds and  
2 acres made available for the program under subsections (a)  
3 and (c), the Secretary shall allocate—

4               “(1) 25 percent of the funds and acres to projects  
5 based on a State competitive process administered by  
6 the State Conservationist, with the advice of the State  
7 technical committee established under subtitle G;

8               “(2) 50 percent of the funds and acres to projects  
9 based on a national competitive process to be estab-  
10 lished by the Secretary; and

11               “(3) 25 percent of the funds and acres to projects  
12 for the critical conservation areas designated under  
13 section 1271F.

14       “(e) *LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.*—  
15 None of the funds made available under the program may  
16 be used to pay for the administrative expenses of eligible  
17 partners.

18       **“SEC. 1271E. ADMINISTRATION.**

19       “(a) *DISCLOSURE.*—In addition to the criteria used  
20 in evaluating applications as described in section  
21 1271B(d)(2), the Secretary shall make publicly available  
22 information on projects selected through the competitive  
23 process described in section 1271B(d)(1).

24       “(b) *REPORTING.*—Not later than December 31, 2014,  
25 and every two years thereafter, the Secretary shall submit

1 *to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representa-*  
2 *tives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and*  
3 *Forestry of the Senate a report on the status of projects*  
4 *funded under the program, including—*

5           “(1) *the number and types of eligible partners*  
6           *and producers participating in the partnership agree-*  
7           *ments selected;*

8           “(2) *the number of producers receiving assist-*  
9           *ance; and*

10           “(3) *total funding committed to projects, includ-*  
11           *ing from Federal and non-Federal resources.*

12 **“SEC. 1271F. CRITICAL CONSERVATION AREAS.**

13           “(a) *IN GENERAL.—In administering funds under sec-*  
14 *tion 1271D(d)(3), the Secretary shall select applications for*  
15 *partnership agreements and producer contracts within crit-*  
16 *ical conservation areas designated under this section.*

17           “(b) *CRITICAL CONSERVATION AREA DESIGNA-*  
18 *TIONS.—*

19           “(1) *PRIORITY.—In designating critical con-*  
20 *servation areas under this section, the Secretary shall*  
21 *give priority to geographical areas based on the de-*  
22 *gree to which the geographical area—*

23                   “(A) *includes multiple States with signifi-*  
24                   *cant agricultural production;*

1           “(B) is covered by an existing regional,  
2           State, binational, or multistate agreement or  
3           plan that has established objectives, goals, and  
4           work plans and is adopted by a Federal, State,  
5           or regional authority;

6           “(C) would benefit from water quality im-  
7           provement, including through reducing erosion,  
8           promoting sediment control, and addressing nu-  
9           trient management activities affecting large bod-  
10          ies of water of regional, national, or inter-  
11          national significance;

12          “(D) would benefit from water quantity im-  
13          provement, including improvement relating to—

14                  “(i) groundwater, surface water, aqwi-  
15                  fer, or other water sources; or

16                  “(ii) a need to promote water retention  
17                  and flood prevention; or

18          “(E) contains producers that need assist-  
19          ance in meeting or avoiding the need for a nat-  
20          ural resource regulatory requirement that could  
21          have a negative economic impact on agricultural  
22          operations within the area.

23          “(2) *LIMITATION.*—*The Secretary may not des-*  
24          *ignate more than 8 geographical areas as critical con-*  
25          *servaion areas under this section.*

1       “(c) *ADMINISTRATION.*—

2               “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Except as provided in para-*  
3 *graph (2), the Secretary shall administer any part-*  
4 *nership agreement or producer contract under this*  
5 *section in a manner that is consistent with the terms*  
6 *of the program.*

7               “(2) *RELATIONSHIP TO EXISTING ACTIVITY.*—  
8 *The Secretary shall, to the maximum extent prac-*  
9 *ticable, ensure that eligible activities carried out in*  
10 *critical conservation areas designated under this sec-*  
11 *tion complement and are consistent with other Fed-*  
12 *eral and State programs and water quality and*  
13 *quantity strategies.*

14               “(3) *ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY.*—*For a critical*  
15 *conservation area described in subsection (b)(1)(D),*  
16 *the Secretary may use authorities under the Water-*  
17 *shed Protection and Flood Prevention Act (16 U.S.C.*  
18 *1001 et seq.), other than section 14 of such Act (16*  
19 *U.S.C. 1012), to carry out projects for the purposes*  
20 *of this section.”.*

21               “(b) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—*The amendment made by this*  
22 *section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.*



1       ***Subtitle F—Other Conservation***  
2                                   ***Programs***

3   **SEC. 2501. CONSERVATION OF PRIVATE GRAZING LAND.**

4       *Section 1240M(e) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16*  
5 *U.S.C. 3839bb(e)) is amended by striking “2012” and in-*  
6 *serting “2018”.*

7   **SEC. 2502. GRASSROOTS SOURCE WATER PROTECTION PRO-**  
8                                   **GRAM.**

9       *Section 1240O(b) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16*  
10 *U.S.C. 3839bb–2) is amended to read as follows:*

11       “(b) *FUNDING.—*

12               “(1) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—*

13       *There is authorized to be appropriated to carry out*  
14 *this section \$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008*  
15 *through 2018.*

16               “(2) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—In addition to*  
17 *funds made available under paragraph (1), of the*  
18 *funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation, the Sec-*  
19 *retary shall use \$5,000,000, to remain available until*  
20 *expended.”.*

21   **SEC. 2503. VOLUNTARY PUBLIC ACCESS AND HABITAT IN-**  
22                                   **CENTIVE PROGRAM.**

23       “(a) *FUNDING.—Section 1240R(f)(1) of the Food Secu-*  
24 *rity Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb–5(f)(1)) is amended by*  
25 *inserting before the period at the end the following: “and*

1 \$30,000,000 for the period of fiscal years 2014 through  
2 2018”.

3 (b) *REPORT ON PROGRAM EFFECTIVENESS.*—Not later  
4 than two years after the date of the enactment of this Act,  
5 the Secretary of Agriculture shall submit to the Committee  
6 on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the  
7 Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the  
8 Senate a report evaluating the effectiveness of the voluntary  
9 public access program established by section 1240R of the  
10 Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb–5), includ-  
11 ing—

12 (1) *identifying cooperating agencies;*

13 (2) *identifying the number of land holdings and*  
14 *total acres enrolled by each State and tribal govern-*  
15 *ment;*

16 (3) *evaluating the extent of improved access on*  
17 *eligible lands, improved wildlife habitat, and related*  
18 *economic benefits; and*

19 (4) *any other relevant information and data re-*  
20 *lating to the program that would be helpful to such*  
21 *Committees.*

1 **SEC. 2504. AGRICULTURE CONSERVATION EXPERIENCED**  
2 **SERVICES PROGRAM.**

3 (a) *FUNDING.*—*Subsection (c) of section 1252 of the*  
4 *Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3851) is amended*  
5 *to read as follows:*

6 “(c) *FUNDING.*—

7 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary may carry out*  
8 *the ACES program using funds made available to*  
9 *carry out each program under this title.*

10 “(2) *EXCLUSION.*—*Funds made available to*  
11 *carry out the conservation reserve program may not*  
12 *be used to carry out the ACES program.”.*

13 (b) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—*The amendment made by this*  
14 *section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.*

15 **SEC. 2505. SMALL WATERSHED REHABILITATION PROGRAM.**

16 (a) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.*—*Section 14(h)(1) of the*  
17 *Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act (16 U.S.C.*  
18 *1012(h)(1)) is amended—*

19 (1) *in subparagraph (E), by striking “; and”*  
20 *and inserting a semicolon;*

21 (2) *in subparagraph (F), by striking the period*  
22 *and inserting a semicolon;*

23 (3) *in subparagraph (G), by striking the period*  
24 *and inserting “; and”; and*

25 (4) *by adding at the end the following new sub-*  
26 *paragraph:*

1                   “(H) \$250,000,000 for fiscal year 2014, to  
2                   remain available until expended.”.

3           (b) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—Section  
4 *14(h)(2)(E) of the Watershed Protection and Flood Preven-*  
5 *tion Act (16 U.S.C. 1012(h)(2)(E)) is amended by striking*  
6 *“2012” and inserting “2018”.*

7 **SEC. 2506. AGRICULTURAL MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE PRO-**  
8 **GRAM.**

9           (a) *USES.*—Section 524(b)(2) of the Federal Crop In-  
10 *surance Act (7 U.S.C. 1524(b)(2)) is amended—*

11                   (1) *by striking subparagraph (B) and redesign-*  
12 *ating subparagraphs (C) through (F) as subpara-*  
13 *graphs (B) through (E), respectively; and*

14                   (2) *in subparagraph (B) (as so redesignated)—*

15                           (A) *in the matter preceding clause (i), by*  
16 *striking “or resource conservation practices”;*  
17 *and*

18                           (B) *by striking clause (i) and redesignating*  
19 *clauses (ii) through (iv) as clauses (i) through*  
20 *(iii), respectively.*

21           (b) *COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION.*—

22                   (1) *FUNDING.*—Section 524(b)(4)(B) of the Fed-  
23 *eral Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1524(b)(4)(B)) is*  
24 *amended to read as follows:*

1           “(B) *FUNDING.*—*The Commodity Credit*  
2           *Corporation shall make available to carry out*  
3           *this subsection not less than \$10,000,000 for each*  
4           *fiscal year.*”.

5           (2) *CERTAIN USES.*—*Section 524(b)(4)(C) of the*  
6           *Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1524(b)(4)(C))*  
7           *is amended—*

8                     (A) *in clause (i)—*

9                             (i) *by striking “50” and inserting*  
10                            *“30”; and*

11                           (ii) *by striking “(A), (B), and (C)”*  
12                            *and inserting “(A) and (B)”;* and

13                           (B) *in clause (iii), by striking “40” and in-*  
14                            *serting “60”.*

15                            ***Subtitle G—Funding and***  
16                            ***Administration***

17           ***SEC. 2601. FUNDING.***

18           (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subsection (a) of section 1241 of*  
19           *the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841) is amended*  
20           *to read as follows:*

21                     “(a) *ANNUAL FUNDING.*—*For each of fiscal years 2014*  
22                     *through 2018, the Secretary shall use the funds, facilities,*  
23                     *and authorities of the Commodity Credit Corporation to*  
24                     *carry out the following programs under this title (including*  
25                     *the provision of technical assistance):*

1           “(1) *The conservation reserve program under*  
2           *subchapter B of chapter 1 of subtitle D, including, to*  
3           *the maximum extent practicable, \$25,000,000 for the*  
4           *period of fiscal years 2014 through 2018 to carry out*  
5           *section 1235(f) to facilitate the transfer of land subject*  
6           *to contracts from retired or retiring owners and oper-*  
7           *ators to beginning farmers or ranchers and socially*  
8           *disadvantaged farmers or ranchers.*

9           “(2) *The agriculture conservation easement pro-*  
10          *gram under subtitle H, using, to the maximum extent*  
11          *practicable—*

12                   “(A) *\$425,000,000 in fiscal year 2014;*

13                   “(B) *\$450,000,000 in fiscal year 2015;*

14                   “(C) *\$475,000,000 in fiscal year 2016;*

15                   “(D) *\$500,000,000 in fiscal year 2017; and*

16                   “(E) *\$200,000,000 in fiscal year 2018.*

17          “(3) *The conservation security program under*  
18          *subchapter A of chapter 2 of subtitle D, using such*  
19          *sums as are necessary to administer contracts entered*  
20          *into before September 30, 2008.*

21          “(4) *The conservation stewardship program*  
22          *under subchapter B of chapter 2 of subtitle D.*

23          “(5) *The environmental quality incentives pro-*  
24          *gram under chapter 4 of subtitle D, using, to the*

1       *maximum extent practicable, \$1,750,000,000 for each*  
2       *of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.”.*

3       ***(b) REGIONAL EQUITY; GUARANTEED AVAILABILITY***  
4       ***OF FUNDS.—Section 1241 of the Food Security Act of 1985***  
5       ***(16 U.S.C. 3841) is amended—***

6               ***(1) by striking subsection (d);***

7               ***(2) by redesignating subsections (b) and (c) as***  
8       ***subsections (c) and (d), respectively; and***

9               ***(3) by inserting after subsection (a) the following***  
10       ***new subsection:***

11       ***“(b) AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.—Amounts made avail-***  
12       ***able by subsection (a) shall be used by the Secretary to carry***  
13       ***out the programs specified in such subsection for fiscal***  
14       ***years 2014 through 2018 and shall remain available until***  
15       ***expended. Amounts made available for the programs speci-***  
16       ***fied in such subsection during a fiscal year through modi-***  
17       ***fications, cancellations, terminations, and other related ad-***  
18       ***ministrative actions and not obligated in that fiscal year***  
19       ***shall remain available for obligation during subsequent fis-***  
20       ***cal years, but shall reduce the amount of additional funds***  
21       ***made available in the subsequent fiscal year by an amount***  
22       ***equal to the amount remaining unobligated.”.***

23       ***(c) EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this***  
24       ***section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.***

1 **SEC. 2602. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.**

2       (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Subsection (c) of section 1241 of  
3 *the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841), as redesi-*  
4 *gnated by section 2601(b)(2) of this Act, is amended to read*  
5 *as follows:*

6       “(c) *TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.*—

7               “(1) *AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS.*—Commodity  
8 *Credit Corporation funds made available for a fiscal*  
9 *year for each of the programs specified in subsection*  
10 *(a)—*

11                       “(A) *shall be available for the provision of*  
12 *technical assistance for the programs for which*  
13 *funds are made available as necessary to imple-*  
14 *ment the programs effectively; and*

15                       “(B) *shall not be available for the provision*  
16 *of technical assistance for conservation programs*  
17 *specified in subsection (a) other than the pro-*  
18 *gram for which the funds were made available.*

19       “(2) *REPORT.*—Not later than December 31,  
20 *2013, the Secretary shall submit (and update as nec-*  
21 *essary in subsequent years) to the Committee on Agri-*  
22 *culture of the House of Representatives and the Com-*  
23 *mittee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the*  
24 *Senate a report—*

25                       “(A) *detailing the amount of technical as-*  
26 *sistance funds requested and apportioned in each*



1           program specified in subsection (a) during the  
2           preceding fiscal year; and

3                   “(B) any other data relating to this sub-  
4           section that would be helpful to such Commit-  
5           tees.”.

6           (b) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—The amendment made by this  
7           section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

8           **SEC. 2603. RESERVATION OF FUNDS TO PROVIDE ASSIST-**  
9                   **ANCE TO CERTAIN FARMERS OR RANCHERS**  
10                   **FOR CONSERVATION ACCESS.**

11           (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Subsection (g) of section 1241 of  
12           the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841) is amend-  
13           ed—

14                   (1) in paragraph (1) by striking “2012” and in-  
15           serting “2018”; and

16                   (2) by adding at the end the following new para-  
17           graph:

18                   “(4) *PREFERENCE.*—In providing assistance  
19           under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall give pref-  
20           erence to a veteran farmer or rancher (as defined in  
21           section 2501(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conserva-  
22           tion, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279(e))) that  
23           qualifies under subparagraph (A) or (B) of para-  
24           graph (1).”.

1           (b) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—*The amendments made by this*  
2 *section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.*

3 **SEC. 2604. ANNUAL REPORT ON PROGRAM ENROLLMENTS**  
4 **AND ASSISTANCE.**

5           (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subsection (h) of section 1241 of*  
6 *the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3841) is amend-*  
7 *ed—*

8                   (1) *in paragraph (1), by striking “wetlands re-*  
9 *serve program” and inserting “agricultural conserva-*  
10 *tion easement program”;*

11                   (2) *by striking paragraphs (2) and (3) and re-*  
12 *designating paragraphs (4), (5), and (6) as para-*  
13 *graphs (2), (3), and (4), respectively; and*

14                   (3) *in paragraph (3) (as so redesignated)—*

15                           (A) *by striking “agricultural water en-*  
16 *hancement program” and inserting “regional*  
17 *conservation partnership program”;* and

18                           (B) *by striking “1240I(g)” and inserting*  
19 *“1271C(c)(3)”.*

20           (b) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—*The amendments made by this*  
21 *section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.*

22 **SEC. 2605. REVIEW OF CONSERVATION PRACTICE STAND-**  
23 **ARDS.**

24           Section 1242(h)(1)(A) of the Food Security Act of 1985  
25 (16 U.S.C. 3842(h)(1)(A)) is amended by striking “the

1 *Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008*” and inserting  
2 *“the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act*  
3 *of 2013”*.

4 **SEC. 2606. ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE**  
5 **TO ALL CONSERVATION PROGRAMS.**

6 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Section 1244 of the *Food Security*  
7 *Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3844)* is amended—

8 (1) in subsection (a)(2), by adding at the end the  
9 following new subparagraph:

10 “(E) *Veteran farmers or ranchers (as de-*  
11 *fined in section 2501(e) of the Food, Agriculture,*  
12 *Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C.*  
13 *2279(e)).*”;

14 (2) in subsection (d), by inserting “, *H, and I*”  
15 before the period at the end;

16 (3) in subsection (f)—

17 (A) in paragraph (1)(B), by striking “*coun-*  
18 *try*” and inserting “*county*”; and

19 (B) in paragraph (3), by striking “*sub-*  
20 *section (c)(2)(B) or (f)(4)*” and inserting “*sub-*  
21 *section (c)(2)(A)(ii) or (f)(2)*”; and

22 (4) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
23 sections:

24 “(j) *IMPROVED ADMINISTRATIVE EFFICIENCY AND EF-*  
25 *ECTIVENESS.*—In administering a conservation program

1 *under this title, the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent*  
2 *practicable—*

3           “(1) *seek to reduce administrative burdens and*  
4           *costs to producers by streamlining conservation plan-*  
5           *ning and program resources; and*

6           “(2) *take advantage of new technologies to en-*  
7           *hance efficiency and effectiveness.*

8           “(k) *RELATION TO OTHER PAYMENTS.—Any payment*  
9           *received by an owner or operator under this title, including*  
10           *an easement payment or rental payment, shall be in addi-*  
11           *tion to, and not affect, the total amount of payments that*  
12           *the owner or operator is otherwise eligible to receive under*  
13           *any of the following:*

14           “(1) *This Act.*

15           “(2) *The Agricultural Act of 1949 (7 U.S.C.*  
16           *1421 et seq.).*

17           “(3) *The Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk*  
18           *Management Act of 2013.*

19           “(4) *Any law that succeeds a law specified in*  
20           *paragraph (1), (2), or (3).”.*

21           “(b) *EFFECTIVE DATE.—The amendments made by this*  
22           *section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.*

1 **SEC. 2607. STANDARDS FOR STATE TECHNICAL COMMIT-**  
2 **TEES.**

3 *Section 1261(b) of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16*  
4 *U.S.C. 3861(b)) is amended by striking “Not later than 180*  
5 *days after the date of enactment of the Food, Conservation,*  
6 *and Energy Act of 2008, the Secretary shall develop” and*  
7 *inserting “The Secretary shall review and update as nec-*  
8 *essary”.*

9 **SEC. 2608. RULEMAKING AUTHORITY.**

10 *Subtitle E of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985*  
11 *(16 U.S.C. 3841 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end*  
12 *the following new section:*

13 **“SEC. 1246. REGULATIONS.**

14 *“(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall promulgate*  
15 *such regulations as are necessary to implement programs*  
16 *under this title, including such regulations as the Secretary*  
17 *determines to be necessary to ensure a fair and reasonable*  
18 *application of the limitations established under section*  
19 *1244(f).*

20 *“(b) RULEMAKING PROCEDURE.—The promulgation of*  
21 *regulations and administration of programs under this*  
22 *title—*

23 *“(1) shall be carried out without regard to—*

24 *“(A) the Statement of Policy of the Sec-*  
25 *retary effective July 24, 1971 (36 Fed. Reg.*  
26 *13804), relating to notices of proposed rule-*

1           *making and public participation in rulemaking;*  
2           *and*

3           “(B) *chapter 35 of title 44, United States*  
4           *Code (commonly known as the Paperwork Re-*  
5           *duction Act); and*

6           “(2) *shall be made as an interim rule effective*  
7           *on publication with an opportunity for notice and*  
8           *comment.*

9           “(c) *CONGRESSIONAL REVIEW OF AGENCY RULE-*  
10          *MAKING.—In promulgating regulations under this section,*  
11          *the Secretary shall use the authority provided under section*  
12          *808 of title 5, United States Code.”.*

13          ***Subtitle H—Repeal of Superseded***  
14          ***Program Authorities and Tran-***  
15          ***sitional Provisions; Technical***  
16          ***Amendments***

17          ***SEC. 2701. COMPREHENSIVE CONSERVATION ENHANCE-***  
18          ***MENT PROGRAM.***

19          “(a) *REPEAL.—Section 1230 of the Food Security Act*  
20          *of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3830) is repealed.*

21          “(b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—The heading of chap-*  
22          *ter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act*  
23          *of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3830 et seq.) is amended to read as fol-*  
24          *lows: “CONSERVATION RESERVE”.*

1 **SEC. 2702. EMERGENCY FORESTRY CONSERVATION RE-**  
2 **SERVE PROGRAM.**

3 (a) *REPEAL.*—Section 1231A of the Food Security Act  
4 of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831a) is repealed.

5 (b) *TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.*—

6 (1) *EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.*—The  
7 amendment made by this section shall not affect the  
8 validity or terms of any contract entered into by the  
9 Secretary of Agriculture under section 1231A of the  
10 Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3831a) before  
11 October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be  
12 made in connection with the contract.

13 (2) *FUNDING.*—The Secretary may use funds  
14 made available to carry out the conservation reserve  
15 program under subchapter B of chapter 1 of subtitle  
16 D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16  
17 U.S.C. 3831 et seq.) to continue to carry out contracts  
18 referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of  
19 law and regulation applicable to such contracts as  
20 they existed on September 30, 2013.

21 (c) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—The amendment made by this  
22 section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

23 **SEC. 2703. WETLANDS RESERVE PROGRAM.**

24 (a) *REPEAL.*—Subchapter C of chapter 1 of subtitle  
25 D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C.  
26 3837 et seq.) is repealed.

1           (b) *TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.*—

2                 (1) *EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.*—*The*  
3                 *amendment made by this section shall not affect the*  
4                 *validity or terms of any contract entered into by the*  
5                 *Secretary of Agriculture under subchapter C of chap-*  
6                 *ter 1 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security*  
7                 *Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3837 et seq.) before October 1,*  
8                 *2013, or any payments required to be made in con-*  
9                 *nection with the contract.*

10                (2) *FUNDING.*—*The Secretary may use funds*  
11                *made available to carry out the agricultural conserva-*  
12                *tion easement program under subtitle H of title XII*  
13                *of the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section*  
14                *2301 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts*  
15                *referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of*  
16                *law and regulation applicable to such contracts as*  
17                *they existed on September 30, 2013.*

18                (c) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—*The amendment made by this*  
19                *section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.*

20   **SEC. 2704. FARMLAND PROTECTION PROGRAM AND FARM**  
21   **VIABILITY PROGRAM.**

22                (a) *REPEAL.*—*Subchapter C of chapter 2 of subtitle*  
23                *D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C.*  
24                *3838h et seq.) is repealed.*



1           (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—*The heading of chap-*  
2 *ter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security Act*  
3 *of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838 et seq.) is amended by striking*  
4 **“AND FARMLAND PROTECTION”**.

5           (c) *TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.*—

6               (1) *EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.*—*The*  
7 *amendments made by this section shall not affect the*  
8 *validity or terms of any contract entered into by the*  
9 *Secretary of Agriculture under subchapter C of chap-*  
10 *ter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security*  
11 *Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838h et seq.) before October*  
12 *1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in con-*  
13 *nection with the contract.*

14               (2) *FUNDING.*—*The Secretary may use funds*  
15 *made available to carry out the agricultural conserva-*  
16 *tion easement program under subtitle H of title XII*  
17 *of the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section*  
18 *2301 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts*  
19 *referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of*  
20 *law and regulation applicable to such contracts as*  
21 *they existed on September 30, 2013.*

22           (d) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—*The amendments made by this*  
23 *section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.*

1 **SEC. 2705. GRASSLAND RESERVE PROGRAM.**

2 (a) *REPEAL.*—Subchapter D of chapter 2 of subtitle  
3 D of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C.  
4 3838n et seq.) is repealed.

5 (b) *TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.*—

6 (1) *EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.*—The  
7 amendment made by this section shall not affect the  
8 validity or terms of any contract entered into by the  
9 Secretary of Agriculture under subchapter D of chap-  
10 ter 2 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security  
11 Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3838n et seq.) before October  
12 1, 2013, or any payments required to be made in con-  
13 nection with the contract.

14 (2) *FUNDING.*—The Secretary may use funds  
15 made available to carry out the agricultural conserva-  
16 tion easement program under subtitle H of title XII  
17 of the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section  
18 2301 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts  
19 referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of  
20 law and regulation applicable to such contracts as  
21 they existed on September 30, 2013.

22 (c) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—The amendment made by this  
23 section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

1 **SEC. 2706. AGRICULTURAL WATER ENHANCEMENT PRO-**  
2 **GRAM.**

3 (a) *REPEAL.*—Section 1240I of the Food Security Act  
4 of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa–9) is repealed.

5 (b) *TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.*—

6 (1) *EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.*—The  
7 amendment made by this section shall not affect the  
8 validity or terms of any contract entered into by the  
9 Secretary of Agriculture under section 1240I of the  
10 Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839aa–9) be-  
11 fore October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be  
12 made in connection with the contract.

13 (2) *FUNDING.*—The Secretary may use funds  
14 made available to carry out the regional conservation  
15 partnership program under subtitle I of title XII of  
16 the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section  
17 2401 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts  
18 referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of  
19 law and regulation applicable to such contracts as  
20 they existed on September 30, 2013.

21 (c) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—The amendment made by this  
22 section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

23 **SEC. 2707. WILDLIFE HABITAT INCENTIVE PROGRAM.**

24 (a) *REPEAL.*—Section 1240N of the Food Security Act  
25 of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb–1) is repealed.

26 (b) *TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.*—

1           (1) *EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.*—*The*  
2           *amendment made by this section shall not affect the*  
3           *validity or terms of any contract entered into by the*  
4           *Secretary of Agriculture under section 1240N of the*  
5           *Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb–1) be-*  
6           *fore October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be*  
7           *made in connection with the contract.*

8           (2) *FUNDING.*—*The Secretary may use funds*  
9           *made available to carry out the environmental qual-*  
10          *ity incentives program under chapter 4 of subtitle D*  
11          *of title XII of the Food Security Act of 1985 (16*  
12          *U.S.C. 3839aa et seq.) to continue to carry out con-*  
13          *tracts referred to in paragraph (1) using the provi-*  
14          *sions of law and regulation applicable to such con-*  
15          *tracts as they existed on September 30, 2013.*

16          (c) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—*The amendment made by this*  
17          *section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.*

18   **SEC. 2708. GREAT LAKES BASIN PROGRAM.**

19          (a) *REPEAL.*—*Section 1240P of the Food Security Act*  
20          *of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb–3) is repealed.*

21          (b) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—*The amendment made by this*  
22          *section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.*

23   **SEC. 2709. CHESAPEAKE BAY WATERSHED PROGRAM.**

24          (a) *REPEAL.*—*Section 1240Q of the Food Security Act*  
25          *of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb–4) is repealed.*

1       (b) *TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.*—

2           (1) *EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.*—*The*  
3       *amendment made by this section shall not affect the*  
4       *validity or terms of any contract entered into by the*  
5       *Secretary of Agriculture under section 1240Q of the*  
6       *Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839bb–4) be-*  
7       *fore October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be*  
8       *made in connection with the contract.*

9           (2) *FUNDING.*—*The Secretary may use funds*  
10       *made available to carry out the regional conservation*  
11       *partnership program under subtitle I of title XII of*  
12       *the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section*  
13       *2401 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts*  
14       *referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of*  
15       *law and regulation applicable to such contracts as*  
16       *they existed on September 30, 2013.*

17       (c) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—*The amendment made by this*  
18       *section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.*

19       **SEC. 2710. COOPERATIVE CONSERVATION PARTNERSHIP**  
20                               **INITIATIVE.**

21       (a) *REPEAL.*—*Section 1243 of the Food Security Act*  
22       *of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3843) is repealed.*

23       (b) *TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS.*—

24           (1) *EFFECT ON EXISTING CONTRACTS.*—*The*  
25       *amendment made by this section shall not affect the*

1       *validity or terms of any contract entered into by the*  
2       *Secretary of Agriculture under section 1243 of the*  
3       *Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3843) before*  
4       *October 1, 2013, or any payments required to be*  
5       *made in connection with the contract.*

6           (2) *FUNDING.*—*The Secretary may use funds*  
7       *made available to carry out the regional conservation*  
8       *partnership program under subtitle I of title XII of*  
9       *the Food Security Act of 1985, as added by section*  
10       *2401 of this Act, to continue to carry out contracts*  
11       *referred to in paragraph (1) using the provisions of*  
12       *law and regulation applicable to such contracts as*  
13       *they existed on September 30, 2013.*

14       (c) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—*The amendment made by this*  
15       *section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.*

16       **SEC. 2711. ENVIRONMENTAL EASEMENT PROGRAM.**

17       *Chapter 3 of subtitle D of title XII of the Food Security*  
18       *Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3839 et seq.) is repealed.*

19       **SEC. 2712. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.**

20       (a) *DEFINITIONS.*—*Section 1201(a) of the Food Secu-*  
21       *rity Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3801(a)) is amended in the*  
22       *matter preceding paragraph (1) by striking “E” and insert-*  
23       *ing “I”.*

24       (b) *PROGRAM INELIGIBILITY.*—*Section 1211(a) of the*  
25       *Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3811(a)) is amended*

1 *by striking “predominate” each place it appears and insert-*  
2 *ing “predominant”.*

3 (c) *SPECIALTY CROP PRODUCERS.*—Section 1242(i) of  
4 *the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3842(i)) is*  
5 *amended in the header by striking “SPECIALITY” and in-*  
6 *serting “SPECIALTY”.*

## 7 **TITLE III—TRADE**

### 8 **Subtitle A—Food for Peace Act**

#### 9 **SEC. 3001. GENERAL AUTHORITY.**

10 *Section 201 of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1721)*  
11 *is amended—*

12 (1) *in the matter preceding paragraph (1), by*  
13 *inserting “(to be implemented by the Administrator)”*  
14 *after “under this title”; and*

15 (2) *by striking paragraph (7) and the second*  
16 *sentence and inserting the following new paragraph:*

17 “(7) *build resilience to mitigate and prevent food*  
18 *crises and reduce the future need for emergency aid.”.*

#### 19 **SEC. 3002. SUPPORT FOR ORGANIZATIONS THROUGH** 20 **WHICH ASSISTANCE IS PROVIDED.**

21 *Section 202(e)(1) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C.*  
22 *1722(e)(1)) is amended by striking “13 percent” and insert-*  
23 *ing “11 percent”.*

1 **SEC. 3003. FOOD AID QUALITY.**

2 *Section 202(h) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C.*  
3 *1722(h)) is amended—*

4 *(1) in paragraph (1)—*

5 *(A) in the matter preceding subparagraph*

6 *(A)—*

7 *(i) by striking “The Administrator*  
8 *shall use funds made available for fiscal*  
9 *year 2009” and inserting “In consultation*  
10 *with the Secretary, the Administrator shall*  
11 *use funds made available for fiscal year*  
12 *2013”; and*

13 *(ii) by inserting “to establish a mecha-*  
14 *nism” after “this title”;*

15 *(B) by striking “and” at the end of sub-*  
16 *paragraph (B); and*

17 *(C) by striking subparagraph (C) and in-*  
18 *serting the following new paragraphs:*

19 *“(C) to evaluate, as necessary, the use of*  
20 *current and new agricultural commodities and*  
21 *products thereof in different program settings*  
22 *and for particular recipient groups, including*  
23 *the testing of prototypes;*

24 *“(D) to establish and implement appro-*  
25 *priate protocols for quality assurance of food*



1           *products procured by the Secretary for food aid*  
2           *programs; and*

3                   “(E) to periodically update program guide-  
4           *lines on the recommended use of agricultural*  
5           *commodities and food products in food aid pro-*  
6           *grams to reflect findings from the implementa-*  
7           *tion of this subsection and other relevant infor-*  
8           *mation.”;*

9           (2) in paragraph (2), by striking “*The Adminis-*  
10          *trator*” and inserting “*In consultation with the Sec-*  
11          *retary, the Administrator*”; and

12           (3) in paragraph (3), by striking “*section*  
13          *207(f)*” and all that follows through the period at the  
14          *end and inserting the following: “section 207(f)—*

15                   “(A) for fiscal years 2009 through 2013, not  
16          *more than \$4,500,000 may be used to carry out*  
17          *this subsection; and*

18                   “(B) for fiscal years 2014 through 2018, not  
19          *more than \$1,000,000 may be used to carry out*  
20          *this subsection.”.*

21   **SEC. 3004. MINIMUM LEVELS OF ASSISTANCE.**

22          *Section 204(a) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C.*  
23          *1724(a)) is amended—*

24           (1) in paragraph (1), by striking “2012” and in-  
25          *serting “2018”; and*

1           (2) *in paragraph (2), by striking “2012” and in-*  
2           *serting “2018”.*

3 **SEC. 3005. FOOD AID CONSULTATIVE GROUP.**

4           (a) *MEMBERSHIP.*—*Section 205(b) of the Food for*  
5 *Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1725(b)) is amended—*

6           (1) *by striking “and” at the end of paragraph*  
7           *(6);*

8           (2) *by redesignating paragraph (7) as para-*  
9           *graph (8); and*

10          (3) *by inserting after paragraph (6) the fol-*  
11          *lowing new paragraph:*

12                 *“(7) representatives from the United States agri-*  
13                 *cultural processing sector involved in providing agri-*  
14                 *cultural commodities for programs under this Act;*  
15                 *and”.*

16          (b) *CONSULTATION.*—*Section 205(d) of the Food for*  
17 *Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1725(d)) is amended—*

18           (1) *by striking the first sentence and inserting*  
19           *the following:*

20                 *“(1) CONSULTATION IN ADVANCE OF ISSUANCE*  
21                 *OF IMPLEMENTATION REGULATIONS, HANDBOOKS, AND*  
22                 *GUIDELINES.—Not later than 45 days before a pro-*  
23                 *posed regulation, handbook, or guideline imple-*  
24                 *menting this title, or a proposed significant revision*  
25                 *to a regulation, handbook, or guideline implementing*

1       *this title, becomes final, the Administrator shall pro-*  
2       *vide the proposal to the Group for review and com-*  
3       *ment.”; and*

4               (2) *by adding at the end the following new para-*  
5       *graph:*

6               “(2) *CONSULTATION REGARDING FOOD AID QUAL-*  
7       *ITY EFFORTS.—The Administrator shall seek input*  
8       *from and consult with the Group on the implementa-*  
9       *tion of section 202(h).”.*

10       (c) *REAUTHORIZATION.—Section 205(f) of the Food for*  
11       *Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1725(f)) is amended by striking “2012”*  
12       *and inserting “2018”.*

13       **SEC. 3006. OVERSIGHT, MONITORING, AND EVALUATION.**

14       (a) *REGULATIONS AND GUIDANCE.—Section 207(c) of*  
15       *the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1726a(c)) is amended—*

16               (1) *in the subsection heading, by inserting “AND*  
17       *GUIDANCE” after “REGULATIONS”;*

18               (2) *in paragraph (1), by adding at the end the*  
19       *following new sentence: “Not later than 270 days*  
20       *after the date of the enactment of the Federal Agri-*  
21       *culture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013,*  
22       *the Administrator shall issue all regulations and revi-*  
23       *sions to agency guidance necessary to implement the*  
24       *amendments made to this title by such Act.”; and*

1           (3) in paragraph (2), by inserting “and guid-  
2           ance” after “develop regulations”.

3           (b) *FUNDING.*—Section 207(f) of the *Food for Peace*  
4 *Act* (7 U.S.C. 1726a(f)) is amended—

5           (1) in paragraph (2)—

6           (A) by inserting “and” at the end of sub-  
7           paragraph (D);

8           (B) by striking “; and” at the end of sub-  
9           paragraph (E) and inserting the period; and

10          (C) by striking subparagraph (F);

11          (2) by striking paragraphs (3) and (4); and

12          (3) by redesignating paragraphs (5) and (6) as  
13          paragraphs (3) and (4), respectively; and

14          (4) in paragraph (4) (as so redesignated)—

15               (A) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
16               “2012” and all that follows through the period at  
17               the end and inserting “2013, and up to  
18               \$10,000,000 of such funds for each of fiscal years  
19               2014 through 2018.”; and

20               (B) in subparagraph (B)(i), by striking  
21               “2012” and inserting “2018”.

22          (c) *IMPLEMENTATION REPORTS.*—Not later than 270  
23          days after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Admin-  
24          istrator of the Agency for International Development shall  
25          submit to the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and

1 *Forestry of the Senate and the Committees on Agriculture*  
2 *and Foreign Affairs of the House of Representatives a re-*  
3 *port describing—*

4           (1) *the implementation of section 207(c) of the*  
5 *Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1726a(e));*

6           (2) *the surveys, studies, monitoring, reporting,*  
7 *and audit requirements for programs conducted under*  
8 *title II of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1721 et seq.) by an eligi-*  
9 *ble organization that is a nongovernmental organiza-*  
10 *tion (as such term is defined in section 402 of such*  
11 *Act (7 U.S.C. 1732)); and*

12           (3) *the surveys, studies, monitoring, reporting,*  
13 *and audit requirements for such programs by an eli-*  
14 *gible organization that is an intergovernmental orga-*  
15 *nization, such as the World Food Program or other*  
16 *multilateral organization.*

17 **SEC. 3007. ASSISTANCE FOR STOCKPILING AND RAPID**  
18 **TRANSPORTATION, DELIVERY, AND DIS-**  
19 **TRIBUTION OF SHELF-STABLE PREPACKAGED**  
20 **FOODS.**

21 *Section 208(f) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C.*  
22 *1726b(f)) is amended by striking “2012” and inserting*  
23 *“2018”.*

1 **SEC. 3008. GENERAL PROVISIONS.**

2 (a) *IMPACT ON LOCAL FARMERS AND ECONOMY.*—Sec-  
3 *tion 403(b) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1733(b))*  
4 *is amended by adding at the end the following new sentence:*  
5 *“The Secretary or the Administrator, as appropriate, shall*  
6 *seek information, as part of the regular proposal and sub-*  
7 *mission process, from implementing agencies on the poten-*  
8 *tial benefits to the local economy of sales of agricultural*  
9 *commodities within the recipient country.”.*

10 (b) *PREVENTION OF PRICE DISRUPTIONS.*—Section  
11 *403(e) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1733(e)) is*  
12 *amended—*

13 (1) *in paragraph (2), by striking “reasonable*  
14 *market price” and inserting “fair market value”; and*

15 (2) *by adding at the end the following new para-*  
16 *graph:*

17 “(3) *COORDINATION ON ASSESSMENTS.*—The  
18 *Secretary and the Administrator shall coordinate in*  
19 *assessments to carry out paragraph (1) and in the de-*  
20 *velopment of approaches to be used by implementing*  
21 *agencies for determining the fair market value de-*  
22 *scribed in paragraph (2).”.*

23 (c) *REPORT ON USE OF FUNDS.*—Section 403 of the  
24 *Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1733) is amended by adding*  
25 *at the end the following new subsection:*

1           “(m) *REPORT ON USE OF FUNDS.*—Not later than 180  
2 *days after the date of the enactment of the Federal Agri-*  
3 *culture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013, and an-*  
4 *nually thereafter, the Administrator shall submit to Con-*  
5 *gress a report—*

6           “(1) *specifying the amount of funds (including*  
7 *funds for administrative costs, indirect cost recovery,*  
8 *and internal transportation, storage and handling,*  
9 *and associated distribution costs) provided to each eli-*  
10 *gible organization that received assistance under this*  
11 *Act in the previous fiscal year; and*

12           “(2) *describing how those funds were used by the*  
13 *eligible organization.*”.

14 **SEC. 3009. PREPOSITIONING OF AGRICULTURAL COMMOD-**  
15 **ITIES.**

16           *Section 407(c)(4) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C.*  
17 *1736a(c)(4)) is amended—*

18           (1) *in subparagraph (A)—*

19           (A) *by striking “2012” and inserting*  
20 *“2018”; and*

21           (B) *by striking “for each such fiscal year*  
22 *not more than \$10,000,000 of such funds” and*  
23 *inserting “for each of fiscal years 2001 through*  
24 *2013 not more than \$10,000,000 of such funds*

1           *and for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018*  
2           *not more than \$15,000,000 of such funds”; and*  
3           *(2) by striking subparagraph (B) and inserting*  
4           *the following new subparagraph:*

5                   “(B)       *ADDITIONAL        PREPOSITIONING*  
6           *SITES.—The Administrator may establish addi-*  
7           *tional sites for prepositioning in foreign coun-*  
8           *tries or change the location of current sites for*  
9           *prepositioning in foreign countries after con-*  
10          *ducting, and based on the results of, assessments*  
11          *of need, the availability of appropriate tech-*  
12          *nology for long-term storage, feasibility, and*  
13          *cost.”.*

14   **SEC. 3010. ANNUAL REPORT REGARDING FOOD AID PRO-**  
15                   **GRAMS AND ACTIVITIES.**

16          *Section 407(f)(1) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C.*  
17    *1736a(f)(1)) is amended—*

18                   *(1) in the paragraph heading, by striking “AGRI-*  
19            *CULTURAL TRADE” and inserting “FOOD AID”;*

20                   *(2) in subparagraph (B)(ii), by inserting before*  
21            *the semicolon at the end the following: “and the total*  
22            *number of beneficiaries of the project and the activi-*  
23            *ties carried out through such project”; and*

24                   *(3) in subparagraph (B)(iii)—*



1           (A) in the matter preceding subclause (I),  
2           by inserting “, and the total number of bene-  
3           ficiaries in,” after “commodities made available  
4           to”;

5           (B) by striking “and” at the end of sub-  
6           clause (I);

7           (C) by inserting “and” at the end of sub-  
8           clause (II); and

9           (D) by inserting after subclause (II) the fol-  
10          lowing new subclause:

11                           “(III) the McGovern-Dole Inter-  
12                           national Food for Education and Child  
13                           Nutrition Program established by sec-  
14                           tion 3107 of the Farm Security and  
15                           Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7  
16                           U.S.C. 1736o-1);”.

17   **SEC. 3011. DEADLINE FOR AGREEMENTS TO FINANCE SALES**  
18                           **OR TO PROVIDE OTHER ASSISTANCE.**

19           Section 408 of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736b)  
20   is amended by striking “2012” and inserting “2018”.

21   **SEC. 3012. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

22           (a) **AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**—Section  
23   412(a)(1) of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736f(a)(1))  
24   is amended by striking “for fiscal year 2008 and each fiscal  
25   year thereafter, \$2,500,000,000” and inserting

1 “\$2,500,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2013  
2 and \$2,000,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through  
3 2018”.

4 (b) *MINIMUM LEVEL OF NONEMERGENCY FOOD AS-*  
5 *SISTANCE.*—Paragraph (1) of section 412(e) of the Food for  
6 Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1736f(e)) is amended to read as follows:

7 “(1) *FUNDS AND COMMODITIES.*—For each of fis-  
8 cal years 2014 through 2018, of the amounts made  
9 available to carry out emergency and nonemergency  
10 food assistance programs under title II, not less than  
11 \$400,000,000 shall be expended for nonemergency food  
12 assistance programs under such title.”.

13 **SEC. 3013. MICRONUTRIENT FORTIFICATION PROGRAMS.**

14 (a) *ELIMINATION OF OBSOLETE REFERENCE TO*  
15 *STUDY.*—Section 415(a)(2)(B) of the Food for Peace Act (7  
16 U.S.C. 1736g–2(a)(2)(B)) is amended by striking “, using  
17 recommendations” and all that follows through “quality en-  
18 hancements”.

19 (b) *EXTENSION.*—Section 415(c) of the Food for Peace  
20 Act (7 U.S.C. 1736g–2(c)) is amended by striking “2012”  
21 and inserting “2018”.

22 **SEC. 3014. JOHN OGWONSKI AND DOUG BEREUTER FARM-**  
23 **ER-TO-FARMER PROGRAM.**

24 Section 501 of the Food for Peace Act (7 U.S.C. 1737)  
25 is amended—

1           (1) *in subsection (d), in the matter preceding*  
2           *paragraph (1), by striking “2012” and inserting*  
3           *“2013, and not less than the greater of \$15,000,000*  
4           *or 0.5 percent of the amounts made available for each*  
5           *of fiscal years 2014 through 2018,”; and*

6           (2) *in subsection (e)(1), by striking “2012” and*  
7           *inserting “2018”.*

8           ***Subtitle B—Agricultural Trade Act***  
9           ***of 1978***

10       ***SEC. 3101. FUNDING FOR EXPORT CREDIT GUARANTEE PRO-***  
11               ***GRAM.***

12           *Section 211(b) of the Agricultural Trade Act of 1978*  
13           *(7 U.S.C. 5641(b)) is amended by striking “2012” and in-*  
14           *serting “2018”.*

15       ***SEC. 3102. FUNDING FOR MARKET ACCESS PROGRAM.***

16           *Section 211(c)(1)(A) of the Agricultural Trade Act of*  
17           *1978 (7 U.S.C. 5641(c)(1)(A)) is amended by striking*  
18           *“2012” and inserting “2018”.*

19       ***SEC. 3103. FOREIGN MARKET DEVELOPMENT COOPERATOR***  
20               ***PROGRAM.***

21           *Section 703(a) of the Agricultural Trade Act of 1978*  
22           *(7 U.S.C. 5723(a)) is amended by striking “2012” and in-*  
23           *serting “2018”.*

1           **Subtitle C—Other Agricultural**  
2                           **Trade Laws**

3   **SEC. 3201. FOOD FOR PROGRESS ACT OF 1985.**

4           (a) *EXTENSION.*—*The Food for Progress Act of 1985*  
5 *(7 U.S.C. 1736o) is amended—*

6                   (1) *in subsection (f)(3), by striking “2012” and*  
7 *inserting “2018”;*

8                   (2) *in subsection (g), by striking “2012” and in-*  
9 *serting “2018”;*

10                  (3) *in subsection (k), by striking “2012” and in-*  
11 *serting “2018”; and*

12                  (4) *in subsection (l)(1), by striking “2012” and*  
13 *inserting “2018”.*

14           (b) *REPEAL OF COMPLETED PROJECT.*—*Subsection (f)*  
15 *of the Food for Progress Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1736o) is*  
16 *amended by striking paragraph (6).*

17   **SEC. 3202. BILL EMERSON HUMANITARIAN TRUST.**

18           *Section 302 of the Bill Emerson Humanitarian Trust*  
19 *Act (7 U.S.C. 1736f–1) is amended—*

20                  (1) *in subsection (b)(2)(B)(i), by striking “2012”*  
21 *both places it appears and inserting “2018”; and*

22                  (2) *in subsection (h), by striking “2012” both*  
23 *places it appears and inserting “2018”.*

1 **SEC. 3203. PROMOTION OF AGRICULTURAL EXPORTS TO**  
2 **EMERGING MARKETS.**

3 (a) *DIRECT CREDITS OR EXPORT CREDIT GUARAN-*  
4 *TEES.*—Section 1542(a) of the Food, Agriculture, Conserva-  
5 tion, and Trade Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–624; 7 U.S.C.  
6 5622 note) is amended by striking “2012” and inserting  
7 “2018”.

8 (b) *DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS.*—  
9 Section 1542(d)(1)(A)(i) of the Food, Agriculture, Con-  
10 servation, and Trade Act of 1990 (Public Law 101–624;  
11 7 U.S.C. 5622 note) is amended by striking “2012” and  
12 inserting “2018”.

13 **SEC. 3204. MCGOVERN-DOLE INTERNATIONAL FOOD FOR**  
14 **EDUCATION AND CHILD NUTRITION PRO-**  
15 **GRAM.**

16 (a) *REAUTHORIZATION.*—Section 3107(l)(2) of the  
17 Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C.  
18 17360–1(l)(2)) is amended by striking “2012” and insert-  
19 ing “2018”.

20 (b) *TECHNICAL CORRECTION.*—Section 3107(d) of the  
21 Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C.  
22 17360–1(d)) is amended by striking “to” in the matter pre-  
23 ceding paragraph (1).

24 **SEC. 3205. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FOR SPECIALTY CROPS.**

25 (a) *PURPOSE.*—Section 3205(b) of the Farm Security  
26 and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 5680(b)) is

1 *amended by striking “related barriers to trade” and insert-*  
2 *ing “technical barriers to trade”.*

3 (b) *FUNDING.*—*Section 3205(e)(2) of the Farm Secu-*  
4 *rity and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C.*  
5 *5680(e)(2)) is amended—*

6 (1) *by inserting “and” at the end of subpara-*  
7 *graph (C); and*

8 (2) *by striking subparagraphs (D) and (E) and*  
9 *inserting the following new subparagraph:*

10 “(D) \$9,000,000 for each of fiscal years  
11 2011 through 2018.”.

12 **SEC. 3206. GLOBAL CROP DIVERSITY TRUST.**

13 *Section 3202(c) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy*  
14 *Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 22 U.S.C. 2220a note)*  
15 *is amended by striking “section” and all that follows*  
16 *through the period and inserting the following: “section—*

17 (1) \$60,000,000 for the period of fiscal years  
18 2008 through 2013; and

19 (2) \$50,000,000 for the period of fiscal years  
20 2014 through 2018.”.

21 **SEC. 3207. UNDER SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE FOR FOR-**  
22 **EIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICES.**

23 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subtitle B of the Department of Ag-*  
24 *riculture Reorganization Act of 1994 is amended by insert-*

1 *ing after section 225 (7 U.S.C. 6931) the following new sec-*  
2 *tion:*

3 **“SEC. 225A. UNDER SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE FOR FOR-**  
4 **EIGN AGRICULTURAL SERVICES.**

5       “(a) *AUTHORIZATION.*—*The Secretary is authorized to*  
6 *establish in the Department the position of Under Secretary*  
7 *of Agriculture for Foreign Agricultural Services.*

8       “(b) *CONFIRMATION REQUIRED.*—*If the Secretary es-*  
9 *tablishes the position of Under Secretary of Agriculture for*  
10 *Foreign Agricultural Services under subsection (a), the*  
11 *Under Secretary shall be appointed by the President, by*  
12 *and with the advice and consent of the Senate.*

13       “(c) *FUNCTIONS OF UNDER SECRETARY.*—

14           “(1) *PRINCIPAL FUNCTIONS.*—*Upon establish-*  
15 *ment, the Secretary shall delegate to the Under Sec-*  
16 *retary of Agriculture for Foreign Agricultural Serv-*  
17 *ices those functions under the jurisdiction of the De-*  
18 *partment that are related to foreign agricultural serv-*  
19 *ices.*

20           “(2) *ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS.*—*The Under Sec-*  
21 *retary of Agriculture for Foreign Agricultural Serv-*  
22 *ices shall perform such other functions as may be re-*  
23 *quired by law or prescribed by the Secretary.*

24       “(d) *SUCCESSION.*—*Any official who is serving as*  
25 *Under Secretary of Agriculture for Farm and Foreign Agri-*

1 *cultural Services on the date of the enactment of this section*  
2 *and who was appointed by the President, by and with the*  
3 *advice and consent of the Senate, shall not be required to*  
4 *be reappointed under subsection (b) or section 225(b) to the*  
5 *successor position authorized under subsection (a) or section*  
6 *225(a) if the Secretary establishes the position, and the offi-*  
7 *cial occupies the new position, with 180 days after the date*  
8 *of the enactment of this section (or such later date set by*  
9 *the Secretary if litigation delays rapid succession).”.*

10 (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.*—Section 225 of the  
11 *Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7*  
12 *U.S.C. 6931) is amended—*

13 (1) *by striking “Under Secretary of Agriculture*  
14 *for Farm and Foreign Agricultural Services” each*  
15 *place it appears and inserting “Under Secretary of*  
16 *Agriculture for Farm Services”; and*

17 (2) *in subsection (c)(1), by striking “and foreign*  
18 *agricultural”.*

19 (c) *PERMANENT AUTHORITY.*—Section 296(b) of the  
20 *Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7*  
21 *U.S.C. 7014(b)) is amended—*

22 (1) *in paragraph (6)(C), by striking “or” at the*  
23 *end;*

24 (2) *in paragraph (7), by striking the period at*  
25 *the end and inserting a semicolon; and*



1           (3) by adding at the end the following new para-  
2 graph:

3           “(8) the authority of the Secretary to establish in  
4 the Department the position of Under Secretary of  
5 Agriculture for Foreign Agricultural Services in ac-  
6 cordance with section 225A;”.

7           **TITLE IV—NUTRITION**  
8           **Subtitle A—Supplemental Nutrition**  
9           **Assistance Program**

10 **SEC. 4001. PREVENTING PAYMENT OF CASH TO RECIPIENTS**  
11           **OF SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE**  
12           **BENEFITS FOR THE RETURN OF EMPTY BOT-**  
13           **TLES AND CANS USED TO CONTAIN FOOD**  
14           **PURCHASED WITH BENEFITS PROVIDED**  
15           **UNDER THE PROGRAM.**

16           Section 3(k)(1) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008  
17 (7 U.S.C. 2012(k)(1)) is amended—

18           (1) by striking “and hot foods” and inserting  
19 “hot foods”; and

20           (2) by adding at the end the following: “and any  
21 deposit fee in excess of amount of the State fee reim-  
22 bursement (if any) required to purchase any food or  
23 food product contained in a returnable bottle or can,  
24 regardless of whether such fee is included in the shelf  
25 price posted for such food or food product,”.

1 **SEC. 4002. RETAILERS.**

2 (a) *DEFINITION OF RETAIL FOOD STORE.*—Section  
3 3(p)(1)(A) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C.  
4 2012(p)(1)(A)) is amended by striking “at least 2” and in-  
5 serting “at least 3”.

6 (b) *ALTERNATIVE BENEFIT DELIVERY.*—Section 7(f)  
7 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2016(f))  
8 is amended—

9 (1) by striking paragraph (2) and inserting the  
10 following:

11 “(2) *IMPOSITION OF COSTS.*—

12 “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—Except as provided in  
13 subparagraph (B), the Secretary shall require  
14 participating retailers (including restaurants  
15 participating in a State option restaurant pro-  
16 gram intended to serve the elderly, disabled, and  
17 homeless) to pay 100 percent of the costs of ac-  
18 quiring, and arrange for the implementation of,  
19 electronic benefit transfer point-of-sale equipment  
20 and supplies.

21 “(B) *EXEMPTIONS.*—The Secretary may ex-  
22 empt from subparagraph (A)—

23 “(i) farmers’ markets and other direct-  
24 to-consumer markets, military com-  
25 missaries, nonprofit food buying coopera-  
26 tives, and establishments, organizations,

1            *programs, or group living arrangements de-*  
2            *scribed in paragraphs (5), (7), and (8) of*  
3            *section 3(k); and*

4            *“(ii) establishments described in para-*  
5            *graphs (3), (4), and (9) of section 3(k),*  
6            *other than restaurants participating in a*  
7            *State option restaurant program.”; and*

8            *(2) by adding at the end the following:*

9            *“(4) TERMINATION OF MANUAL VOUCHERS.—*

10            *“(A) IN GENERAL.—Effective beginning on*  
11            *the effective date of this paragraph, except as*  
12            *provided in subparagraph (B), no State shall*  
13            *issue manual vouchers to a household that re-*  
14            *ceives supplemental nutrition assistance under*  
15            *this Act or allow retailers to accept manual*  
16            *vouchers as payment, unless the Secretary deter-*  
17            *mines that the manual vouchers are necessary,*  
18            *such as in the event of an electronic benefit*  
19            *transfer system failure or a disaster situation.*

20            *“(B) EXEMPTIONS.—The Secretary may ex-*  
21            *empt categories of retailers or individual retail-*  
22            *ers from subparagraph (A) based on criteria es-*  
23            *tablished by the Secretary.*

24            *“(5) UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER RE-*  
25            *QUIRED.—In an effort to enhance the antifraud pro-*

1        *tectons of the program, the Secretary shall require all*  
2        *parties providing electronic benefit transfer services to*  
3        *provide for and maintain a unique business identi-*  
4        *fication and a unique terminal identification number*  
5        *information through the supplemental nutrition as-*  
6        *sistance program electronic benefit transfer trans-*  
7        *action routing system. In developing the regulations*  
8        *implementing this paragraph, the Secretary shall con-*  
9        *sider existing commercial practices for other point-of-*  
10       *sale debit transactions. The Secretary shall issue pro-*  
11       *posed regulations implementing this paragraph not*  
12       *earlier than 2 years after the date of enactment of this*  
13       *paragraph.”.*

14       *(c) ELECTRONIC BENEFIT TRANSFERS.—Section*  
15       *7(h)(3)(B) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C.*  
16       *2016(h)(3)(B)) is amended by striking “is operational—”*  
17       *and all that follows through “(ii) in the case of other par-*  
18       *ticipating stores,” and inserting “is operational”.*

19       *(d) APPROVAL OF RETAIL FOOD STORES AND WHOLE-*  
20       *SALE FOOD CONCERNS.—Section 9 of the Food and Nutri-*  
21       *tion Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2018) is amended—*

22                *(1) in the 2d sentence of subsection (a)(1) by*  
23                *striking “; and (C)” and inserting “; (C) whether the*  
24                *applicant is located in an area with significantly*  
25                *limited access to food; and (D)”;* and

1           (2) *by adding at the end the following:*

2           “(g) *EBT SERVICE REQUIREMENT.*—*An approved re-*  
3 *tail food store shall provide adequate EBT service as de-*  
4 *scribed in section 7(h)(3)(B).”.*

5 **SEC. 4003. ENHANCING SERVICES TO ELDERLY AND DIS-**  
6 **ABLED SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSIST-**  
7 **ANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS.**

8           (a) *ENHANCING SERVICES TO ELDERLY AND DIS-*  
9 *ABLED PROGRAM PARTICIPANTS.*—*Section 3(p) of the Food*  
10 *and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2012(p)) is amended—*

11           (1) *in paragraph (3) by striking “and” at the*  
12 *end,*

13           (2) *in paragraph (4) by striking the period at*  
14 *the end and inserting “; and”, and*

15           (3) *by inserting after paragraph (4) the fol-*  
16 *lowing:*

17           “(5) *a governmental or private nonprofit food*  
18 *purchasing and delivery service that—*

19           “(A) *purchases food for, and delivers such*  
20 *food to, individuals who are—*

21           “(i) *unable to shop for food; and*

22           “(ii)(I) *not less than 60 years of age;*

23           *or*

24           “(II) *physically or mentally handi-*  
25 *capped or otherwise disabled;*

1           “(B) clearly notifies the participating  
2 household at the time such household places a  
3 food order—

4           “(i) of any delivery fee associated with  
5 the food purchase and delivery provided to  
6 such household by such service; and

7           “(ii) that a delivery fee cannot be paid  
8 with benefits provided under supplemental  
9 nutrition assistance program; and

10          “(C) sells food purchased for such household  
11 at the price paid by such service for such food  
12 and without any additional cost markup.”.

13          (b) IMPLEMENTATION.—

14           (1) ISSUANCE OF RULES.—The Secretary of Ag-  
15 riculture shall issue regulations that—

16           (A) establish criteria to identify a food pur-  
17 chasing and delivery service referred to in sec-  
18 tion 3(p)(5) of the Food and Nutrition Act of  
19 2008 as amended by this Act, and

20           (B) establish procedures to ensure that such  
21 service—

22           (i) does not charge more for a food  
23 item than the price paid by the such service  
24 for such food item,

1                   (ii) offers food delivery service at no or  
2                   low cost to households under such Act,

3                   (iii) ensures that benefits provided  
4                   under the supplemental nutrition assistance  
5                   program are used only to purchase food, as  
6                   defined in section 3 of such Act,

7                   (iv) limits the purchase of food, and  
8                   the delivery of such food, to households eligi-  
9                   ble to receive services described in section  
10                  3(p)(5) of such Act as so amended,

11                  (v) has established adequate safeguards  
12                  against fraudulent activities, including un-  
13                  authorized use of electronic benefit cards  
14                  issued under such Act, and

15                  (vi) such other requirements as the Sec-  
16                  retary deems to be appropriate.

17                  (2) *LIMITATION.*—Before the issuance of rules  
18                  under paragraph (1) , the Secretary of Agriculture  
19                  may not approve more than 20 food purchasing and  
20                  delivery services referred to in section 3(p)(5) of the  
21                  Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 as amended by this  
22                  Act, to participate as retail food stores under the sup-  
23                  plemental nutrition assistance program.

1 **SEC. 4004. FOOD DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM ON INDIAN RES-**  
2 **ERVATIONS.**

3 *Section 4(b)(6)(F) of the Food and Nutrition Act of*  
4 *2008 (7 U.S.C. 2013(b)(6)(F)) is amended by striking*  
5 *“2012” and inserting “2018”.*

6 **SEC. 4005. UPDATING PROGRAM ELIGIBILITY.**

7 *Section 5 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7*  
8 *U.S.C. 2014) is amended—*

9 *(1) in the 2d sentence of subsection (a) by strik-*  
10 *ing “households in which each member receives bene-*  
11 *fits” and inserting “households in which each member*  
12 *receives cash assistance”, and*

13 *(2) in subsection (j) by striking “or who receives*  
14 *benefits under a State program” and inserting “or*  
15 *who receives cash assistance under a State program”.*

16 **SEC. 4006. EXCLUSION OF MEDICAL MARIJUANA FROM EX-**  
17 **CESS MEDICAL EXPENSE DEDUCTION.**

18 *Section 5(e)(5) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008*  
19 *(7 U.S.C. 2014(e)(5)) is amended by adding at the end the*  
20 *following:*

21 *“(C) EXCLUSION OF MEDICAL MARI-*  
22 *JUANA.—The Secretary shall promulgate rules to*  
23 *ensure that medical marijuana is not treated as*  
24 *a medical expense for purposes of this para-*  
25 *graph.”.*



1 **SEC. 4007. STANDARD UTILITY ALLOWANCES BASED ON**  
2 **THE RECEIPT OF ENERGY ASSISTANCE PAY-**  
3 **MENTS.**

4 (a) *STANDARD UTILITY ALLOWANCES IN THE SUPPLE-*  
5 *MENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.*—Section  
6 *5(e)(6)(C) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C.*  
7 *2014(e)(6)(C)) is amended—*

8 (1) *in clause (i) by inserting “, subject to clause*  
9 *(iv)” after “Secretary”; and*

10 (2) *by striking subclause (I) of clause (iv) and*  
11 *inserting the following:*

12 “(I) *IN GENERAL.*—Subject to  
13 *subclause (II), if a State agency elects*  
14 *to use a standard utility allowance*  
15 *that reflects heating and cooling costs,*  
16 *the standard utility allowance shall be*  
17 *made available to households that re-*  
18 *ceived a payment, or on behalf of*  
19 *which a payment was made, under the*  
20 *Low-Income Home Energy Assistance*  
21 *Act of 1981 (42 U.S.C. 8621 et seq.) or*  
22 *other similar energy assistance pro-*  
23 *gram, if in the current month or in the*  
24 *immediately preceding 12 months, the*  
25 *household either received such pay-*  
26 *ment, or such payment was made on*

1                   *behalf of the household, that was great-*  
2                   *er than \$20 annually, as determined*  
3                   *by the Secretary.”; and*

4           **(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.**—*Section 2605(f)(2)(A)*  
5 *of the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981*  
6 *(42 U.S.C. 8624(f)(2)(A)) is amended by inserting before*  
7 *the semicolon the following: “, except that, for purposes of*  
8 *the supplemental nutrition assistance program established*  
9 *under the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2011*  
10 *et seq.), such payments or allowances were greater than \$20*  
11 *annually, consistent with section 5(e)(6)(C)(iv)(I) of that*  
12 *Act (7 U.S.C. 2014(e)(6)(C)(iv)(I)), as determined by the*  
13 *Secretary of Agriculture”.*

14           **(c) EFFECTIVE DATE AND IMPLEMENTATION.**—

15                   **(1) IN GENERAL.**—*Except as provided in para-*  
16 *graph (2), this section and the amendments made by*  
17 *this section shall take effect on October 1, 2013, and*  
18 *shall apply with respect to certification periods that*  
19 *begin after such date.*

20                   **(2) STATE OPTION TO DELAY IMPLEMENTATION**  
21 **FOR CURRENT RECIPIENTS.**—*A State may, at the op-*  
22 *tion of the State, implement a policy that eliminates*  
23 *or reduces the effect of the amendments made by this*  
24 *section on households that received a standard utility*  
25 *allowance as of the date of enactment of this Act, for*

1       *not more than a 180-day period that begins on the*  
2       *date on which such amendments would otherwise*  
3       *apply to the respective household.*

4       **SEC. 4008. ELIGIBILITY DISQUALIFICATIONS.**

5       *Section 6(e)(3)(B) of Food and Nutrition Act of 2008*  
6       *(7 U.S.C. 2015(e)(3)(B)) is amended by striking “section;”*  
7       *and inserting the following: “section, subject to the condi-*  
8       *tion that the course or program of study—”*

9                       *“(i) is part of a program of career and*  
10                      *technical education (as defined in section 3*  
11                      *of the Carl D. Perkins Career and Technical*  
12                      *Education Act of 2006 (20 U.S.C. 2302))*  
13                      *that may be completed in not more than 4*  
14                      *years at an institution of higher education*  
15                      *(as defined in section 102 of the Higher*  
16                      *Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1002));*  
17                      *or*

18                      *“(ii) is limited to remedial courses,*  
19                      *basic adult education, literacy, or English*  
20                      *as a second language;”.*

1 **SEC. 4009. ENDING SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSIST-**  
2 **ANCE PROGRAM BENEFITS FOR LOTTERY OR**  
3 **GAMBLING WINNERS.**

4 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Section 6 of the Food and Nutri-  
5 tion Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2015) is amended by adding  
6 at the end the following:

7 “(r) *INELIGIBILITY FOR BENEFITS DUE TO RECEIPT*  
8 *OF SUBSTANTIAL LOTTERY OR GAMBLING WINNINGS.*—

9 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—Any household in which a  
10 member receives substantial lottery or gambling  
11 winnings, as determined by the Secretary, shall lose  
12 eligibility for benefits immediately upon receipt of the  
13 winnings.

14 “(2) *DURATION OF INELIGIBILITY.*—A household  
15 described in paragraph (1) shall remain ineligible for  
16 participation until the household meets the allowable  
17 financial resources and income eligibility require-  
18 ments under subsections (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (i), (k),  
19 (l), (m), and (n) of section 5.

20 “(3) *AGREEMENTS.*—As determined by the Sec-  
21 retary, each State agency, to the maximum extent  
22 practicable, shall establish agreements with entities  
23 responsible for the regulation or sponsorship of gam-  
24 ing in the State to determine whether individuals  
25 participating in the supplemental nutrition assist-

1        *ance program have received substantial lottery or*  
2        *gambling winnings.”.*

3        (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.*—*Section 5(a) of the*  
4        *Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2014(a)) is*  
5        *amended in the 2d sentence by striking “sections 6(b),*  
6        *6(d)(2), and 6(g)” and inserting “subsections (b), (d)(2),*  
7        *(g), and (r) of section 6”.*

8        **SEC. 4010. IMPROVING SECURITY OF FOOD ASSISTANCE.**

9        *Section 7(h)(8) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008*  
10       *(7 U.S.C. 2016(h)(8)) is amended—*

11            (1) *in the heading by striking “CARD FEE” and*  
12            *inserting “OF CARDS”;*

13            (2) *by striking “A State” and inserting the fol-*  
14            *lowing:*

15                    “(A) *FEES.—A State*”; *and*

16            (3) *by adding after subparagraph (A) (as so des-*  
17            *ignated by paragraph (2)) the following:*

18                    “(B) *PURPOSEFUL LOSS OF CARDS.—*

19                            “(i) *IN GENERAL.—Subject to terms*  
20                            *and conditions established by the Secretary*  
21                            *in accordance with clause (ii), if a house-*  
22                            *hold makes excessive requests for replace-*  
23                            *ment of the electronic benefit transfer card*  
24                            *of the household, the Secretary may require*  
25                            *a State agency to decline to issue a replace-*

1                   *ment card to the household unless the house-*  
2                   *hold, upon request of the State agency, pro-*  
3                   *vides an explanation for the loss of the card.*

4                   “(i) *REQUIREMENTS.*—*The terms and*  
5                   *conditions established by the Secretary shall*  
6                   *provide that—*

7                   “(I) *the household be given the op-*  
8                   *portunity to provide the requested ex-*  
9                   *planation and meet the requirements*  
10                  *under this paragraph promptly;*

11                  “(II) *after an excessive number of*  
12                  *lost cards, the head of the household*  
13                  *shall be required to review program*  
14                  *rights and responsibilities with State*  
15                  *agency personnel authorized to make*  
16                  *determinations under section 5(a); and*

17                  “(III) *any action taken, including*  
18                  *actions required under section 6(b)(2),*  
19                  *other than the withholding of the elec-*  
20                  *tronic benefit transfer card until an*  
21                  *explanation described in subclause (I)*  
22                  *is provided, shall be consistent with the*  
23                  *due process protections under section*  
24                  *6(b) or 11(e)(10), as appropriate.*

1           “(C) *PROTECTING VULNERABLE PERSONS.*—  
2           *In implementing this paragraph, a State agency*  
3           *shall act to protect homeless persons, persons*  
4           *with disabilities, victims of crimes, and other*  
5           *vulnerable persons who lose electronic benefit*  
6           *transfer cards but are not intentionally commit-*  
7           *ting fraud.*

8           “(D) *EFFECT ON ELIGIBILITY.*—*While a*  
9           *State may decline to issue an electronic benefits*  
10           *transfer card until a household satisfies the re-*  
11           *quirements under this paragraph, nothing in*  
12           *this paragraph shall be considered a denial of, or*  
13           *limitation on, the eligibility for benefits under*  
14           *section 5.”.*

15 **SEC. 4011. DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS ON ACCEPTANCE**  
16 **OF BENEFITS OF MOBILE TRANSACTIONS.**

17           *Section 7(h) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008*  
18           *(7 U.S.C. 2016(h)) is amended by adding at the end the*  
19           *following:*

20           “(14) *DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS ON ACCEPT-*  
21           *ANCE OF BENEFITS OF MOBILE TRANSACTIONS.*—

22           “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall*  
23           *pilot the use of mobile technologies determined by*  
24           *the Secretary to be appropriate to test the feasi-*  
25           *bility and implications for program integrity, by*

1           *allowing retail food stores, farmers markets, and*  
2           *other direct producer-to-consumer marketing out-*  
3           *lets to accept benefits from recipients of supple-*  
4           *mental nutrition assistance through mobile*  
5           *transactions.*

6           “(B) *DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS.—To be*  
7           *eligible to participate in a demonstration project*  
8           *under subsection (a), a retail food store, farmers*  
9           *market, or other direct producer-to-consumer*  
10           *marketing outlet shall submit to the Secretary*  
11           *for approval a plan that includes—*

12                   “(i) *a description of the technology;*

13                   “(ii) *the manner by which the retail*  
14                   *food store, farmers market or other direct*  
15                   *producer-to-consumer marketing outlet will*  
16                   *provide proof of the transaction to house-*  
17                   *holds;*

18                   “(iii) *the provision of data to the Sec-*  
19                   *retary, consistent with requirements estab-*  
20                   *lished by the Secretary, in a manner that*  
21                   *allows the Secretary to evaluate the impact*  
22                   *of the demonstration on participant access,*  
23                   *ease of use, and program integrity; and*

24                   “(iv) *such other criteria as the Sec-*  
25                   *retary may require.*



1           “(C) *DATE OF COMPLETION.*—*The dem-*  
2           *onstration projects under this paragraph shall be*  
3           *completed and final reports submitted to the Sec-*  
4           *retary by not later than July 1, 2016.*

5           “(D) *REPORT TO CONGRESS.*—*The Sec-*  
6           *retary shall submit a report to the Committee on*  
7           *Agriculture of the House of Representatives and*  
8           *the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and*  
9           *Forestry of the Senate that includes a finding,*  
10          *based on the data provided under subparagraph*  
11          *(C) whether or not implementation in all States*  
12          *is in the best interest of the supplemental nutri-*  
13          *tion assistance program.”.*

14   **SEC. 4012. USE OF BENEFITS FOR PURCHASE OF COMMU-**  
15                            **NITY-SUPPORTED AGRICULTURE SHARE.**

16          *Section 10 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7*  
17          *U.S.C. 2019) is amended in the 1st sentence by inserting*  
18          *“agricultural producers who market agricultural products*  
19          *directly to consumers shall be authorized to redeem benefits*  
20          *for the initial cost of the purchase of a community-sup-*  
21          *ported agriculture share,” after “food so purchased,”.*

22   **SEC. 4013. RESTAURANT MEALS PROGRAM.**

23          *(a) IN GENERAL.*—*Section 11(e) of the Food and Nu-*  
24          *trition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2020(e)) is amended—*

1           (1) *in paragraph (22) by striking “and” at the*  
2     *end;*

3           (2) *in paragraph (23)(C) by striking the period*  
4     *at the end and inserting “; and”; and*

5           (3) *by adding at the end the following:*

6           “(24) *if the State elects to carry out a program*  
7     *to contract with private establishments to offer meals*  
8     *at concessional prices, as described in paragraphs (3),*  
9     *(4), and (9) of section 3(k)—*

10           “(A) *the plans of the State agency for oper-*  
11     *ating the program, including—*

12           “(i) *documentation of a need that eli-*  
13     *gible homeless, elderly, and disabled clients*  
14     *are underserved in a particular geographic*  
15     *area;*

16           “(ii) *the manner by which the State*  
17     *agency will limit participation to only*  
18     *those private establishments that the State*  
19     *determines necessary to meet the need iden-*  
20     *tified in clause (i); and*

21           “(iii) *any other conditions the Sec-*  
22     *retary may prescribe, such as the level of se-*  
23     *curity necessary to ensure that only eligible*  
24     *recipients participate in the program; and*

1           “(B) a report by the State agency to the  
2           Secretary annually, the schedule of which shall  
3           be established by the Secretary, that includes—

4                   “(i) the number of households and in-  
5                   dividual recipients authorized to partici-  
6                   pate in the program, including any infor-  
7                   mation on whether the individual recipient  
8                   is elderly, disabled, or homeless; and

9                   “(ii) an assessment of whether the pro-  
10                  gram is meeting an established need, as doc-  
11                  umented under subparagraph (A)(i).”.

12           (b) APPROVAL OF RETAIL FOOD STORES AND WHOLE-  
13           SALE FOOD CONCERNS.—Section 9 of the Food and Nutri-  
14           tion Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2018) is amended by adding  
15           at the end the following:

16           “(h) PRIVATE ESTABLISHMENTS.—

17                   “(1) IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), no  
18                   private establishment that contracts with a State  
19                   agency to offer meals at concessional prices as de-  
20                   scribed in paragraphs (3), (4), and (9) of section 3(k)  
21                   may be authorized to accept and redeem benefits un-  
22                   less the Secretary determines that the participation of  
23                   the private establishment is required to meet a docu-  
24                   mented need in accordance with section 11(e)(24).

25                   “(2) EXISTING CONTRACTS.—

1           “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—*If, on the day before the*  
2           *effective date of this subsection, a State has en-*  
3           *tered into a contract with a private establish-*  
4           *ment described in paragraph (1) and the Sec-*  
5           *retary has not determined that the participation*  
6           *of the private establishment is necessary to meet*  
7           *a documented need in accordance with section*  
8           *11(e)(24), the Secretary shall allow the operation*  
9           *of the private establishment to continue without*  
10          *that determination of need for a period not to*  
11          *exceed 180 days from the date on which the Sec-*  
12          *retary establishes determination criteria, by reg-*  
13          *ulation, under section 11(e)(24).*

14          “(B) *JUSTIFICATION.*—*If the Secretary de-*  
15          *termines to terminate a contract with a private*  
16          *establishment that is in effect on the effective*  
17          *date of this subsection, the Secretary shall pro-*  
18          *vide justification to the State in which the pri-*  
19          *vate establishment is located for that termi-*  
20          *nation.*

21          “(3) *REPORT TO CONGRESS.*—*Not later than 90*  
22          *days after September 30, 2014, and 90 days after the*  
23          *last day of each fiscal year thereafter, the Secretary*  
24          *shall report to the Committee on Agriculture of the*  
25          *House of Representatives and the Committee on Agri-*

1 *culture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate on the*  
2 *effectiveness of a program under this subsection using*  
3 *any information received from States under section*  
4 *11(e)(24) as well as any other information the Sec-*  
5 *retary may have relating to the manner in which*  
6 *benefits are used.”.*

7 *(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 3(k) of the*  
8 *Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2012(k)) is*  
9 *amended by inserting “subject to section 9(h)” after*  
10 *“concessional prices” each place it appears.*

11 **SEC. 4014. MANDATING STATE IMMIGRATION**  
12 **VERIFICATION.**

13 *Section 11(p) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008*  
14 *(7 U.S.C. 2020(p)) is amended to read as follows:*

15 *“(p) STATE VERIFICATION OPTION.—In carrying out*  
16 *the supplemental nutrition assistance program, a State*  
17 *agency shall be required to use an income and eligibility,*  
18 *or an immigration status, verification system established*  
19 *under section 1137 of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C.*  
20 *1320b–7), in accordance with standards set by the Sec-*  
21 *retary.”.*

1 **SEC. 4015. DATA EXCHANGE STANDARDIZATION FOR IM-**  
2 **PROVED INTEROPERABILITY.**

3 (a) *DATA EXCHANGE STANDARDIZATION.*—Section 11  
4 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2020) is  
5 amended by adding at the end the following:

6 “(v) *DATA EXCHANGE STANDARDIZATION FOR IM-*  
7 *PROVED INTEROPERABILITY.*—

8 “(1) *DATA EXCHANGE STANDARDS.*—

9 “(A) *DESIGNATION.*—The Secretary, in con-  
10 sultation with an interagency work group which  
11 shall be established by the Office of Management  
12 and Budget, and considering State perspectives,  
13 shall, by rule, designate a data exchange stand-  
14 ard for any category of information required to  
15 be reported under this Act.

16 “(B) *DATA EXCHANGE STANDARDS MUST BE*  
17 *NONPROPRIETARY AND INTEROPERABLE.*—The  
18 data exchange standard designated under sub-  
19 paragraph (A) shall, to the extent practicable, be  
20 nonproprietary and interoperable.

21 “(C) *OTHER REQUIREMENTS.*—In desig-  
22 nating data exchange standards under this sub-  
23 section, the Secretary shall, to the extent prac-  
24 ticable, incorporate—

25 “(i) *interoperable standards developed*  
26 *and maintained by an international vol-*

1            *untary consensus standards body, as defined*  
2            *by the Office of Management and Budget,*  
3            *such as the International Organization for*  
4            *Standardization;*

5            *“(ii) interoperable standards developed*  
6            *and maintained by intergovernmental part-*  
7            *nerships, such as the National Information*  
8            *Exchange Model; and*

9            *“(iii) interoperable standards devel-*  
10           *oped and maintained by Federal entities*  
11           *with authority over contracting and finan-*  
12           *cial assistance, such as the Federal Acquisi-*  
13           *tion Regulatory Council.*

14           *“(2) DATA EXCHANGE STANDARDS FOR REPORT-*  
15           *ING.—*

16           *“(A) DESIGNATION.—The Secretary, in con-*  
17           *sultation with an interagency work group estab-*  
18           *lished by the Office of Management and Budget,*  
19           *and considering State perspectives, shall, by rule,*  
20           *designate data exchange standards to govern the*  
21           *data reporting required under this part.*

22           *“(B) REQUIREMENTS.—The data exchange*  
23           *standards required by subparagraph (A) shall, to*  
24           *the extent practicable—*

1                   “(i) incorporate a widely-accepted,  
2                   nonproprietary, searchable, computer-read-  
3                   able format;

4                   “(ii) be consistent with and implement  
5                   applicable accounting principles; and

6                   “(iii) be capable of being continually  
7                   upgraded as necessary.

8                   “(C) INCORPORATION OF NONPROPRIETARY  
9                   STANDARDS.—In designating reporting stand-  
10                  ards under this subsection, the Secretary shall, to  
11                  the extent practicable, incorporate existing non-  
12                  proprietary standards, such as the eXtensible  
13                  Markup Language.”.

14                  (b) EFFECTIVE DATES.—

15                   (1) DATA EXCHANGE STANDARDS.—The Sec-  
16                   retary of Agriculture shall issue a proposed rule  
17                   under section 11(v)(1) of the Food and Nutrition Act  
18                   of 2008 within 12 months after the effective date of  
19                   this section, and shall issue a final rule under such  
20                   section after public comment, within 24 months after  
21                   such effective date.

22                   (2) DATA REPORTING STANDARDS.—The report-  
23                   ing standards required under section 11(v)(2) of such  
24                   Act shall become effective with respect to reports re-  
25                   quired in the first reporting period, after the effective



1        *date of the final rule referred to in paragraph (1) of*  
2        *this subsection, for which the authority for data col-*  
3        *lection and reporting is established or renewed under*  
4        *the Paperwork Reduction Act.*

5        **SEC. 4016. PILOT PROJECTS TO IMPROVE FEDERAL-STATE**  
6                    **COOPERATION IN IDENTIFYING AND REDUC-**  
7                    **ING FRAUD IN THE SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRI-**  
8                    **TION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.**

9        *Section 12 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7*  
10       *U.S.C. 2021) is amended by adding at the end the following:*

11        *“(i) PILOT PROJECTS TO IMPROVE FEDERAL-STATE*  
12       *COOPERATION IN IDENTIFYING AND REDUCING FRAUD IN*  
13       *THE SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.—*

14                *“(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall carry*  
15       *out, under such terms and conditions as determined*  
16       *by the Secretary, pilot projects to test innovative Fed-*  
17       *eral-State partnerships to identify, investigate, and*  
18       *reduce retailer fraud in the supplemental nutrition*  
19       *assistance program, including allowing States to op-*  
20       *erate retail Food Store investigation programs.*

21                *“(2) SELECTION CRITERIA.—Pilot projects shall*  
22       *be selected based on criteria the Secretary establishes,*  
23       *which shall include—*

24                    *“(A) enhancing existing efforts by the Sec-*  
25       *retary to reduce retailer fraud;*

1           “(B) requiring participant States to main-  
2           tain their overall level of effort at addressing re-  
3           cipient fraud, as determined by the Secretary,  
4           prior to participation in the pilot project;

5           “(C) collaborating with other law enforce-  
6           ment authorities as necessary to carry out an ef-  
7           fective pilot project;

8           “(D) commitment of the participant State  
9           agency to follow Federal rules and procedures  
10          with respect to retailer investigations; and

11          “(E) the extent to which a State has com-  
12          mitted resources to recipient fraud and the rel-  
13          ative success of those efforts.

14          “(3) EVALUATION.—

15                 “(A) The Secretary shall evaluate the  
16                 projects selected under this subsection to measure  
17                 the impact of the pilot projects.

18                 “(B) Such evaluation shall include—

19                         “(i) each pilot project’s impact on in-  
20                         creasing the Secretary’s capacity to address  
21                         retailer fraud;

22                         “(ii) the effectiveness of the pilot  
23                         projects in identifying, preventing and re-  
24                         ducing retailer fraud; and

1                   “(iii) the cost effectiveness of such pilot  
2                   projects.

3                   “(4) *REPORT TO CONGRESS.*—Not later than  
4                   September 30, 2017, the Secretary shall submit to the  
5                   Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representa-  
6                   tives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition  
7                   and Forestry of the Senate, a report that includes a  
8                   description of the results of each pilot project, includ-  
9                   ing an evaluation of the impact of the project on re-  
10                  tailer fraud and the costs associated with each pilot  
11                  project.

12                  “(5) *FUNDING.*—Any costs incurred by the State  
13                  to operate the pilot projects in excess of the amount  
14                  expended under this Act for retailer fraud in the re-  
15                  spective State in the previous fiscal year shall not be  
16                  eligible for Federal reimbursement under this Act.”.

17 **SEC. 4017. PROHIBITING GOVERNMENT-SPONSORED RE-**  
18 **CRUITMENT ACTIVITIES.**

19                  (a) *ADMINISTRATIVE COST-SHARING AND QUALITY*  
20 *CONTROL.*—Section 16(a)(4) of the Food and Nutrition Act  
21 of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2025(a)(4)) is amended by inserting after  
22 “recruitment activities” the following: “designed to per-  
23 suade an individual to apply for program benefits or that  
24 promote the program via television, radio, or billboard ad-  
25 vertisements”.

1           **(b) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS AUTHORIZED TO**  
2 *BE APPROPRIATED UNDER ACT.*—Section 18 of the Food  
3 *and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2027) is amended by*  
4 *adding at the end the following:*

5           **“(g) BAN ON RECRUITMENT AND PROMOTION ACTIVI-**  
6 *TIES.*—(1) *Except as provided in paragraph (2), no funds*  
7 *authorized to be appropriated under this Act shall be used*  
8 *by the Secretary for—*

9                   **“(A) recruitment activities designed to persuade**  
10 *an individual to apply for supplemental nutrition as-*  
11 *sistance program benefits;*

12                   **“(B) television, radio, or billboard advertise-**  
13 *ments that are designed to promote supplemental nu-*  
14 *trition assistance program benefits and enrollment; or*

15                   **“(C) any agreements with foreign governments**  
16 *designed to promote supplemental nutrition assistance*  
17 *program benefits and enrollment.*

18           **“(2) Paragraph (1)(B) shall not apply to pro-**  
19 *grammatic activities undertaken with respect to benefits*  
20 *made available in response to a natural disaster.”.*

21           **(c) BAN ON RECRUITMENT ACTIVITIES BY ENTITIES**  
22 *THAT RECEIVE FUNDS.*—Section 18 of the Food and Nutri-  
23 *tion Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2027) is amended by adding*  
24 *at the end the following :*

1           “(h) *BAN ON RECRUITMENT BY ENTITIES THAT RE-*  
2 *CEIVE FUNDS.*—*The Secretary shall issue regulations that*  
3 *forbid entities that receive funds under this Act to com-*  
4 *pensate any person for conducting outreach activities relat-*  
5 *ing to participation in, or for recruiting individuals to*  
6 *apply to receive benefits under, the supplemental nutrition*  
7 *assistance program if the amount of such compensation*  
8 *would be based on the number of individuals who apply*  
9 *to receive such benefits.*”.

10 **SEC. 4018. REPEAL OF BONUS PROGRAM.**

11           *Section 16(d) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008*  
12 *(7 U.S.C. 2025(d)) is repealed.*

13 **SEC. 4019. FUNDING OF EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PRO-**  
14 **GRAMS.**

15           *Section 16(h)(1)(A) of the Food and Nutrition Act of*  
16 *2008 (7 U.S.C. 2025(h)(1)(A)) is amended by striking*  
17 *“\$90,000,000” and all that follows through “\$79,000,000”,*  
18 *and inserting “\$79,000,000 for each fiscal year”.*

19 **SEC. 4020. MONITORING EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING PRO-**  
20 **GRAMS.**

21           *(a) REPORTING MEASURES.*—*Section 16(h)(5) of the*  
22 *Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2025(h)(5)) is*  
23 *amended to read:*

24                   “(5)(A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall mon-*  
25 *itor the employment and training programs carried*

1        *out by State agencies under section 6(d)(4) and assess*  
2        *their effectiveness in—*

3                *“(i) preparing members of households par-*  
4                *ticipating in the supplemental nutrition assist-*  
5                *ance program for employment, including the ac-*  
6                *quisition of basic skills necessary for employ-*  
7                *ment; and*

8                *“(ii) increasing the numbers of household*  
9                *members who obtain and retain employment sub-*  
10                *sequent to their participation in such employ-*  
11                *ment and training programs.*

12                *“(B) REPORTING MEASURES.—The Secretary, in*  
13                *consultation with the Secretary of Labor, shall de-*  
14                *velop reporting measures that identify improvements*  
15                *in the skills, training education or work experience of*  
16                *members of households participating in the supple-*  
17                *mental nutrition assistance program. Measures shall*  
18                *be based on common measures of performance for fed-*  
19                *eral workforce training programs, so long as they re-*  
20                *fect the challenges facing the types of members of*  
21                *households participating in the supplemental nutri-*  
22                *tion assistance program who participate in a specific*  
23                *employment and training component. The Secretary*  
24                *shall require that each State employment and train-*  
25                *ing plan submitted under section 11(3)(19) identify*

1       *appropriate reporting measures for each of their pro-*  
2       *posed components that serve at least 100 people. Such*  
3       *measures may include:*

4               “(i) *the percentage and number of program*  
5               *participants who received employment and*  
6               *training services and are in unsubsidized em-*  
7               *ployment subsequent to the receipt of those serv-*  
8               *ices;*

9               “(ii) *the percentage and number of program*  
10              *participants who obtain a recognized postsec-*  
11              *ondary credential, including a registered ap-*  
12              *prenticeship, or a regular secondary school di-*  
13              *ploma or its recognized equivalent, while partici-*  
14              *pating in or within 1 year after receiving em-*  
15              *ployment and training services;*

16              “(iii) *the percentage and number of pro-*  
17              *gram participants who are in an education or*  
18              *training program that is intended to lead to a*  
19              *recognized postsecondary credential, including a*  
20              *registered apprenticeship or on-the-job training*  
21              *program, a regular secondary school diploma or*  
22              *its recognized equivalent, or unsubsidized em-*  
23              *ployment;*

24              “(iv) *subject to the terms and conditions set*  
25              *by the Secretary, measures developed by each*

1           *State agency to assess the skills acquisition of*  
2           *employment and training program participants*  
3           *that reflect the goals of their specific employment*  
4           *and training program components, which may*  
5           *include, but are not limited to—*

6                     *“(I) the percentage and number of pro-*  
7                     *gram participants who are meeting pro-*  
8                     *gram requirements in each component of the*  
9                     *State’s education and training program;*  
10                    *and*

11                    *“(II) the percentage and number of*  
12                    *program participants who are gaining*  
13                    *skills likely to lead to employment as meas-*  
14                    *ured through testing, quantitative or quali-*  
15                    *tative assessment or other method; and*

16                    *“(v) other indicators as approved by the*  
17                    *Secretary.*

18                    *“(C) STATE REPORT.—Each State agency shall*  
19                    *annually prepare and submit to the Secretary a re-*  
20                    *port on the State’s employment and training program*  
21                    *that includes the numbers of supplemental nutrition*  
22                    *assistance program participants who have gained*  
23                    *skills, training, work or experience that will increase*  
24                    *their ability to obtain regular employment using*  
25                    *measures identified in subparagraph (B).*



1           “(D) *MODIFICATIONS TO THE STATE EMPLOY-*  
2           *MENT AND TRAINING PLAN.*—*Subject to the terms and*  
3           *conditions established by the Secretary, if the Sec-*  
4           *retary determines that the state agency’s performance*  
5           *with respect to employment and training outcomes is*  
6           *inadequate, the Secretary may require the State agen-*  
7           *cy to make modifications to their employment and*  
8           *training plan to improve such outcomes.*

9           “(E) *PERIODIC EVALUATION.*—

10           “(i) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subject to terms and*  
11           *conditions established by the Secretary, not later*  
12           *than October 1, 2016, and not less frequently*  
13           *than once every 5 years thereafter, the Secretary*  
14           *shall conduct a study to review existing practice*  
15           *and research to identify employment and train-*  
16           *ing program components and practices that—*

17                   “(I) *effectively assist members of house-*  
18                   *holds participating in the supplemental nu-*  
19                   *trition assistance program in gaining skills,*  
20                   *training, work, or experience that will in-*  
21                   *crease their ability to obtain regular em-*  
22                   *ployment, and*

23                   “(II) *are best integrated with statewide*  
24                   *workforce development systems.*

1                   “(i) *REPORT TO CONGRESS.*—The Sec-  
2                   retary shall submit a report that describes the re-  
3                   sults of the study under clause (i) to the Com-  
4                   mittee on Agriculture in the House of Represent-  
5                   atives, and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutri-  
6                   tion and Forestry in the Senate.”.

7                   (b) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—Notwithstanding section 4(c)  
8                   of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2013(a)),  
9                   the Secretary shall issue interim final regulations imple-  
10                  menting the amendment made by subsection (a) no later  
11                  than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act.  
12                  States shall include such reporting measures in their em-  
13                  ployment and training plans for the 1st fiscal year there-  
14                  after that begins no sooner than 6 months after the date  
15                  that such regulations are published.

16                  **SEC. 4021. COOPERATION WITH PROGRAM RESEARCH AND**  
17                  **EVALUATION.**

18                  Section 17 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7  
19                  U.S.C. 2026) is amended by adding at the end the following:

20                  “(l) *COOPERATION WITH PROGRAM RESEARCH AND*  
21                  *EVALUATION.*—States, State agencies, local agencies, insti-  
22                  tutions, facilities such as data consortiums, and contractors  
23                  participating in programs authorized under this Act shall  
24                  cooperate with officials and contractors acting on behalf of  
25                  the Secretary in the conduct of evaluations and studies

1 *under this Act and shall submit information at such time*  
2 *and in such manner as the Secretary may require.”.*

3 **SEC. 4022. PILOT PROJECTS TO REDUCE DEPENDENCY AND**  
4 **INCREASE WORK EFFORT IN THE SUPPLE-**  
5 **MENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.**

6 *Section 17 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7*  
7 *U.S.C. 2026), as amended by section 4021, is amended by*  
8 *adding at the end the following:*

9 *“(m) PILOT PROJECTS TO REDUCE DEPENDENCY AND*  
10 *INCREASE WORK EFFORT IN THE SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRI-*  
11 *TION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.—*

12 *“(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall carry*  
13 *out, under such terms and conditions as the Secretary*  
14 *considers to be appropriate, pilot projects to identify*  
15 *best practices for employment and training programs*  
16 *under this Act to raise the number of work registrants*  
17 *who obtain unsubsidized employment, increase their*  
18 *earned income, and reduce their reliance on public*  
19 *assistance, including but not limited to the supple-*  
20 *mental nutrition assistance program.*

21 *“(2) SELECTION CRITERIA.—Pilot projects shall*  
22 *be selected based on criteria the Secretary establishes,*  
23 *that shall include—*

24 *“(A) enhancing existing employment and*  
25 *training programs in the State;*

1           “(B) agreeing to participate in the evalua-  
2           tion described in paragraph (3), including mak-  
3           ing available data on participants’ employment  
4           activities and post-participation employment,  
5           earnings, and public benefit receipt;

6           “(C) collaborating with the State workforce  
7           board and other job training programs in the  
8           State and local area;

9           “(D) the extent to which the pilot project’s  
10          components can be easily replicated by other  
11          States or political subdivisions; and

12          “(E) such additional criteria that ensure  
13          that the pilot projects—

14               “(i) target a variety of populations of  
15               work registrants, including childless adults,  
16               parents, and individuals with low skills or  
17               limited work experience;

18               “(ii) are selected from a range of exist-  
19               ing employment and training programs in-  
20               cluding programs that provide—

21                       “(I) section 20 workfare;

22                       “(II) skills development for work  
23                       registrants with limited employment  
24                       history;

1                   “(III) *post-employment support*  
2                   *services necessary for maintaining em-*  
3                   *ployment; and*

4                   “(IV) *education leading to a rec-*  
5                   *ognized postsecondary credential, reg-*  
6                   *istered apprenticeship, or secondary*  
7                   *school diploma or its equivalent;*

8                   “(iii) *are located in a range of geo-*  
9                   *graphic areas, including rural, urban, and*  
10                  *Indian reservations; and*

11                  “(iv) *include participants who are ex-*  
12                  *empt and not exempt under section*  
13                  *(6)(d)(2).*

14                  “(3) *EVALUATION.—The Secretary shall provide*  
15                  *for an independent evaluation of projects selected*  
16                  *under this subsection to measure the impact of the*  
17                  *pilot projects on the ability of each pilot project target*  
18                  *population to find and retain employment that leads*  
19                  *to increased household income and reduced depend-*  
20                  *ency, compared to what would have occurred in the*  
21                  *absence of the pilot project.*

22                  “(4) *REPORT TO CONGRESS.—By September 30,*  
23                  *2017, the Secretary shall submit, to the Committee on*  
24                  *Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the*

1        *Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of*  
2        *the Senate, a report that includes a description of—*

3                *“(A) the results of each pilot project, includ-*  
4                *ing an evaluation of the impact of the project on*  
5                *the employment, income, and public benefit re-*  
6                *ceipt of the targeted population of work reg-*  
7                *istrants;*

8                *“(B) the Federal, State, and other costs of*  
9                *each pilot project;*

10               *“(C) the planned dissemination of the re-*  
11               *ports’ findings with State agencies; and*

12               *“(D) the steps and funding necessary to in-*  
13               *corporate components of pilot projects that dem-*  
14               *onstrate increased employment and earnings into*  
15               *State employment and training programs.*

16               *“(5) FUNDING.—From amounts made available*  
17               *to under section 18(a)(1), the Secretary shall make*  
18               *\$10,000,000 available for each of the fiscal years*  
19               *2014, 2015, and 2016 to carry out this subsection.*  
20               *Such amounts shall remain available until expended.*

21               *“(6) USE OF FUNDS.—*

22               *“(A) Funds provided under this subsection*  
23               *for pilot projects shall be used only for—*

24               *“(i) pilot projects that comply with the*  
25               *provisions of this Act;*



1                   *nutrition assistance in the form of cash ben-*  
2                   *efits.”.*

3 **SEC. 4025. ASSISTANCE FOR COMMUNITY FOOD PROJECTS.**

4           (a) *DEFINITION.*—Section 25(a)(1)(B)(i) of the Food  
5 and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2034(a)(1)(B)(i)) is  
6 amended—

7           (1) in subclause (II) by striking “and” at the  
8 end;

9           (2) in subclause (III) by striking “or” at the end  
10 and inserting “and”; and

11           (3) by adding at the end the following:

12                   “(IV) to provide incentives for the con-  
13 sumption of fruits and vegetables among  
14 low-income individuals; or”.

15           (b) *ADDITIONAL FUNDING.*—Section 25(b) of the Food  
16 and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2034) is amended by  
17 adding at the end the following:

18           “(3) *FUNDING.*—

19                   “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—Out of any funds in the  
20 Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the Sec-  
21 retary of the Treasury shall transfer to the Sec-  
22 retary to carry out this section not less than  
23 \$10,000,000 for fiscal year 2014 and each fiscal  
24 year thereafter. Of the amount made available  
25 under this subparagraph for each such fiscal



1           year, \$5,000,000 shall be available to carry out  
2           subsection (a)(1)(B)(I)(IV).

3           “(B) *RECEIPT AND ACCEPTANCE.*—*The Sec-*  
4           *retary shall be entitled to receive, shall accept,*  
5           *and shall use to carry out this section, the funds*  
6           *transferred under subparagraph (A) without fur-*  
7           *ther appropriation.*

8           “(C) *MAINTENANCE OF FUNDING.*—*The*  
9           *funding provided under subparagraph (A) shall*  
10          *supplement (and not supplant) other Federal*  
11          *funding made available to the Secretary to carry*  
12          *out this section.”.*

13   **SEC. 4026. EMERGENCY FOOD ASSISTANCE.**

14          (a) *PURCHASE OF COMMODITIES.*—*Section 27(a) of*  
15          *the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2036(a)) is*  
16          *amended—*

17                  (1) *in paragraph (1) by striking “2008 through*  
18                  *2012” and inserting “2013 through 2018”;*

19                  (2) *in paragraph (2)—*

20                          (A) *by striking subparagraphs (A) and (B)*  
21                          *and inserting the following:*

22                                  “(A) *for fiscal year 2013, \$265,750,000;*

23                                  “(B) *for fiscal year 2014 the dollar amount*  
24                                  *of commodities specified in subparagraph (A)*  
25                                  *adjusted by the percentage by which the thrifty*

1       *food plan has been adjusted under section*  
2       *3(u)(4) between June 30, 2012 and June 30,*  
3       *2013, and subsequently increased by*  
4       *\$20,000,000;”;* and

5               *(B) in subparagraph (C)—*

6                   *(i) by striking “2010 through 2012, the*  
7                   *dollar amount of commodities specified in”*  
8                   *and inserting “2015 through 2018, the total*  
9                   *amount of commodities under”; and*

10                   *(ii) by striking “2008” and inserting*  
11                   *“2013”; and*

12               *(3) by adding at the end the following:*

13                   *“(3) FUNDS AVAILABILITY.—For purposes of the*  
14                   *funds described in this subsection, the Secretary*  
15                   *shall—*

16                           *“(A) make the funds available for 2 fiscal*  
17                           *years; and*

18                           *“(B) allow States to carry over unexpended*  
19                           *balances to the next fiscal year pursuant to such*  
20                           *terms and conditions as are determined by the*  
21                           *Secretary.”.*

22               *(b) EMERGENCY FOOD PROGRAM INFRASTRUCTURE*  
23       *GRANTS.—Section 209(d) of the Emergency Food Assist-*  
24       *ance Act of 1983 (7 U.S.C. 7511a(d)) is amended by strik-*  
25       *ing “2012” and inserting “2018”.*

1 **SEC. 4027. NUTRITION EDUCATION.**

2 *Section 28 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7*  
3 *U.S.C. 2036a) is amended—*

4 *(1) in subsection (b) by inserting “and physical*  
5 *activity” after “healthy food choices”; and*

6 *(2) in subsection (d)(1)—*

7 *(A) in subparagraph (D) by striking*  
8 *“\$401,000,000;” and inserting “\$375,000,000;*  
9 *and”;*

10 *(B) by striking subparagraph (E); and*

11 *(C) in subparagraph (F) by striking “(F)*  
12 *for fiscal year 2016” and inserting “(E) for fis-*  
13 *cal year 2015”.*

14 **SEC. 4028. RETAILER TRAFFICKING.**

15 *The Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2011*  
16 *et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following:*

17 **“SEC. 29. RETAILER TRAFFICKING.**

18 *“(a) PURPOSE.—The purpose of this section is to pro-*  
19 *vide the Department of Agriculture with additional re-*  
20 *sources to prevent trafficking in violation of this Act by*  
21 *strengthening recipient and retailer program integrity. Ad-*  
22 *ditional funds are provided to supplement the Department’s*  
23 *payment accuracy, and retailer and recipient integrity ac-*  
24 *tivities.*

25 *“(b) FUNDING.—*

1           “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Out of any funds in the*  
2           *Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the Secretary of*  
3           *the Treasury shall transfer to the Secretary to carry*  
4           *out this section not less than \$5,000,000 for fiscal*  
5           *year 2014 and each fiscal year thereafter.*

6           “(2) *RECEIPT AND ACCEPTANCE.*—*The Secretary*  
7           *shall be entitled to receive, shall accept, and shall use*  
8           *to carry out this section the funds transferred under*  
9           *paragraph (1) without further appropriation.*

10           “(3) *MAINTENANCE OF FUNDING.*—*The funding*  
11           *provided under paragraph (1) shall supplement (and*  
12           *not supplant) other Federal funding for programs*  
13           *carried out under this Act.”.*

14 **SEC. 4029. TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.**

15           (a) *Section 3 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008*  
16 *(7 U.S.C. 2012) is amended—*

17           (1) *in subsection (g) by striking “coupon,” the*  
18 *last place it appears and inserting “coupon”;*

19           (2) *in subsection (k)(7) by striking “or are” and*  
20 *inserting “and”;*

21           (3) *by striking subsection (l);*

22           (4) *by redesignating subsections (m) through (t)*  
23 *as subsections (l) through (s), respectively; and*

24           (5) *by inserting after subsection (s) (as so redesi-*  
25 *gnated) the following:*

1           “(t) ‘Supplemental nutritional assistance program’  
2 means the program operated pursuant to this Act.”.

3           (b) Section 4(a) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008  
4 (7 U.S.C. 2013(a)) is amended by striking “benefits” the  
5 last place it appears and inserting “Benefits”.

6           (c) Section 5 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008  
7 (7 U.S.C. 2014) is amended—

8                 (1) in the last sentence of subsection (i)(2)(D) by  
9 striking “section 13(b)(2)” and inserting “section  
10 13(b)”; and

11                 (2) in subsection (k)(4)(A) by striking “para-  
12 graph (2)(H)” and inserting “paragraph (2)(G)”.

13           (d) Section 6(d)(4) of the Food and Nutrition Act of  
14 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2015(d)(4)) is amended—

15                 (1) in subparagraph (B)(vii) by moving the left  
16 margin 4 ems to the left, and

17                 (2) in subparagraph (F)(iii) by moving the left  
18 margin 6 ems to the left.

19           (e) Section 7(h) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008  
20 (7 U.S.C. 2016(h)) is amended by redesignating the 2d  
21 paragraph (12) as paragraph (13).

22           (f) Section 12 of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008  
23 (7 U.S.C. 2021) is amended—

24                 (1) in subsection (b)(3)(C) by striking “civil  
25 money penalties” and inserting “civil penalties”; and

1           (2) in subsection (g)(1) by striking “(7 U.S.C.  
2           1786)” and inserting “(42 U.S.C. 1786)”.

3           (g) Section 15(b)(1) of the Food and Nutrition Act of  
4 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2024(b)(1)) is amended in the 1st sentence  
5 by striking “an benefit” both places it appears and insert-  
6 ing “a benefit”.

7           (h) Section 16(a) of the Food and Nutrition Act of  
8 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2025(a)) is amended in the proviso fol-  
9 lowing paragraph (8) by striking “, as amended.”.

10          (i) Section 18(e) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008  
11 (7 U.S.C. 2027(e)) is amended in the 1st sentence by strik-  
12 ing “sections 7(f)” and inserting “section 7(f)”.

13          (j) Section 22(b)(10)(B)(i) of the Food and Nutrition  
14 Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2031(b)(10)(B)(i)) is amended in the  
15 last sentence by striking “Food benefits” and inserting  
16 “Benefits”.

17          (k) Section 26(f)(3)(C) of the Food and Nutrition Act  
18 of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2035(f)(3)(C)) is amended by striking  
19 “subsection” and inserting “subsections”.

20          (l) Section 27(a)(1) of the Food and Nutrition Act of  
21 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2036(a)(1)) is amended by striking “(Public  
22 Law 98–8; 7 U.S.C. 612c note)” and inserting “(7 U.S.C.  
23 7515)”.

24          (m) Section 509 of the Older Americans Act of 1965  
25 (42 U.S.C. 3056g) is amended in the section heading by

1 *striking “**FOOD STAMP PROGRAMS**” and inserting*  
2 *“**SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION ASSISTANCE PRO-***  
3 ***GRAM**”.*

4 *(n) Section 4115(c)(2)(H) of the Food, Conservation,*  
5 *and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat.*  
6 *1871) is amended by striking “531” and inserting “454”.*

7 *(o) Section 3803(c)(2)(C)(vii) of title 31 of the United*  
8 *States Code is amended by striking “section 3(l)” and in-*  
9 *serting “section 3(s)”.*

10 *(p) Section 115 of the Personal Responsibility and*  
11 *Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (Public Law*  
12 *104–193) is amended—*

13 *(1) in subsection (a)(2) by striking “section 3(l)”*  
14 *and inserting “section 3(s)”;*

15 *(2) in subsection (b)(2) by striking “section 3(l)”*  
16 *and inserting “section 3(s)”;* and

17 *(3) in subsection (e)(2) by striking “section 3(l)”*  
18 *and inserting “section 3(s)”.*

19 *(q) The Agriculture and Consumer Protection Act of*  
20 *1973 (7 U.S.C. 612c) is amended—*

21 *(1) in section 4(a) by striking “Food Stamp Act*  
22 *of 1977” and inserting “Food and Nutrition Act of*  
23 *2008”; and*

24 *(2) in section 5—*

1           (A) in subsection (i)(1) by striking “Food  
2           Stamp Act of 1977” and inserting “Food and  
3           Nutrition Act of 2008”; and

4           (B) in subsection (l)(2)(B) by striking  
5           “Food Stamp Act of 1977” and inserting “Food  
6           and Nutrition Act of 2008”.

7           (r) *The Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 301 et seq.)*  
8           is amended—

9           (1) in the heading of section 453(j)(10) by strik-  
10          ing “FOOD STAMP” and inserting “SUPPLEMENTAL  
11          NUTRITION ASSISTANCE”;

12          (2) in section 1137—

13               (A) in subsection (a)(5)(B) by striking  
14               “food stamp” and inserting “supplemental nu-  
15               trition assistance”; and

16               (B) in subsection (b)(4) by striking “food  
17               stamp program under the Food Stamp Act of  
18               1977” and inserting “supplemental nutrition as-  
19               sistance program under the Food and Nutrition  
20               Act of 2008”; and

21          (3) in the heading of section 1631(n) by striking  
22          “FOOD STAMP” and inserting “SUPPLEMENTAL NU-  
23          TRITION ASSISTANCE”.



1 **SEC. 4030. TOLERANCE LEVEL FOR EXCLUDING SMALL ER-**  
2 **RORS.**

3 *The Secretary shall set the tolerance level for excluding*  
4 *small errors for the purposes of section 16(c) of the Food*  
5 *and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2025(c))—*

6 *(1) for fiscal year 2014 at an amount no greater*  
7 *than \$25; and*

8 *(2) for each fiscal year thereafter, the amount*  
9 *specified in paragraph (1) adjusted by the percentage*  
10 *by which the thrifty food plan is adjusted under sec-*  
11 *tion 3(u)(4) of such Act between June 30, 2012, and*  
12 *June 30 of the immediately preceding fiscal year.*

13 **SEC. 4031. COMMONWEALTH OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA**  
14 **ISLANDS PILOT PROGRAM.**

15 *(a) STUDY.—*

16 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Prior to establishing the pilot*  
17 *program under subsection (b), the Secretary shall con-*  
18 *duct a study to be completed not later than 2 years*  
19 *after the effective date of this section to assess—*

20 *(A) the capabilities of the Commonwealth of*  
21 *the Northern Mariana Islands to operate the*  
22 *supplemental nutrition assistance program in*  
23 *the same manner in which the program is oper-*  
24 *ated in the States (as defined in section 3 of the*  
25 *Food and Nutrition Act (7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq));*  
26 *and*

1           (B) *alternative models of the supplemental*  
2           *nutrition assistance program operation and ben-*  
3           *efit delivery that best meet the nutrition assist-*  
4           *ance needs of the Commonwealth of the Northern*  
5           *Mariana Islands.*

6           (2) *SCOPE.—The study conducted under para-*  
7           *graph (1)(A) will assess the capability of the Com-*  
8           *monwealth to fulfill the responsibilities of a State*  
9           *agency, including—*

10           (A) *extending and limiting participation to*  
11           *eligible households, as prescribed by sections 5*  
12           *and 6 of the Act;*

13           (B) *issuing benefits through EBT cards, as*  
14           *prescribed by section 7 of the Act;*

15           (C) *maintaining the integrity of the pro-*  
16           *gram, including operation of a quality control*  
17           *system, as prescribed by section 16(c) of the Act;*

18           (D) *implementing work requirements, in-*  
19           *cluding operating an employment and training*  
20           *program, as prescribed by section 6(d) of the Act;*  
21           *and*

22           (E) *paying a share of administrative costs*  
23           *with non-Federal funds, as prescribed by section*  
24           *16(a) of the Act.*

1           (b) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—If the Secretary determines  
2 that a pilot program is feasible, the Secretary shall establish  
3 a pilot program for the Commonwealth of the Northern  
4 Mariana Islands to operate the supplemental nutrition as-  
5 sistance program in the same manner in which the program  
6 is operated in the States.

7           (c) *SCOPE.*—The Secretary shall utilize the informa-  
8 tion obtained from the study conducted under subsection (a)  
9 to establish the scope of the pilot program established under  
10 subsection (b).

11          (d) *REPORT.*—Not later than June 30, 2019, the Sec-  
12 retary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the  
13 House of Representatives and the Committee on Agri-  
14 culture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report on  
15 the pilot program carried out under this section, including  
16 an analysis of the feasibility of operating in the Common-  
17 wealth of the Northern Mariana Islands the supplemental  
18 nutrition assistance program as it is operated in the States.

19          (e) *FUNDING.*—

20               (1) *STUDY.*—Of the funds made available under  
21 section 18(a)(1) of the Food and Nutrition Act of  
22 2008, the Secretary may use not more than  
23 \$1,000,000 in each of fiscal years 2014 and 2015 to  
24 conduct the study described in subsection (a).

1           (2) *PILOT PROGRAM.*—*Of the funds made avail-*  
2           *able under section 18(a)(1) of the Food and Nutrition*  
3           *Act of 2008, for the purposes of establishing and car-*  
4           *rying out the pilot program established under sub-*  
5           *section (b) of this section, including the Federal costs*  
6           *for providing technical assistance to the Common-*  
7           *wealth, authorizing and monitoring retail food stores,*  
8           *and assessing pilot operations, the Secretary may use*  
9           *not more than—*

10                   (A) *\$13,500,000 in fiscal year 2016; and*

11                   (B) *\$8,500,000 in each of fiscal years 2017*  
12                   *and 2018.*

13   **SEC. 4032. ANNUAL STATE REPORT ON VERIFICATION OF**  
14                   **SNAP PARTICIPATION.**

15           (a) *ANNUAL REPORT.*—*Not later 1 year after the date*  
16           *specified by the Secretary in the 180-period beginning on*  
17           *the date of the enactment of this Act, and annually there-*  
18           *after, each State agency that carries out the supplemental*  
19           *nutrition assistance program shall submit to the Secretary*  
20           *a report containing sufficient information for the Secretary*  
21           *to determine whether the State agency has, for the then most*  
22           *recently concluded fiscal year preceding such annual date,*  
23           *verified that households to which such State agency pro-*  
24           *vided such assistance in such fiscal year—*



1           (1) *in paragraphs (1) and (2)(B) of subsection*  
2           *(a) by striking “2012” each place it appears and in-*  
3           *serting “2018”;*

4           (2) *in the 1st sentence of subsection (d)(2) by*  
5           *striking “2012” and inserting “2018”;*

6           (3) *by striking subsection (g) and inserting the*  
7           *following:*

8           “*(g) ELIGIBILITY.—Except as provided in subsection*  
9           *(m), the States shall only provide assistance under the com-*  
10           *modity supplemental food program to low-income individ-*  
11           *uals aged 60 and older.”; and*

12           (4) *by adding at the end the following:*

13           “*(m) PHASE-OUT.—Notwithstanding any other provi-*  
14           *sion of law, an individual who receives assistance under*  
15           *the commodity supplemental food program on the day be-*  
16           *fore the effective date of this subsection shall continue to*  
17           *receive that assistance until the date on which the indi-*  
18           *vidual no longer qualifies for assistance under the eligibility*  
19           *criteria for the program in effect on the day before the effec-*  
20           *tive date of this subsection.”.*

21           **SEC. 4103. DISTRIBUTION OF SURPLUS COMMODITIES TO**  
22           **SPECIAL NUTRITION PROJECTS.**

23           *Section 1114(a)(2)(A) of the Agriculture and Food Act*  
24           *of 1981 (7 U.S.C. 1431e(2)(A)) is amended in the 1st sen-*  
25           *tence by striking “2012” and inserting “2018”.*

1 **SEC. 4104. PROCESSING OF COMMODITIES.**

2 (a) Section 17 of the Commodity Distribution Reform  
3 Act and WIC Amendments of 1987 (7 U.S.C. 612c note)  
4 is amended by—

5 (1) striking the heading and inserting “**COM-**  
6 **MODITY DONATIONS AND PROCESSING**”; and

7 (2) adding at the end the following:

8 “(c) *PROCESSING.*—For any program included in sub-  
9 section (b), the Secretary may, notwithstanding any other  
10 provision of State or Federal law relating to the procure-  
11 ment of goods and services—

12 “(1) retain title to commodities delivered to a  
13 processor, on behalf of a State (including a State dis-  
14 tributing agency and a recipient agency), until such  
15 time as end products containing such commodities, or  
16 similar commodities as approved by the Secretary,  
17 are delivered to a State distributing agency or to a  
18 recipient agency; and

19 “(2) promulgate regulations to ensure account-  
20 ability for commodities provided to a processor for  
21 processing into end products, and to facilitate proc-  
22 essing of commodities into end products for use by re-  
23 cipient agencies. Such regulations may provide  
24 that—

25 “(A) a processor that receives commodities  
26 for processing into end products, or provides a

1           *service with respect to such commodities or end*  
2           *products, in accordance with its agreement with*  
3           *a State distributing agency or a recipient agen-*  
4           *cy, provide to the Secretary a bond or other*  
5           *means of financial assurance to protect the value*  
6           *of such commodities; and*

7                   *“(B) in the event a processor fails to deliver*  
8           *to a State distributing agency or a recipient*  
9           *agency an end product in conformance with the*  
10           *processing agreement entered into under this Act,*  
11           *the Secretary take action with respect to the*  
12           *bond or other means of financial assurance pur-*  
13           *suant to regulations promulgated under this*  
14           *paragraph and distribute any proceeds obtained*  
15           *by the Secretary to one or more State distrib-*  
16           *uting agencies and recipient agencies as deter-*  
17           *mined appropriate by the Secretary.”.*

18           *(b) DEFINITIONS.—Section 18 of the Commodity Dis-*  
19           *tribution Reform Act and WIC Amendments of 1987 (7*  
20           *U.S.C. 612c note) is amended by striking paragraphs (1)*  
21           *and (2) and inserting the following:*

22                   *“(1) The term ‘commodities’ means agricultural*  
23           *commodities and their products that are donated by*  
24           *the Secretary for use by recipient agencies.*



1           “(2) *The term ‘end product’ means a food prod-*  
2           *uct that contains processed commodities.’.*”

3           (c) *TECHNICAL AND CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—*  
4           *Section 3 of the Commodity Distribution Reform Act and*  
5           *WIC Amendments of 1987 (7 U.S.C. 612c note; Public Law*  
6           *100–237) is amended—*

7           (1) *in subsection (a)—*

8           (A) *in paragraph (2) by striking subpara-*  
9           *graph (B) and inserting the following:*

10           “(B) *the program established under section*  
11           *4(b) of the Food and Nutrition Act of 2008 (7*  
12           *U.S.C. 2013(b));”;* and

13           (B) *in paragraph (3)(D) by striking “the*  
14           *Committee on Education and Labor” and insert-*  
15           *ing “the Committee on Education and the Work-*  
16           *force”;*

17           (2) *in subsection (b)(1)(A)(ii) by striking “sec-*  
18           *tion 32 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act (7 U.S.C.*  
19           *601 et seq.)” and inserting “section 32 of the Act of*  
20           *August 24, 1935 (7 U.S.C. 612c);”;*

21           (3) *in subsection (e)(1)(D)(iii) by striking sub-*  
22           *clause (II) and inserting the following:*

23           “(II) *the program established*  
24           *under section 4(b) of the Food and Nu-*

1                    *trition Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C.*  
2                    *2013(b));”;* and

3                    *(4) in subsection (k) by striking “the Committee*  
4                    *on Education and Labor” and inserting “the Com-*  
5                    *mittee on Education and the Workforce”.*

6                    ***Subtitle C—Miscellaneous***

7                    ***SEC. 4201. FARMERS’ MARKET NUTRITION PROGRAM.***

8                    *Section 4402 of the Farm Security and Rural Invest-*  
9                    *ment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 3007) is amended—*

10                    *(1) in the section heading by striking “SEN-*  
11                    ***IORES*”;**

12                    *(2) by amending subsection (a) to read as fol-*  
13                    *lows:*

14                    *“(a) FUNDING.—*

15                    *“(1) IN GENERAL.—Of the funds of the Com-*  
16                    *modity Credit Corporation, the Secretary of Agri-*  
17                    *culture shall use to carry out and expand the farmers*  
18                    *market nutrition program \$20,600,000 for each of fis-*  
19                    *cal years 2014 through 2018.*

20                    *“(2) ADDITIONAL FUNDING.—There is authorized*  
21                    *to be appropriated such sums as are necessary to*  
22                    *carry out this subsection for each of the fiscal years*  
23                    *specified in paragraph (1).”;*

24                    *(3) in subsection (b)—*

1           (A) in the matter preceding paragraph (1),  
2           by striking “seniors”; and

3           (B) in paragraph (1) by inserting “, and  
4           low-income families who are determined to be at  
5           nutritional risk” after “low-income seniors”;

6           (4) in subsection (c) by striking “seniors”;

7           (5) in subsection (d) by striking “seniors”;

8           (6) in subsection (e) by striking “seniors”;

9           (7) by redesignating subsections (c), (d), (e), and  
10          (f) as subsections (d), (e), (f), and (g), respectively;  
11          and

12          (8) by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-  
13          lowing:

14          “(c) STATE GRANTS AND OTHER ASSISTANCE.—The  
15          Secretary shall carry out the Program through grants and  
16          other assistance provided in accordance with agreements  
17          made with States, for implementation through State agen-  
18          cies and local agencies, that include provisions—

19                 “(1) for the issuance of coupons or vouchers to  
20                 participating individuals;

21                 “(2) establishing an appropriate annual percent-  
22                 age limitation on the use of funds for administrative  
23                 costs; and

24                 “(3) specifying other terms and conditions as the  
25                 Secretary deems appropriate to encourage expanding

1       *the participation of small scale farmers in Federal*  
2       *nutrition programs.”.*

3       **SEC. 4202. NUTRITION INFORMATION AND AWARENESS**  
4               **PILOT PROGRAM.**

5       *Section 4403 of the Farm Security and Rural Invest-*  
6       *ment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 3171 note; Public Law 107-*  
7       *171) is repealed.*

8       **SEC. 4203. FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PROGRAM.**

9       *Section 19 of the Richard B. Russell National School*  
10       *Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1769a) is amended—*

11               (1) *in the section heading, by striking “FRESH”;*

12               (2) *in subsection (a), by striking “fresh”;*

13               (3) *in subsection (b), by striking “fresh”; and*

14               (4) *in subsection (e), by striking “fresh”.*

15       **SEC. 4204. ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY FOR PURCHASE OF**  
16               **FRESH FRUITS, VEGETABLES, AND OTHER**  
17               **SPECIALTY FOOD CROPS.**

18       *Section 10603 of the Farm Security and Rural Invest-*  
19       *ment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 612c-4) is amended—*

20               (1) *in subsection (b), by striking “2012” and in-*  
21       *serting “2018”;*

22               (2) *by redesignating subsection (c) as subsection*  
23       *(d); and*

24               (3) *by inserting after subsection (b) the fol-*  
25       *lowing:*

1       “(c) *PILOT GRANT PROGRAM FOR PURCHASE OF*  
2 *FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.*—

3               “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Using amounts made avail-*  
4 *able to carry out subsection (b), the Secretary of Agri-*  
5 *culture shall conduct a pilot program under which the*  
6 *Secretary will give not more than five participating*  
7 *States the option of receiving a grant in an amount*  
8 *equal to the value of the commodities that the partici-*  
9 *parting State would otherwise receive under this sec-*  
10 *tion for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.*

11               “(2) *USE OF GRANT FUNDS.*—*A participating*  
12 *State receiving a grant under this subsection may use*  
13 *the grant funds solely to purchase fresh fruits and*  
14 *vegetables for distribution to schools and service insti-*  
15 *tutions in the State that participate in the food serv-*  
16 *ice programs under the Richard B. Russell National*  
17 *School Lunch Act (42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.) and the*  
18 *Child Nutrition Act of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.).*

19               “(3) *SELECTION OF PARTICIPATING STATES.*—  
20 *The Secretary shall select participating States from*  
21 *applications submitted by the States.*

22               “(4) *REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.*—

23                       “(A) *SCHOOL AND SERVICE INSTITUTION*  
24 *REQUIREMENT.*—*Schools and service institutions*  
25 *in a participating State shall keep records of*

1           *purchases of fresh fruits and vegetables made*  
2           *using the grant funds and report such records to*  
3           *the State.*

4           “(B) *STATE REQUIREMENT.*—*Each partici-*  
5           *pating State shall submit to the Secretary a re-*  
6           *port on the success of the pilot program in the*  
7           *State, including information on—*

8                   “(i) *the amount and value of each type*  
9                   *of fresh fruit and vegetable purchased by the*  
10                  *State; and*

11                   “(ii) *the benefit provided by such pur-*  
12                   *chases in conducting the school food service*  
13                   *in the State, including meeting school meal*  
14                   *requirements.”.*

15 **SEC. 4205. ENCOURAGING LOCALLY AND REGIONALLY**  
16 **GROWN AND RAISED FOOD.**

17           “(a) *COMMODITY PURCHASE STREAMLINING.*—*The Sec-*  
18           *retary may permit each school food authority with a low*  
19           *annual commodity entitlement value, as determined by the*  
20           *Secretary, to elect to substitute locally and regionally grown*  
21           *and raised food for the authority’s allotment, in whole or*  
22           *in part, of commodity assistance for the school meal pro-*  
23           *grams under the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch*  
24           *Act (42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.) and the Child Nutrition Act*  
25           *of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.), if—*

1           (1) *the election is requested by the school food*  
2 *authority;*

3           (2) *the Secretary determines that the election*  
4 *will reduce State and Federal administrative costs;*  
5 *and*

6           (3) *the election will provide the school food au-*  
7 *thority with greater flexibility to purchase locally and*  
8 *regionally grown and raised foods.*

9           **(b) FARM-TO-SCHOOL DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS.—**

10           (1) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may establish*  
11 *farm-to-school demonstration programs under which*  
12 *school food authorities, agricultural producers pro-*  
13 *ducing for local and regional markets, and other*  
14 *farm-to-school stakeholders will collaborate with the*  
15 *Agriculture Marketing Service to, on a cost neutral*  
16 *basis, source food for the school meal programs under*  
17 *the Richard B. Russell National School Lunch Act*  
18 *(42 U.S.C. 1751 et seq.) and the Child Nutrition Act*  
19 *of 1966 (42 U.S.C. 1771 et seq.) from local farmers*  
20 *and ranchers in lieu of the commodity assistance pro-*  
21 *vided to the school food authorities for the school meal*  
22 *programs.*

23           (2) *REQUIREMENTS.—*

24           (A) *IN GENERAL.—Each demonstration pro-*  
25 *gram carried out under this subsection shall—*

1                   (i) facilitate and increase the purchase  
2                   of unprocessed and minimally processed lo-  
3                   cally and regionally grown and raised agri-  
4                   cultural products to be served under the  
5                   school meal programs;

6                   (ii) test methods to improve procure-  
7                   ment, transportation, and meal preparation  
8                   processes for the school meal programs;

9                   (iii) assess whether administrative  
10                  costs can be saved through increased school  
11                  food authority flexibility to source locally  
12                  and regionally produced foods for the school  
13                  meal programs; and

14                  (iv) undertake rigorous evaluation and  
15                  share information about results of the dem-  
16                  onstration program, including cost savings,  
17                  with the Secretary, other school food au-  
18                  thorities, agricultural producers producing  
19                  for the local and regional market, and the  
20                  general public.

21                  (B) PLANS.—In order to be selected to carry  
22                  out a demonstration program under this sub-  
23                  section, a school food authority shall submit to  
24                  the Secretary a plan at such time and in such  
25                  manner as the Secretary may require, and con-



1           *taining information with respect to the require-*  
2           *ments described in clauses (i) through (iv) of*  
3           *subparagraph (A).*

4           (3) *TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.—The Secretary*  
5           *shall provide technical assistance to demonstration*  
6           *program participants to assist such participants to*  
7           *acquire bids from potential vendors in a timely and*  
8           *cost-effective manner.*

9           (4) *LENGTH.—The Secretary shall determine the*  
10          *appropriate length of time for each demonstration*  
11          *program under this subsection.*

12          (5) *COORDINATION.—The Secretary shall coordi-*  
13          *nate among relevant agencies of the Department of*  
14          *Agriculture and non-governmental organizations with*  
15          *appropriate expertise to facilitate the provision of*  
16          *training and technical assistance necessary to success-*  
17          *fully carry out demonstration programs under this*  
18          *subsection.*

19          (6) *NUMBER.—Subject to the availability of*  
20          *funds to carry out this subsection, the Secretary shall*  
21          *select at least 10 demonstration programs to be car-*  
22          *ried out under this subsection.*

23          (7) *DIVERSITY AND BALANCE.—In selecting dem-*  
24          *onstration programs to be carried out under this sub-*

1        *section, the Secretary shall, to the maximum extent*  
2        *practicable, ensure—*

3                    *(A) geographical diversity;*

4                    *(B) that at least half of the demonstration*  
5        *programs are completed in collaboration with*  
6        *school food authorities with small annual com-*  
7        *modity entitlements, as determined by the Sec-*  
8        *retary;*

9                    *(C) that at least half of the demonstration*  
10       *programs are completed in rural or tribal com-*  
11       *munities;*

12                   *(D) equitable treatment of school food au-*  
13       *thorities with a high percentage of students eligi-*  
14       *ble for free or reduced price lunches, as deter-*  
15       *mined by the Secretary; and*

16                   *(E) that at least one of the demonstration*  
17       *programs is completed on a military installation*  
18       *as defined in section 2687(e)(1) of title 10,*  
19       *United States Code.*

20       **SEC. 4206. REVIEW OF PUBLIC HEALTH BENEFITS OF WHITE**  
21                    **POTATOES.**

22        *The Secretary shall conduct a review of the economic*  
23        *and public health benefits of white potatoes on low-income*  
24        *families who are determined to be at nutritional risk. Not*  
25        *later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this*

1 *Act, the Secretary shall report the findings of this review*  
2 *to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Representa-*  
3 *tives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and*  
4 *Forestry of the Senate.*

5 **SEC. 4207. HEALTHY FOOD FINANCING INITIATIVE.**

6 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subtitle D of title II of the Depart-*  
7 *ment of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C.*  
8 *6951 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the following:*

9 **“SEC. 242. HEALTHY FOOD FINANCING INITIATIVE.**

10 “(a) *PURPOSE.*—*The purpose of this section is to en-*  
11 *hance the authorities of the Secretary to support efforts to*  
12 *provide access to healthy food by establishing an initiative*  
13 *to improve access to healthy foods in underserved areas, to*  
14 *create and preserve quality jobs, and to revitalize low-in-*  
15 *come communities by providing loans and grants to eligible*  
16 *fresh, healthy food retailers to overcome the higher costs and*  
17 *initial barriers to entry in underserved areas.*

18 “(b) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section:*

19 “(1) *COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FINANCIAL IN-*  
20 *STITUTION.*—*The term ‘community development fi-*  
21 *nancial institution’ has the meaning given the term*  
22 *in section 103 of the Community Development Bank-*  
23 *ing and Financial Institutions Act of 1994 (12*  
24 *U.S.C. 4702).*

1           “(2) *INITIATIVE*.—The term ‘*Initiative*’ means  
2           the *Healthy Food Financing Initiative* established  
3           under subsection (c)(1).

4           “(3) *NATIONAL FUND MANAGER*.—The term ‘*na-*  
5           *tional fund manager*’ means a community develop-  
6           ment financial institution that is—

7                   “(A) in existence on the date of enactment  
8                   of this section; and

9                   “(B) certified by the *Community Develop-*  
10                  *ment Financial Institution Fund* of the *Depart-*  
11                  *ment of Treasury* to manage the *Initiative* for  
12                  purposes of—

13                           “(i) raising private capital;

14                           “(ii) providing financial and technical  
15                           assistance to partnerships; and

16                           “(iii) funding eligible projects to at-  
17                           tract fresh, healthy food retailers to under-  
18                           served areas, in accordance with this sec-  
19                           tion.

20           “(4) *PARTNERSHIP*.—The term ‘*partnership*’  
21           means a regional, State, or local public-private part-  
22           nership that—

23                   “(A) is organized to improve access to fresh,  
24                   healthy foods;

1                   “(B) provides financial and technical as-  
2                   sistance to eligible projects; and

3                   “(C) meets such other criteria as the Sec-  
4                   retary may establish.

5                   “(5) *PERISHABLE FOOD*.—The term ‘perishable  
6                   food’ means a staple food that is fresh, refrigerated,  
7                   or frozen.

8                   “(6) *QUALITY JOB*.—The term ‘quality job’  
9                   means a job that provides wages and other benefits  
10                  comparable to, or better than, similar positions in ex-  
11                  isting businesses of similar size in similar local  
12                  economies.

13                  “(7) *STAPLE FOOD*.—

14                  “(A) *IN GENERAL*.—The term ‘staple food’  
15                  means food that is a basic dietary item.

16                  “(B) *INCLUSIONS*.—The term ‘staple food’  
17                  includes—

18                          “(i) bread;

19                          “(ii) flour;

20                          “(iii) fruits;

21                          “(iv) vegetables; and

22                          “(v) meat.

23                  “(c) *INITIATIVE*.—

1           “(1) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—*The Secretary shall es-*  
2           *tablish an initiative to achieve the purpose described*  
3           *in subsection (a) in accordance with this subsection.*

4           “(2) *IMPLEMENTATION.*—

5           “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—

6           “(i) *IN GENERAL.*—*In carrying out the*  
7           *Initiative, the Secretary shall provide fund-*  
8           *ing to entities with eligible projects, as de-*  
9           *scribed in subparagraph (B), subject to the*  
10          *priorities described in subparagraph (C).*

11          “(ii) *USE OF FUNDS.*—*Funds provided*  
12          *to an entity pursuant to clause (i) shall be*  
13          *used—*

14                  “(I) *to create revolving loan pools*  
15                  *of capital or other products to provide*  
16                  *loans to finance eligible projects or*  
17                  *partnerships;*

18                  “(II) *to provide grants for eligible*  
19                  *projects or partnerships;*

20                  “(III) *to provide technical assist-*  
21                  *ance to funded projects and entities*  
22                  *seeking Initiative funding; and*

23                  “(IV) *to cover administrative ex-*  
24                  *penses of the national fund manager in*

1                    *an amount not to exceed 10 percent of*  
2                    *the Federal funds provided.*

3                    “(B) *ELIGIBLE PROJECTS.*—*Subject to the*  
4                    *approval of the Secretary, the national fund*  
5                    *manager shall establish eligibility criteria for*  
6                    *projects under the Initiative, which shall include*  
7                    *the existence or planned execution of agree-*  
8                    *ments—*

9                    “(i) *to expand or preserve the avail-*  
10                    *ability of staple foods in underserved areas*  
11                    *with moderate- and low-income populations*  
12                    *by maintaining or increasing the number of*  
13                    *retail outlets that offer an assortment of*  
14                    *perishable food and staple food items, as de-*  
15                    *termined by the Secretary, in those areas;*  
16                    *and*

17                    “(ii) *to accept benefits under the sup-*  
18                    *plemental nutrition assistance program es-*  
19                    *tablished under the Food and Nutrition Act*  
20                    *of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.).*

21                    “(C) *PRIORITIES.*—*In carrying out the Ini-*  
22                    *tiative, priority shall be given to projects that—*

23                    “(i) *are located in severely distressed*  
24                    *low-income communities, as defined by the*  
25                    *Community Development Financial Institu-*

1                    *tions Fund of the Department of Treasury;*  
2                    *and*

3                    *“(ii) include 1 or more of the following*  
4                    *characteristics:*

5                    *“(I) The project will create or re-*  
6                    *tain quality jobs for low-income resi-*  
7                    *dents in the community.*

8                    *“(II) The project supports re-*  
9                    *gional food systems and locally grown*  
10                    *foods, to the maximum extent prac-*  
11                    *ticable.*

12                    *“(III) In areas served by public*  
13                    *transit, the project is accessible by pub-*  
14                    *lic transit.*

15                    *“(IV) The project involves women-*  
16                    *or minority-owned businesses.*

17                    *“(V) The project receives funding*  
18                    *from other sources, including other*  
19                    *Federal agencies.*

20                    *“(VI) The project otherwise ad-*  
21                    *vances the purpose of this section, as*  
22                    *determined by the Secretary.*

23                    *“(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There is*  
24                    *authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary to carry out*



1 *this section \$125,000,000, to remain available until ex-*  
2 *pended.”.*

3 (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—Section 296(b) of the  
4 *Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7*  
5 *U.S.C. 7014(b)), as amended by the preceding provisions*  
6 *of this Act, is further amended, by adding at the end the*  
7 *following:*

8 “(9) *the authority of the Secretary to establish*  
9 *and carry out the Health Food Financing Initiative*  
10 *under section 242;”.*

## 11 **TITLE V—CREDIT**

### 12 **Subtitle A—Farm Ownership Loans**

#### 13 **SEC. 5001. ELIGIBILITY FOR FARM OWNERSHIP LOANS.**

14 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Section 302(a) of the *Consolidated*  
15 *Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1922(a)) is*  
16 *amended—*

17 (1) *by striking “(a) IN GENERAL.—The” and in-*  
18 *serting the following:*

19 “(a) *IN GENERAL.*—

20 “(1) *ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.*—*The*”;

21 (2) *in the 1st sentence, by inserting after “lim-*  
22 *ited liability companies” the following: “, and such*  
23 *other legal entities as the Secretary deems appro-*  
24 *priate,”;*

1           (3) *in the 2nd sentence, by redesignating clauses*  
2           (1) *through (4) as clauses (A) through (D), respec-*  
3           *tively;*

4           (4) *in each of the 2nd and 3rd sentences, by*  
5           *striking “and limited liability companies” each place*  
6           *it appears and inserting “limited liability companies,*  
7           *and such other legal entities”;*

8           (5) *in the 3rd sentence, by striking “(3)” and*  
9           *“(4)” and inserting “(C)” and “(D)”, respectively;*  
10          *and*

11          (6) *by adding at the end the following:*

12          “(2) *SPECIAL DEEMING RULES.—*

13                 “(A) *ELIGIBILITY OF CERTAIN OPERATING-*  
14                 *ONLY ENTITIES.—An entity that is or will be-*  
15                 *come only the operator of a family farm is*  
16                 *deemed to meet the owner-operator requirements*  
17                 *of paragraph (1) if the individuals that are the*  
18                 *owners of the family farm own more than 50*  
19                 *percent (or such other percentage as the Sec-*  
20                 *retary determines is appropriate) of the entity.*

21                 “(B) *ELIGIBILITY OF CERTAIN EMBEDDED*  
22                 *ENTITIES.—An entity that is an owner-operator*  
23                 *described in paragraph (1), or an operator de-*  
24                 *scribed in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph*  
25                 *that is owned, in whole or in part, by other enti-*

1            *ties, is deemed to meet the direct ownership re-*  
2            *quirement imposed under paragraph (1) if at*  
3            *least 75 percent of the ownership interests of each*  
4            *embedded entity of such entity is owned directly*  
5            *or indirectly by the individuals that own the*  
6            *family farm.”.*

7            *(b) DIRECT FARM OWNERSHIP EXPERIENCE RE-*  
8            *QUIREMENT.—Section 302(b)(1) of such Act (7 U.S.C.*  
9            *1922(b)(1)) is amended by inserting “or has other accept-*  
10           *able experience for a period of time, as determined by the*  
11           *Secretary,” after “3 years”.*

12           *(c) CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—*

13           *(1) Section 304(c)(2) of such Act (7 U.S.C.*  
14           *1924(c)(2)) by striking “paragraphs (1) and (2) of*  
15           *section 302(a)” and inserting “clauses (A) and (B) of*  
16           *section 302(a)(1)”.*

17           *(2) Section 310D of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1934) is*  
18           *amended—*

19           *(A) by inserting after “partnership” the fol-*  
20           *lowing: “, or such other legal entities as the Sec-*  
21           *retary deems appropriate,”; and*

22           *(B) by striking “or partners” each place it*  
23           *appears and inserting “partners, or owners”.*

1 **SEC. 5002. CONSERVATION LOAN AND LOAN GUARANTEE**  
2 **PROGRAM.**

3 (a) *ELIGIBILITY.*—Section 304(c) of the Consolidated  
4 *Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1924(c))* is  
5 amended by inserting after “limited liability companies”  
6 the following: “, or such other legal entities as the Secretary  
7 deems appropriate,”.

8 (b) *LIMITATION ON LOAN GUARANTEE AMOUNT.*—Sec-  
9 *tion 304(e) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1924(e))* is amended by  
10 striking “75 percent” and inserting “90 percent”.

11 (c) *EXTENSION OF PROGRAM.*—Section 304(h) of such  
12 *Act (7 U.S.C. 1924(h))* is amended by striking “2012” and  
13 inserting “2018”.

14 **SEC. 5003. DOWN PAYMENT LOAN PROGRAM.**

15 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Section 310E(b)(1)(C) of the Con-  
16 *solidated Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C.*  
17 *1935(b)(1)(C))* is amended by striking “\$500,000” and in-  
18 *serting “\$667,000”.*

19 (b) *TECHNICAL CORRECTION.*—Section 310E(b) of  
20 *such Act (7 U.S.C. 1935(b))* is amended by striking the 2nd  
21 *paragraph (2).*

22 **SEC. 5004. ELIMINATION OF MINERAL RIGHTS APPRAISAL**  
23 **REQUIREMENT.**

24 Section 307 of the Consolidated Farm and Rural De-  
25 *velopment Act (7 U.S.C. 1927)* is amended by striking sub-

1 *section (d) and redesignating subsection (e) as subsection*  
2 *(d).*

3 ***Subtitle B—Operating Loans***

4 ***SEC. 5101. ELIGIBILITY FOR FARM OPERATING LOANS.***

5 *Section 311(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural*  
6 *Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1941(a)) is amended—*

7 *(1) by striking “(a) IN GENERAL.—The” and in-*  
8 *serting the following:*

9 *“(a) IN GENERAL.—*

10 *“(1) ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.—The”;*

11 *(2) in the 1st sentence, by inserting after “lim-*  
12 *ited liability companies” the following: “, and such*  
13 *other legal entities as the Secretary deems appro-*  
14 *priate,”;*

15 *(3) in the 2nd sentence, by redesignating clauses*  
16 *(1) through (4) as clauses (A) through (D), respec-*  
17 *tively;*

18 *(4) in each of the 2nd and 3rd sentences, by*  
19 *striking “and limited liability companies” each place*  
20 *it appears and inserting “limited liability companies,*  
21 *and such other legal entities”;*

22 *(5) in the 3rd sentence, by striking “(3)” and*  
23 *“(4)” and inserting “(C)” and “(D)”, respectively;*  
24 *and*

25 *(6) by adding at the end the following:*

1           “(2) *SPECIAL DEEMING RULE.*—An entity that is  
2           an operator described in paragraph (1) that is owned,  
3           in whole or in part, by other entities, is deemed to  
4           meet the direct ownership requirement imposed under  
5           paragraph (1) if at least 75 percent of the ownership  
6           interests of each embedded entity of such entity is  
7           owned directly or indirectly by the individuals that  
8           own the family farm.”.

9   **SEC. 5102. ELIMINATION OF RURAL RESIDENCY REQUIRE-**  
10                           **MENT FOR OPERATING LOANS TO YOUTH.**

11           Section 311(b)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural  
12           Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1941(b)(1)) is amended by strik-  
13           ing “who are rural residents”.

14   **SEC. 5103. AUTHORITY TO WAIVE PERSONAL LIABILITY FOR**  
15                           **YOUTH LOANS DUE TO CIRCUMSTANCES BE-**  
16                           **YOND BORROWER CONTROL.**

17           Section 311(b) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural  
18           Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1941(b)) is amended by adding  
19           at the end the following:

20           “(5) *The Secretary may, on a case by case basis, waive*  
21           *the personal liability of a borrower for a loan made under*  
22           *this subsection if any default on the loan was due to cir-*  
23           *cumstances beyond the control of the borrower.”.*

1 **SEC. 5104. MICROLOANS.**

2 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Section 313 of the Consolidated  
3 Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1943) is  
4 amended by adding at the end the following:

5 “(c) *MICROLOANS.*—

6 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—Subject to paragraph (2), the  
7 Secretary may establish a program to make or guar-  
8 antee microloans.

9 “(2) *LIMITATION.*—The Secretary shall not make  
10 or guarantee a microloan under this subsection that  
11 exceeds \$35,000 or that would cause the total prin-  
12 cipal indebtedness outstanding at any 1 time for  
13 microloans made under this chapter to any 1 bor-  
14 rower to exceed \$70,000.

15 “(3) *APPLICATIONS.*—To the maximum extent  
16 practicable, the Secretary shall limit the administra-  
17 tive burdens and streamline the application and ap-  
18 proval process for microloans under this subsection.

19 “(4) *COOPERATIVE LENDING PROJECTS.*—

20 “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—Subject to subpara-  
21 graph (B), the Secretary may contract with com-  
22 munity-based and nongovernmental organiza-  
23 tions, State entities, or other intermediaries, as  
24 the Secretary determines appropriate—

25 “(i) to make or guarantee a microloan  
26 under this subsection; and

1                   “(ii) to provide business, financial,  
2                   marketing, and credit management services  
3                   to borrowers.

4                   “(B) REQUIREMENTS.—Before contracting  
5                   with an entity described in subparagraph (A),  
6                   the Secretary—

7                   “(i) shall review and approve—

8                   “(I) the loan loss reserve fund for  
9                   microloans established by the entity;  
10                  and

11                  “(II) the underwriting standards  
12                  for microloans of the entity; and

13                  “(ii) establish such other requirements  
14                  for contracting with the entity as the Sec-  
15                  retary determines necessary.”.

16           (b) EXCEPTIONS FOR DIRECT LOANS.—Section  
17           311(c)(2) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1941(c)(2)) is amended to  
18           read as follows:

19           “(2) EXCEPTIONS.—In this subsection, the term  
20           ‘direct operating loan’ shall not include—

21           “(A) a loan made to a youth under sub-  
22           section (b); or

23           “(B) a microloan made to a beginning  
24           farmer or rancher or a veteran farmer or ranch-  
25           er (as defined in section 2501(e) of the Food, Ag-



1            *riculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990*  
2            *(7 U.S.C. 2279(e)).”*

3            *(c) Section 312(a) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1942(a)) is*  
4            *amended by inserting “(including a microloan, as defined*  
5            *by the Secretary)” after “A direct loan”.*

6            *(d) Section 316(a)(2) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1946(a)(2))*  
7            *is amended by inserting “a microloan to a beginning farm-*  
8            *er or rancher or veteran farmer or rancher (as defined in*  
9            *section 2501(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and*  
10           *Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279(e)) or” after “The interest*  
11           *rate on”.*

## 12            ***Subtitle C—Emergency Loans***

### 13            ***SEC. 5201. ELIGIBILITY FOR EMERGENCY LOANS.***

14            *Section 321(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural*  
15            *Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1961(a)) is amended—*

16            *(1) by striking “owner-operators (in the case of*  
17            *loans for a purpose under subtitle A) or operators (in*  
18            *the case of loans for a purpose under subtitle B)” each*  
19            *place it appears and inserting “(in the case of farm*  
20            *ownership loans in accordance with subtitle A)*  
21            *owner-operators or operators, or (in the case of loans*  
22            *for a purpose under subtitle B) operators”;*

23            *(2) by inserting after “limited liability compa-*  
24            *nies” the 1st place it appears the following: “, or such*

1 *other legal entities as the Secretary deems appro-*  
2 *priate”; and*

3 *(3) by inserting after “limited liability compa-*  
4 *nies” the 2nd place it appears the following: “, or*  
5 *other legal entities”;*

6 *(4) by striking “and limited liability compa-*  
7 *nies,” and inserting “limited liability companies, and*  
8 *such other legal entities”;*

9 *(5) by striking “ownership and operator” and*  
10 *inserting “ownership or operator”; and*

11 *(6) by adding at the end the following: “An enti-*  
12 *ty that is an owner-operator or operator described in*  
13 *this subsection is deemed to meet the direct ownership*  
14 *requirement imposed under this subsection if at least*  
15 *75 percent of the ownership interests of each embedded*  
16 *entity of such entity is owned directly or indirectly*  
17 *by the individuals that own the family farm.”.*

18 ***Subtitle D—Administrative***  
19 ***Provisions***

20 ***SEC. 5301. BEGINNING FARMER AND RANCHER INDIVIDUAL***  
21 ***DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNTS PILOT PROGRAM.***

22 *Section 333B(h) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural*  
23 *Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1983b(h)) is amended by strik-*  
24 *ing “2012” and inserting “2018”.*

1 **SEC. 5302. ELIGIBLE BEGINNING FARMERS AND RANCHERS.**

2 (a) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS RELATING TO*  
3 *CHANGES IN ELIGIBILITY RULES.*—Section 343(a)(11) of  
4 *such Act (7 U.S.C. 1991(a)(11)) is amended—*

5 (1) *by inserting after “joint operation,” the 1st*  
6 *place it appears the following: “or such other legal en-*  
7 *tity as the Secretary deems appropriate,”;*

8 (2) *by striking “or joint operators” each place it*  
9 *appears and inserting “joint operators, or owners”;*  
10 *and*

11 (3) *by inserting after “joint operation,” the 2nd*  
12 *and 3rd place it appears the following: “or such other*  
13 *legal entity,”.*

14 (b) *MODIFICATION OF ACREAGE OWNERSHIP LIMITA-*  
15 *TION.*—Section 343(a)(11)(F) of *such Act (7 U.S.C.*  
16 *1991(a)(11)(F)) is amended by striking “median acreage”*  
17 *and inserting “average acreage”.*

18 **SEC. 5303. LOAN AUTHORIZATION LEVELS.**

19 *Section 346(b)(1) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural*  
20 *Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1994(b)(1)) is amended in the*  
21 *matter preceding subparagraph (A) by striking “2012” and*  
22 *inserting “2018”.*

23 **SEC. 5304. PRIORITY FOR PARTICIPATION LOANS.**

24 *Section 346(b)(2)(A)(i) of the Consolidated Farm and*  
25 *Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1994(b)(2)(A)(i)) is*  
26 *amended by adding at the end the following:*

1                   “(III) *PRIORITY*.—*In order to*  
2                   *maximize the number of borrowers*  
3                   *served under this clause, the Sec-*  
4                   *retary—*

5                   “(aa) *shall give priority to*  
6                   *applicants who apply under the*  
7                   *down payment loan program*  
8                   *under section 310E or joint fi-*  
9                   *ncing arrangements under sec-*  
10                  *tion 307(a)(3)(D); and*

11                  “(bb) *may offer other financ-*  
12                  *ing options under this subtitle to*  
13                  *applicants only if the Secretary*  
14                  *determines that down payment or*  
15                  *other participation loan options*  
16                  *are not a viable approach for the*  
17                  *applicants.”.*

18 **SEC. 5305. LOAN FUND SET-ASIDES.**

19                  *Section 346(b)(2)(A)(ii)(III) of the Consolidated Farm*  
20                  *and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C.*  
21                  *1994(b)(2)(A)(ii)(III)) is amended—*

22                   (1) *by striking “2012” and inserting “2018”;*

23                  *and*

24                   (2) *by striking “of the total amount”.*

1 **SEC. 5306. CONFORMING AMENDMENT TO BORROWER**  
2 **TRAINING PROVISION, RELATING TO ELIGI-**  
3 **BILITY CHANGES.**

4 *Section 359(c)(2) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural*  
5 *Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2006a(c)(2)) is amended by*  
6 *striking “section 302(a)(2) or 311(a)(2)” and inserting*  
7 *“section 302(a)(1)(B) or 311(a)(1)(B)”.*

8 ***Subtitle E—State Agricultural***  
9 ***Mediation Programs***

10 **SEC. 5401. STATE AGRICULTURAL MEDIATION PROGRAMS.**

11 *Section 506 of the Agricultural Credit Act of 1987 (7*  
12 *U.S.C. 5106) is amended by striking “2015” and inserting*  
13 *“2018”.*

14 ***Subtitle F—Loans to Purchasers of***  
15 ***Highly Fractionated Land***

16 **SEC. 5501. LOANS TO PURCHASERS OF HIGHLY**  
17 **FRACTIONATED LAND.**

18 *The first section of Public Law 91–229 (25 U.S.C. 488)*  
19 *is amended in subsection (b)(1) by striking “pursuant to*  
20 *section 205(c) of the Indian Land Consolidation Act (25*  
21 *U.S.C. 2204(c))” and inserting “or to intermediaries in*  
22 *order to establish revolving loan funds for the purchase of*  
23 *highly fractionated land”.*

1 **TITLE VI—RURAL DEVELOPMENT**  
2 **Subtitle A—Consolidated Farm and**  
3 **Rural Development Act**

4 **SEC. 6001. WATER, WASTE DISPOSAL, AND WASTEWATER FA-**  
5 **CILITY GRANTS.**

6 *Section 306(a)(2)(B)(vii) of the Consolidated Farm*  
7 *and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(2)(B)(vii))*  
8 *is amended by striking “2008 through 2012” and inserting*  
9 *“2014 through 2018”.*

10 **SEC. 6002. RURAL BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY GRANTS.**

11 *Section 306(a)(11)(D) of the Consolidated Farm and*  
12 *Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(11)(D)) is*  
13 *amended by striking “\$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years*  
14 *2008 through 2012” and inserting “\$15,000,000 for each*  
15 *of fiscal years 2014 through 2018”.*

16 **SEC. 6003. ELIMINATION OF RESERVATION OF COMMUNITY**  
17 **FACILITIES GRANT PROGRAM FUNDS.**

18 *Section 306(a)(19) of the Consolidated Farm and*  
19 *Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(19)) is amended*  
20 *by striking subparagraph (C).*

21 **SEC. 6004. UTILIZATION OF LOAN GUARANTEES FOR COM-**  
22 **MUNITY FACILITIES.**

23 *Section 306(a)(24) of the Consolidated Farm and*  
24 *Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(24)) is amended*  
25 *by adding at the end the following:*

1           “(C) *UTILIZATION OF LOAN GUARANTEES*  
2           *FOR COMMUNITY FACILITIES.*—*The Secretary*  
3           *shall consider the benefits to communities that*  
4           *result from using loan guarantees in the Com-*  
5           *munity Facilities Program and to the maximum*  
6           *extent possible utilize guarantees to enhance com-*  
7           *munity involvement.”.*

8   **SEC. 6005. RURAL WATER AND WASTEWATER CIRCUIT**  
9           **RIDER PROGRAM.**

10          *Section 306(a)(22) of the Consolidated Farm and*  
11          *Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(22)) is amended*  
12          *to read as follows:*

13               “(22) *RURAL WATER AND WASTEWATER CIRCUIT*  
14               *RIDER PROGRAM.*—

15                       “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall*  
16                       *continue a national rural water and wastewater*  
17                       *circuit rider program that—*

18                               “(i) *is consistent with the activities*  
19                               *and results of the program conducted before*  
20                               *the date of enactment of this paragraph, as*  
21                               *determined by the Secretary; and*

22                                       “(ii) *receives funding from the Sec-*  
23                                       *retary, acting through the Rural Utilities*  
24                                       *Service.*

1                   “(B) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA-*  
2                   *TIONS.—There is authorized to be appropriated*  
3                   *to carry out this paragraph \$20,000,000 for fis-*  
4                   *cal year 2014 and each fiscal year thereafter.”.*

5   **SEC. 6006. TRIBAL COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY ESSENTIAL**  
6                   **COMMUNITY FACILITIES.**

7                   *Section 306(a)(25)(C) of the Consolidated Farm and*  
8                   *Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(25)(C)) is*  
9                   *amended by striking “\$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years*  
10                  *2008 through 2012” and inserting “\$5,000,000 for each of*  
11                  *fiscal years 2014 through 2018”.*

12   **SEC. 6007. ESSENTIAL COMMUNITY FACILITIES TECHNICAL**  
13                  **ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING.**

14                  *Section 306(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural*  
15                  *Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(19)) is amended by*  
16                  *adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

17                  “(26) *ESSENTIAL COMMUNITY FACILITIES TECH-*  
18                  *NICAL ASSISTANCE AND TRAINING.—*

19                  “(A) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may*  
20                  *make grants to public bodies and private non-*  
21                  *profit corporations, such as States, counties, cit-*  
22                  *ies, townships, and incorporated towns and vil-*  
23                  *lages, boroughs, authorities, districts and Indian*  
24                  *tribes on Federal and State reservations which*  
25                  *will serve rural areas for the purpose of enabling*



1           *them to provide to associations described in this*  
2           *subsection technical assistance and training,*  
3           *with respect to essential community facilities*  
4           *programs authorized under this subsection, to—*

5                   “(i) *assist communities in identifying*  
6                   *and planning for community facility needs;*

7                   “(ii) *identify public and private re-*  
8                   *sources to finance community facilities*  
9                   *needs;*

10                   “(iii) *prepare reports and surveys nec-*  
11                   *essary to request financial assistance to de-*  
12                   *velop community facilities;*

13                   “(iv) *prepare applications for finan-*  
14                   *cial assistance;*

15                   “(v) *improve the management, includ-*  
16                   *ing financial management, related to the*  
17                   *operation of community facilities; or*

18                   “(vi) *assist with other areas of need*  
19                   *identified by the Secretary.*

20                   “(B) *SELECTION PRIORITY.—In selecting*  
21                   *recipients of grants under this paragraph, the*  
22                   *Secretary shall give priority to private, non-*  
23                   *profit, or public organizations that have experi-*  
24                   *ence in providing technical assistance and train-*  
25                   *ing to rural entities.*

1           “(C) *FUNDING.*—Not less than 3 nor more  
2           than 5 percent of any funds appropriated to  
3           carry out each of the essential community facili-  
4           ties grant, loan and loan guarantee programs as  
5           authorized under this subsection for any fiscal  
6           year shall be reserved for grants under this para-  
7           graph.”.

8   **SEC. 6008. EMERGENCY AND IMMINENT COMMUNITY WATER**  
9                                   **ASSISTANCE GRANT PROGRAM.**

10          Section 306A(i)(2) of the Consolidated Farm and  
11          Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926a(i)(2)) is amended  
12          by striking “\$35,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008  
13          through 2012” and inserting “\$27,000,000 for each of fiscal  
14          years 2014 through 2018”.

15   **SEC. 6009. HOUSEHOLD WATER WELL SYSTEMS.**

16          Section 306E(d) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural  
17          Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926e(d)) is amended by strik-  
18          ing “\$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through  
19          2012” and inserting “\$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years  
20          2014 through 2018”.

21   **SEC. 6010. RURAL BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY LOAN PRO-**  
22                                   **GRAM.**

23          (a) *FLEXIBILITY FOR THE BUSINESS AND LOAN PRO-*  
24          *GRAM.*—Section 310B(a)(2)(A) of the Consolidated Farm  
25          and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1932(a)(2)(A)) is

1 *amended by inserting “including working capital” after*  
2 *“employment”.*

3 (b) *GREATER FLEXIBILITY FOR ADEQUATE COLLAT-*  
4 *ERAL THROUGH ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE.*—Section  
5 *310B(g)(7) of such Act (7 U.S.C. 1932(g)(7)) is amended*  
6 *by adding at the end the following: “In the discretion of*  
7 *the Secretary, if the Secretary determines that the action*  
8 *would not create or otherwise contribute to an unreasonable*  
9 *risk of default or loss to the Federal Government, the Sec-*  
10 *retary may take account receivables as security for the obli-*  
11 *gations entered into in connection with loans and a bor-*  
12 *rower may use account receivables as collateral to secure*  
13 *a loan made or guaranteed under this subsection.”.*

14 (c) *REGULATIONS.*—Not later than 6 months after the  
15 *date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall pro-*  
16 *mulgate such regulations as are necessary to implement the*  
17 *amendments made by this section.*

18 **SEC. 6011. RURAL COOPERATIVE DEVELOPMENT GRANTS.**

19 *Section 310B(e)(12) of the Consolidated Farm and*  
20 *Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1932(e)(12)) is amended*  
21 *by striking “\$50,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008*  
22 *through 2012” and inserting “\$40,000,000 for each of fiscal*  
23 *years 2014 through 2018”.*

1 **SEC. 6012. LOCALLY OR REGIONALLY PRODUCED AGRICUL-**  
2 **TURAL FOOD PRODUCTS.**

3 *Section 310B(g)(9)(B)(v)(I) of the Consolidated Farm*  
4 *and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1932(g)(9)(B)(v)(I))*  
5 *is amended—*

6 (1) *by striking “2012” and inserting “2018”;*

7 *and*

8 (2) *by inserting “and not more than 7 percent”*  
9 *after “5 percent”.*

10 **SEC. 6013. INTERMEDIARY RELENDING PROGRAM.**

11 (a) *IN GENERAL.—Subtitle A of the Consolidated*  
12 *Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1922–1936a)*  
13 *is amended by adding at the end the following:*

14 **“SEC. 310H. INTERMEDIARY RELENDING PROGRAM.**

15 *“(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall make loans to*  
16 *the entities, for the purposes, and subject to the terms and*  
17 *conditions specified in the 1st, 2nd, and last sentences of*  
18 *section 623(a) of the Community Economic Development*  
19 *Act of 1981 (42 U.S.C. 9812(a)).*

20 *“(b) LIMITATIONS ON AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA-*  
21 *TIONS.—For loans under subsection (a), there are author-*  
22 *ized to be appropriated to the Secretary not more than*  
23 *\$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.”.*

24 (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.—Section 1323(b)(2)*  
25 *of the Food Security Act of 1985 (Public Law 99–198; 7*  
26 *U.S.C. 1932 note) is amended—*

1           (1) in subparagraph (A), by adding “and” at the  
2       end;

3           (2) in subparagraph (B), by striking “; and”  
4       and inserting a period; and

5           (3) by striking subparagraph (C).

6       **SEC. 6014. RURAL COLLEGE COORDINATED STRATEGY.**

7           Section 331 of the Consolidated Farm and Rural De-  
8       velopment Act (7 U.S.C. 1981) is amended by adding at  
9       the end the following:

10          “(d) *RURAL COLLEGE COORDINATED STRATEGY.*—The  
11       Secretary shall develop a coordinated strategy across the  
12       relevant programs within the Rural Development mission  
13       areas to serve the specific, local needs of rural communities  
14       when making investments in rural community colleges and  
15       technical colleges through other current authorities. During  
16       the development of a coordinated strategy, the Secretary  
17       shall consult with groups representing rural-serving com-  
18       munity colleges and technical colleges to coordinate critical  
19       investments in rural community colleges and technical col-  
20       leges involved in workforce training. Nothing in this sub-  
21       section shall be construed to provide a priority for funding  
22       within current authorities. The Secretary shall use the co-  
23       ordinated strategy and information developed for the strat-  
24       egy to more effectively serve rural communities with respect

1 *to investments in community colleges and technical col-*  
2 *leges.”.*

3 **SEC. 6015. RURAL WATER AND WASTE DISPOSAL INFRA-**  
4 **STRUCTURE.**

5 *Section 333 of the Consolidated Farm and Rural De-*  
6 *velopment Act (7 U.S.C. 1983) is amended—*

7 *(1) by striking “require”;*

8 *(2) in paragraph (1), by inserting “require”*  
9 *after “(1)”;*

10 *(3) in paragraph (2), by inserting “, require”*  
11 *after “314”;*

12 *(4) in paragraph (3), by inserting “require”*  
13 *after “loans,”;*

14 *(5) in paragraph (4)—*

15 *(A) by inserting “require” after “(4)”;* and

16 *(B) by striking “and” after the semicolon;*

17 *(6) in paragraph (5)—*

18 *(A) by inserting “require” after “(5)”;* and

19 *(B) by striking the period at the end and*  
20 *inserting “; and”;* and

21 *(7) by adding at the end the following:*

22 *“(6) with respect to water and waste disposal di-*  
23 *rect and guaranteed loans provided under section 306,*  
24 *encourage, to the maximum extent practicable, pri-*

1        *vate or cooperative lenders to finance rural water and*  
2        *waste disposal facilities by—*

3                *“(A) maximizing the use of loan guarantees*  
4                *to finance eligible projects in rural communities*  
5                *where the population exceeds 5,500;*

6                *“(B) maximizing the use of direct loans to*  
7                *finance eligible projects in rural communities*  
8                *where the impact on rate payers will be material*  
9                *when compared to financing with a loan guar-*  
10               *antee;*

11               *“(C) establishing and applying a materi-*  
12               *ality standard when determining the difference*  
13               *in impact on rate payers between a direct loan*  
14               *and a loan guarantee;*

15               *“(D) in the case of projects that require in-*  
16               *terim financing in excess of \$500,000, requiring*  
17               *that such projects initially seek such financing*  
18               *from private or cooperative lenders; and*

19               *“(E) determining if an existing direct loan*  
20               *borrower can refinance with a private or cooper-*  
21               *ative lender, including with a loan guarantee,*  
22               *prior to providing a new direct loan.”.*

1 **SEC. 6016. SIMPLIFIED APPLICATIONS.**

2 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—Section 333A of the Consolidated  
3 Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1983a) is  
4 amended by adding at the end the following:

5 “(h) *SIMPLIFIED APPLICATION FORMS.*—Except as  
6 provided in subsection (g)(2) of this section, the Secretary  
7 shall, to the maximum extent practicable, develop a sim-  
8 plified application process, including a single page applica-  
9 tion where possible, for grants and relending authorized  
10 under sections 306, 306C, 306D, 306E, 310B(b), 310B(c),  
11 310B(e), 310B(f), 310H, 379B, and 379E.”

12 (b) *REPORT TO THE CONGRESS.*—Within 2 years after  
13 the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary shall  
14 submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of  
15 Representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutri-  
16 tion, and Forestry of the Senate a written report that con-  
17 tains an evaluation of the implementation of the amend-  
18 ment made by subsection (a).

19 **SEC. 6017. GRANTS FOR NOAA WEATHER RADIO TRANSMIT-**  
20 **TERS.**

21 Section 379B(d) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural  
22 Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2008p(d)) is amended to read  
23 as follows:

24 “(d) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—There is  
25 authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section  
26 \$1,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.”



1 **SEC. 6018. RURAL MICROENTREPRENEUR ASSISTANCE PRO-**  
2 **GRAM.**

3 *Section 379E(d)(2) of the Consolidated Farm and*  
4 *Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2008s(d)(2)) is amended*  
5 *by striking “\$40,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2009*  
6 *through 2012” and inserting “\$20,000,000 for each of fiscal*  
7 *years 2014 through 2018”.*

8 **SEC. 6019. DELTA REGIONAL AUTHORITY.**

9 (a) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section*  
10 *382M(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development*  
11 *Act (7 U.S.C. 2009aa–12(a)) is amended by striking*  
12 *“\$30,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012”*  
13 *and inserting “\$12,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
14 *through 2018”.*

15 (b) *TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—Section 382N of*  
16 *such Act (7 U.S.C. 2009aa–13) is amended by striking*  
17 *“2012” and inserting “2018”.*

18 **SEC. 6020. NORTHERN GREAT PLAINS REGIONAL AUTHOR-**  
19 **ITY.**

20 (a) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section*  
21 *383N(a) of the Consolidated Farm and Rural Development*  
22 *Act (7 U.S.C. 2009bb–12(a)) is amended by striking*  
23 *“\$30,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through 2012”*  
24 *and inserting “\$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
25 *through 2018”.*

1       (b) *TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.*—Section 3830 of  
2 such Act (7 U.S.C. 2009bb–13) is amended by striking  
3 “2012” and inserting “2018”.

4 **SEC. 6021. RURAL BUSINESS INVESTMENT PROGRAM.**

5       Section 384S of the Consolidated Farm and Rural De-  
6 velopment Act (7 U.S.C. 2009cc–18) is amended by striking  
7 “\$50,000,000 for the period of fiscal years 2008 through  
8 2012” and inserting “\$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years  
9 2014 through 2018”.

10       ***Subtitle B—Rural Electrification***  
11                                       ***Act of 1936***

12 **SEC. 6101. RELENDING FOR CERTAIN PURPOSES.**

13       (a) *IN GENERAL.*—The Rural Electrification Act of  
14 1936 (7 U.S.C. 901 et seq.) is amended—

15               (1) in section 2(a), by inserting “(including re-  
16 lending for this purpose as provided in section 4)”  
17 after “efficiency”;

18               (2) in section 4(a), by inserting “(including re-  
19 lending to ultimate consumers for this purpose by  
20 borrowers enumerated in the proviso in this section)”  
21 after “efficiency”; and

22               (3) in section 313(b)(2)(B)—

23                       (A) by inserting “(acting through the Rural  
24 Utilities Service)” after “Secretary”; and

1                   (B) by inserting “energy efficiency (includ-  
2                   ing relending to ultimate consumers for this pur-  
3                   pose),” after “promoting”.

4           (b) *CURRENT AUTHORITY.*—The authority provided in  
5 this section is in addition to any other relending authority  
6 of the Secretary under the Rural Electrification Act of 1936  
7 (7 U.S.C. 901 *et. seq.*) or any other law.

8           (c) *ADMINISTRATION.*—The Secretary (acting through  
9 the Rural Utilities Service) shall continue to carry out sec-  
10 tion 313 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C.  
11 940c) in the same manner as on the day before enactment  
12 of this Act until such time as any regulations necessary  
13 to carry out the amendments made by this section are fully  
14 implemented.

15 **SEC. 6102. FEES FOR CERTAIN LOAN GUARANTEES.**

16           The Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C. 901  
17 *et seq.*) is amended by inserting after section 4 the following:

18 **“SEC. 5. FEES FOR CERTAIN LOAN GUARANTEES.**

19           “(a) *IN GENERAL.*—For electrification baseload gen-  
20 eration loan guarantees, the Secretary shall, at the request  
21 of the borrower, charge an upfront fee to cover the costs of  
22 the loan guarantee.

23           “(b) *FEE.*—The fee described in subsection (a) for a  
24 loan guarantee shall be equal to the costs of the loan guar-

1 *antee (within the meaning of section 502(5)(C) of the Fed-*  
2 *eral Credit Reform Act of 1990 (2 U.S.C. 661a(5)(C))).*

3 “(c) *LIMITATION.—Funds received from a borrower to*  
4 *pay the fee described in this section shall not be derived*  
5 *from a loan or other debt obligation that is made or guaran-*  
6 *teed by the Federal Government.”.*

7 **SEC. 6103. GUARANTEES FOR BONDS AND NOTES ISSUED**  
8 **FOR ELECTRIFICATION OR TELEPHONE PUR-**  
9 **POSES.**

10 *Section 313A(f) of the Rural Electrification Act of*  
11 *1936 (7 U.S.C. 940c–1(f)) is amended by striking “2012”*  
12 *and inserting “2018”.*

13 **SEC. 6104. EXPANSION OF 911 ACCESS.**

14 *Section 315(d) of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936*  
15 *(7 U.S.C. 940e(d)) is amended by striking “2012” and in-*  
16 *serting “2018”.*

17 **SEC. 6105. ACCESS TO BROADBAND TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
18 **SERVICES IN RURAL AREAS.**

19 *Section 601 of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936*  
20 *(7 U.S.C. 950bb) is amended—*

21 *(1) in subsection (c), by striking paragraph (2)*  
22 *and inserting the following:*

23 “(2) *PRIORITIES.—In making or guaranteeing*  
24 *loans under paragraph (1), the Secretary shall give—*

1           “(A) the highest priority to applicants that  
2 offer to provide broadband service to the greatest  
3 proportion of households that, prior to the provi-  
4 sion of the broadband service, had no incumbent  
5 service provider; and

6           “(B) priority to applicants that offer in  
7 their applications to provide broadband service  
8 not predominantly for business service, but where  
9 at least 25 percent of customers in the proposed  
10 service territory are commercial interests.”;

11 (2) in subsection (d)—

12           (A) in paragraph (5)—

13           (i) by striking “and” at the end of sub-  
14 paragraph (B);

15           (ii) by striking the period at the end of  
16 subparagraph (C) and inserting a semi-  
17 colon; and

18           (iii) by adding at the end the fol-  
19 lowing:

20           “(D) the amount and type of support re-  
21 quested; and

22           “(E) a list of the census block groups or  
23 tracts proposed to be so served.”; and

24           (B) by adding at the end the following:

1           “(8) *ADDITIONAL PROCESS.*—*The Secretary shall*  
2           *establish a process under which an incumbent service*  
3           *provider which, as of the date of the publication of*  
4           *notice under paragraph (5) with respect to an appli-*  
5           *cation submitted by the provider, is providing*  
6           *broadband service to a remote rural area, may (but*  
7           *shall not be required to) submit to the Secretary, not*  
8           *less than 15 and not more than 30 days after that*  
9           *date, information regarding the broadband services*  
10           *that the provider offers in the proposed service terri-*  
11           *tory, so that the Secretary may assess whether the ap-*  
12           *plication meets the requirements of this section with*  
13           *respect to eligible projects.”;*

14           (3) *in subsection (e), by adding at the end the*  
15           *following:*

16           “(3) *REQUIREMENT.*—*In considering the tech-*  
17           *nology needs of customers in a proposed service terri-*  
18           *tory, the Secretary shall take into consideration the*  
19           *upgrade or replacement cost for the construction or*  
20           *acquisition of facilities and equipment in the terri-*  
21           *tory.”; and*

22           (4) *in each of subsections (k)(1) and (l), by strik-*  
23           *ing “2012” and inserting “2018”.*

1                   ***Subtitle C—Miscellaneous***

2   ***SEC. 6201. DISTANCE LEARNING AND TELEMEDICINE.***

3           (a) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—Section  
4 *2335A of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade*  
5 *Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 950aaa–5) is amended by striking*  
6 *“\$100,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1996 through 2012”*  
7 *and inserting “\$65,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
8 *through 2018”.*

9           (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—Section 1(b) of Public  
10 *Law 102–551 (7 U.S.C. 950aaa note) is amended by strik-*  
11 *ing “2012” and inserting “2018”.*

12   ***SEC. 6202. VALUE-ADDED AGRICULTURAL MARKET DEVEL-***  
13                   ***OPMENT PROGRAM GRANTS.***

14           Section 231(b)(7) of the *Agricultural Risk Protection*  
15 *Act of 2000 (7 U.S.C. 1632a(b)(7)) is amended—*

16                   (1) *in subparagraph (A)—*

17                           (A) *by striking “2008” and inserting*  
18                           *“2013”; and*

19                           (B) *by striking “\$15,000,000” and inserting*  
20                           *“\$50,000,000”; and*

21                   (2) *in subparagraph (B), by striking “2012” and*  
22                   *inserting “2018”.*

1 **SEC. 6203. AGRICULTURE INNOVATION CENTER DEM-**  
2 **ONSTRATION PROGRAM.**

3 *Section 6402(i) of the Farm Security and Rural In-*  
4 *vestment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 1632b(i)) is amended by*  
5 *striking “\$6,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008 through*  
6 *2012” and inserting “\$1,000,000 for each of fiscal years*  
7 *2014 through 2018”.*

8 **SEC. 6204. PROGRAM METRICS.**

9 *(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Agriculture shall*  
10 *collect data regarding economic activities created through*  
11 *grants and loans, including any technical assistance pro-*  
12 *vided as a component of the grant or loan program, and*  
13 *measure the short and long term viability of award recipi-*  
14 *ents and any entities to whom those recipients provide as-*  
15 *sistance using award funds under section 231 of the Agri-*  
16 *cultural Risk Protection Act of 2000 (7 U.S.C. 1621 note;*  
17 *Public Law 106–224), section 9007 of the Farm Security*  
18 *and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8107), section*  
19 *313(b)(2) of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936 (7 U.S.C.*  
20 *940c(b)(2)), or section 306(a)(11), 310B(c), 310B(e),*  
21 *310B(g), 310H, or 379E, or subtitle E, of the Consolidated*  
22 *Farm and Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1926(a)(11),*  
23 *1932(c), 1932(e), 1932(g), 2008s, or 2009 through 2009m).*

24 *(b) DATA.—The data collected under subsection (a)*  
25 *shall include information collected from recipients both dur-*  
26 *ing the award period and after the period as determined*



1 *by the Secretary, but not less than 2 years after the award*  
2 *period ends.*

3 *(c) REPORT.—Not later than 4 years after the date of*  
4 *enactment of this Act, and every 2 years thereafter, the Sec-*  
5 *retary shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the*  
6 *House of Representatives and the Committee on Agri-*  
7 *culture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report that*  
8 *contains the data described in subsection (a). The report*  
9 *shall include detailed information regarding—*

10 *(1) actions taken by the Secretary to utilize the*  
11 *data;*

12 *(2) the number of jobs, including self-employ-*  
13 *ment and the value of salaries and wages;*

14 *(3) how the provision of funds from the grant or*  
15 *loan involved affected the local economy;*

16 *(4) any benefit, such as an increase in revenue*  
17 *or customer base; and*

18 *(5) such other information as the Secretary*  
19 *deems appropriate.*

20 **SEC. 6205. STUDY OF RURAL TRANSPORTATION ISSUES.**

21 *(a) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary of Agriculture and*  
22 *the Secretary of Transportation shall publish an updated*  
23 *version of the study described in section 6206 of the Food,*  
24 *Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (as amended by sub-*  
25 *section (b)).*

1       (b) *ADDITION TO STUDY.*—Section 6206(b) of the  
2 *Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law*  
3 *110–246; 122 Stat. 1971)* is amended—

4           (1) *in paragraph (3), by striking “and” at the*  
5 *end;*

6           (2) *in paragraph (4), by striking the period at*  
7 *the end and inserting “; and”; and*

8           (3) *by adding at the end the following new para-*  
9 *graph:*

10           “(5) *the sufficiency of infrastructure along wa-*  
11 *terways in the United States and the impact of such*  
12 *infrastructure on the movement of agricultural goods*  
13 *in terms of safety, efficiency and speed, as well as the*  
14 *benefits derived through upgrades and repairs to locks*  
15 *and dams.”.*

16       (c) *REPORT TO CONGRESS.*—Not later than 1 year  
17 *after the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Ag-*  
18 *riculture and the Secretary of Transportation shall submit*  
19 *to the Congress the updated version of the study required*  
20 *by subsection (a).*

21 **SEC. 6206. CERTAIN FEDERAL ACTIONS NOT TO BE CONSID-**  
22 **ERED MAJOR.**

23       *In the case of a loan, loan guarantee, or grant program*  
24 *in the rural development mission area of the Department*  
25 *of Agriculture, an action of the Secretary before, on, or after*

1 *the date of enactment of this Act that does not involve the*  
2 *provision by the Department of Agriculture of Federal dol-*  
3 *lars or a Federal loan guarantee, including—*

4           (1) *the approval by the Department of Agri-*  
5 *culture of the decision of a borrower to commence a*  
6 *privately funded activity;*

7           (2) *a lien accommodation or subordination;*

8           (3) *a debt settlement or restructuring; or*

9           (4) *the restructuring of a business entity by a*  
10 *borrower,*

11 *shall not be considered a major Federal action.*

12 **TITLE VII—RESEARCH, EXTEN-**  
13 **SION, AND RELATED MAT-**  
14 **TERS**

15 **Subtitle A—National Agricultural**  
16 **Research, Extension, and Teach-**  
17 **ing Policy Act of 1977**

18 **SEC. 7101. OPTION TO BE INCLUDED AS NON-LAND-GRANT**

19 **COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE.**

20 *Section 1404 of the National Agricultural Research,*  
21 *Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C.*  
22 *3103) is amended—*

23           (1) *by striking paragraph (5) and inserting the*  
24 *following new paragraph:*

25           “(5) **COOPERATING FORESTRY SCHOOL.—**

1           “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The term ‘cooperating*  
2           *forestry school’ means an institution—*

3                   “(i) *that is eligible to receive funds*  
4                   *under the Act of October 10, 1962 (16*  
5                   *U.S.C. 582a et seq.), commonly known as*  
6                   *the McIntire-Stennis Act of 1962; and*

7                   “(ii) *with respect to which the Sec-*  
8                   *retary has not received a declaration of the*  
9                   *intent of that institution to not be consid-*  
10                  *ered a cooperating forestry school.*

11                  “(B) *TERMINATION OF DECLARATION.*—*A*  
12                  *declaration of the intent of an institution to not*  
13                  *be considered a cooperating forestry school sub-*  
14                  *mitted to the Secretary shall be in effect until*  
15                  *September 30, 2018.”; and*

16                  (2) *in paragraph (10)—*

17                   (A) *in subparagraph (A)—*

18                           (i) *in the matter preceding clause (i),*  
19                           *by striking “that”;*

20                           (ii) *in clause (i)—*

21                                   (I) *by inserting “that” before*  
22                                   *“qualify”; and*

23                                   (II) *by striking “and” at the end;*

24                                   (iii) *in clause (ii)—*

1 (I) by inserting “that” before  
2 “offer”; and

3 (II) by striking the period at the  
4 end and inserting “; and”; and

5 (iv) by adding at the end the following  
6 new clause:

7 “(iii) with respect to which the Sec-  
8 retary has not received a statement of the  
9 declaration of the intent of a college or uni-  
10 versity to not be considered a Hispanic-  
11 serving agricultural college or university.”;  
12 and

13 (B) by adding at the end the following new  
14 subparagraph:

15 “(C) **TERMINATION OF DECLARATION OF IN-**  
16 **TENT.**—A declaration of the intent of a college or  
17 university to not be considered a Hispanic-serv-  
18 ing agricultural college or university submitted  
19 to the Secretary shall be in effect until September  
20 30, 2018.”.

21 **SEC. 7102. NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH, EXTEN-**  
22 **SION, EDUCATION, AND ECONOMICS ADVI-**  
23 **SORY BOARD.**

24 (a) **EXTENSION OF TERMINATION DATE.**—Section  
25 1408(h) of the National Agricultural Research, Extension,

1 *and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3123(h)) is*  
2 *amended by striking “2012” and inserting “2018”.*

3 (b) *DUTIES OF NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH,*  
4 *EXTENSION, EDUCATION, AND ECONOMICS ADVISORY*  
5 *BOARD.—Section 1408(c) of the National Agricultural Re-*  
6 *search, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7*  
7 *U.S.C. 3123(c)) is amended—*

8 (1) *in paragraph (3), by striking “and” at the*  
9 *end;*

10 (2) *in paragraph (4)(C), by striking the period*  
11 *at the end and inserting “; and”; and*

12 (3) *by adding at the end the following new para-*  
13 *graph:*

14 “(5) *consult with industry groups on agricul-*  
15 *tural research, extension, education, and economics,*  
16 *and make recommendations to the Secretary based on*  
17 *that consultation.”.*

18 **SEC. 7103. SPECIALTY CROP COMMITTEE.**

19 *Section 1408A(c) of the National Agricultural Re-*  
20 *search, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7*  
21 *U.S.C. 3123a(c)) is amended—*

22 (1) *in paragraph (1), by striking “Measures”*  
23 *and inserting “Programs”;*

24 (2) *by striking paragraph (2);*

1           (3) by redesignating paragraphs (3), (4), and (5)  
2           as paragraphs (2), (3), and (4), respectively; and  
3           (4) in paragraph (2) (as so redesignated)—

4           (A) in the matter preceding subparagraph  
5           (A), by striking “Programs that would” and in-  
6           serting “Research, extension, and teaching pro-  
7           grams designed to improve competitiveness in the  
8           specialty crop industry, including programs that  
9           would”;

10           (B) in subparagraph (D), by inserting “,  
11           including improving the quality and taste of  
12           processed specialty crops” before the semicolon;  
13           and

14           (C) in subparagraph (G), by inserting “the  
15           remote sensing and the” before “mechanization”.

16 **SEC. 7104. VETERINARY SERVICES GRANT PROGRAM.**

17           *The National Agricultural Research, Extension, and*  
18 *Teaching Policy Act of 1977 is amended by inserting after*  
19 *section 1415A (7 U.S.C. 3151a) the following new section:*

20 **“SEC. 1415B. VETERINARY SERVICES GRANT PROGRAM.**

21           “(a) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this section:*

22           “(1) *QUALIFIED ENTITY.*—*The term ‘qualified*  
23 *entity’ means—*

24           “(A) *a for-profit or nonprofit entity located*  
25 *in the United States that, or an individual who,*

1           *operates a veterinary clinic providing veterinary*  
2           *services—*

3                   “(i) *in a rural area, as defined in sec-*  
4                   *tion 343(a) of the Consolidated Farm and*  
5                   *Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 1991(a));*  
6                   *and*

7                   “(ii) *in a veterinarian shortage situa-*  
8                   *tion;*

9                   “(B) *a State, national, allied, or regional*  
10                  *veterinary organization or specialty board recog-*  
11                  *nized by the American Veterinary Medical Asso-*  
12                  *ciation;*

13                  “(C) *a college or school of veterinary medi-*  
14                  *cine accredited by the American Veterinary Med-*  
15                  *ical Association;*

16                  “(D) *a university research foundation or*  
17                  *veterinary medical foundation;*

18                  “(E) *a department of veterinary science or*  
19                  *department of comparative medicine accredited*  
20                  *by the Department of Education;*

21                  “(F) *a State agricultural experiment sta-*  
22                  *tion; or*

23                  “(G) *a State, local, or tribal government*  
24                  *agency.*



1           “(2) *VETERINARIAN SHORTAGE SITUATION.*—*The*  
2           *term ‘veterinarian shortage situation’ means a veteri-*  
3           *narian shortage situation as determined by the Sec-*  
4           *retary under section 1415A.*

5           “(b) *ESTABLISHMENT.*—

6           “(1) *COMPETITIVE GRANTS.*—*The Secretary shall*  
7           *carry out a program to make competitive grants to*  
8           *qualified entities that carry out programs or activi-*  
9           *ties described in paragraph (2) for the purpose of de-*  
10          *veloping, implementing, and sustaining veterinary*  
11          *services.*

12          “(2) *ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS.*—*A qualified*  
13          *entity shall be eligible to receive a grant described in*  
14          *paragraph (1) if the entity carries out programs or*  
15          *activities that the Secretary determines will—*

16                 “(A) *substantially relieve veterinarian*  
17                 *shortage situations;*

18                 “(B) *support or facilitate private veterinary*  
19                 *practices engaged in public health activities; or*

20                 “(C) *support or facilitate the practices of*  
21                 *veterinarians who are providing or have com-*  
22                 *pleted providing services under an agreement en-*  
23                 *tered into with the Secretary under section*  
24                 *1415A(a)(2).*

25          “(c) *AWARD PROCESSES AND PREFERENCES.*—

1           “(1) *APPLICATION, EVALUATION, AND INPUT*  
2 *PROCESSES.—In administering the grant program es-*  
3 *tablished under this section, the Secretary shall—*

4                   “(A) *use an appropriate application and*  
5 *evaluation process, as determined by the Sec-*  
6 *retary; and*

7                   “(B) *seek the input of interested persons.*

8           “(2) *COORDINATION PREFERENCE.—In selecting*  
9 *recipients of grants to be used for any of the purposes*  
10 *described in subsection (d)(1), the Secretary shall give*  
11 *a preference to qualified entities that provide docu-*  
12 *mentation of coordination with other qualified enti-*  
13 *ties, with respect to any such purpose.*

14           “(3) *CONSIDERATION OF AVAILABLE FUNDS.—In*  
15 *selecting recipients of grants to be used for any of the*  
16 *purposes described in subsection (d), the Secretary*  
17 *shall take into consideration the amount of funds*  
18 *available for grants and the purposes for which the*  
19 *grant funds will be used.*

20           “(4) *NATURE OF GRANTS.—A grant awarded*  
21 *under this section shall be considered to be a competi-*  
22 *tive research, extension, or education grant.*

23           “(d) *USE OF GRANTS TO RELIEVE VETERINARIAN*  
24 *SHORTAGE SITUATIONS AND SUPPORT VETERINARY SERV-*  
25 *ICES.—*

1           “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Except as provided in para-*  
2 *graph (2), a qualified entity may use funds provided*  
3 *by a grant awarded under this section to relieve vet-*  
4 *erinerian shortage situations and support veterinary*  
5 *services for any of the following purposes:*

6           “(A) *To promote recruitment (including for*  
7 *programs in secondary schools), placement, and*  
8 *retention of veterinarians, veterinary techni-*  
9 *cians, students of veterinary medicine, and stu-*  
10 *dents of veterinary technology.*

11           “(B) *To allow veterinary students, veteri-*  
12 *nary interns, externs, fellows, and residents, and*  
13 *veterinary technician students to cover expenses*  
14 *(other than the types of expenses described in sec-*  
15 *tion 1415A(c)(5)) to attend training programs*  
16 *in food safety or food animal medicine.*

17           “(C) *To establish or expand accredited vet-*  
18 *erinary education programs (including faculty*  
19 *recruitment and retention), veterinary residency*  
20 *and fellowship programs, or veterinary intern-*  
21 *ship and externship programs carried out in co-*  
22 *ordination with accredited colleges of veterinary*  
23 *medicine.*

24           “(D) *To provide continuing education and*  
25 *extension, including veterinary telemedicine and*

1           *other distance-based education, for veterinarians,*  
2           *veterinary technicians, and other health profes-*  
3           *sionals needed to strengthen veterinary programs*  
4           *and enhance food safety.*

5           *“(E) To provide technical assistance for the*  
6           *preparation of applications submitted to the Sec-*  
7           *retary for designation as a veterinarian shortage*  
8           *situation under this section or section 1415A.*

9           *“(2) QUALIFIED ENTITIES OPERATING VETERI-*  
10          *NARY CLINICS.—A qualified entity described in sub-*  
11          *section (a)(1)(A) may only use funds provided by a*  
12          *grant awarded under this section to establish or ex-*  
13          *pend veterinary practices, including—*

14                 *“(A) equipping veterinary offices;*

15                 *“(B) sharing in the reasonable overhead*  
16                 *costs of such veterinary practices, as determined*  
17                 *by the Secretary; or*

18                 *“(C) establishing mobile veterinary facilities*  
19                 *in which a portion of the facilities will address*  
20                 *education or extension needs.*

21          *“(e) SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR CERTAIN*  
22          *GRANTS.—*

23                 *“(1) TERMS OF SERVICE REQUIREMENTS.—*

24                 *“(A) IN GENERAL.—Funds provided*  
25                 *through a grant made under this section to a*

1           *qualified entity described in subsection (a)(1)(A)*  
2           *and used by such entity under subsection (d)(2)*  
3           *shall be subject to an agreement between the Sec-*  
4           *retary and such entity that includes a required*  
5           *term of service for such entity (including a*  
6           *qualified entity operating as an individual), as*  
7           *prospectively established by the Secretary.*

8           “(B) *CONSIDERATIONS.*—*In establishing a*  
9           *term of service under subparagraph (A), the Sec-*  
10           *retary shall consider only—*

11                   “(i) *the amount of the grant awarded;*

12                   *and*

13                   “(ii) *the specific purpose of the grant.*

14           “(2) *BREACH REMEDIES.*—

15                   “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—*An agreement under*  
16                   *paragraph (1) shall provide remedies for any*  
17                   *breach of the agreement by the qualified entity*  
18                   *referred to in paragraph (1)(A), including re-*  
19                   *payment or partial repayment of the grant*  
20                   *funds, with interest.*

21                   “(B) *WAIVER.*—*The Secretary may grant a*  
22                   *waiver of the repayment obligation for breach of*  
23                   *contract if the Secretary determines that such*  
24                   *qualified entity demonstrates extreme hardship*  
25                   *or extreme need.*

1                   “(C) *TREATMENT OF AMOUNTS RECOV-*  
2                   *ERED.—Funds recovered under this paragraph*  
3                   *shall—*

4                   “*(i) be credited to the account avail-*  
5                   *able to carry out this section; and*

6                   “*(ii) remain available until expended*  
7                   *without further appropriation.*

8                   “(f) *PROHIBITION ON USE OF GRANT FUNDS FOR CON-*  
9                   *STRUCTION.—Except as provided in subsection (d)(2),*  
10                  *funds made available for grants under this section may not*  
11                  *be used—*

12                  “*(1) to construct a new building or facility; or*

13                  “*(2) to acquire, expand, remodel, or alter an ex-*  
14                  *isting building or facility, including site grading and*  
15                  *improvement and architect fees.*

16                  “(g) *REGULATIONS.—Not later than 1 year after the*  
17                  *date of the enactment of this section, the Secretary shall*  
18                  *promulgate regulations to carry out this section.*

19                  “(h) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There*  
20                  *are authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary to carry*  
21                  *out this section \$10,000,000 for fiscal year 2014 and each*  
22                  *fiscal year thereafter, to remain available until expended.”.*

1 **SEC. 7105. GRANTS AND FELLOWSHIPS FOR FOOD AND AG-**  
2 **RICULTURE SCIENCES EDUCATION.**

3 *Section 1417(m) of the National Agricultural Re-*  
4 *search, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7*  
5 *U.S.C. 3152(m)) is amended by striking “section*  
6 *\$60,000,000” and all that follows and inserting the fol-*  
7 *lowing: “section—*

8 *“(1) \$60,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1990*  
9 *through 2013; and*

10 *“(2) \$40,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
11 *through 2018.”.*

12 **SEC. 7106. POLICY RESEARCH CENTERS.**

13 *Section 1419A of the National Agricultural Research,*  
14 *Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C.*  
15 *3155) is amended—*

16 *(1) in the section heading, by inserting “**AGRI-***  
17 ***CULTURAL AND FOOD**” before “**POLICY**”;*

18 *(2) in subsection (a), in the matter preceding*  
19 *paragraph (1)—*

20 *(A) by striking “Secretary may” and in-*  
21 *serting “Secretary shall, acting through the Of-*  
22 *fice of the Chief Economist,”;*

23 *(B) by striking “make grants, competitive*  
24 *grants, and special research grants to, and enter*  
25 *into cooperative agreements and other con-*  
26 *tracting instruments with,” and inserting “make*

1           *competitive grants to, or enter into cooperative*  
2           *agreements with,”; and*

3                   (C) *by inserting “with a history of pro-*  
4           *viding unbiased, nonpartisan economic analysis*  
5           *to Congress” after “subsection (b)”;*

6           (3) *in subsection (b), by striking “other research*  
7           *institutions” and all that follows through “shall be el-*  
8           *igible” and inserting “and other public research insti-*  
9           *tutions and organizations shall be eligible”;*

10           (4) *by redesignating subsections (c) and (d) as*  
11           *subsections (d) and (e), respectively;*

12           (5) *by inserting after subsection (b), the fol-*  
13           *lowing new subsection:*

14           “(c) *PREFERENCE.—In awarding grants under this*  
15           *section, the Secretary shall give a preference to policy re-*  
16           *search centers that have extensive databases, models, and*  
17           *demonstrated experience in providing Congress with agri-*  
18           *cultural market projections, rural development analysis, ag-*  
19           *ricultural policy analysis, and baseline projections at the*  
20           *farm, multiregional, national, and international levels.”;*  
21           *and*

22           (6) *by striking subsection (e) (as redesignated by*  
23           *paragraph (4)) and inserting the following new sub-*  
24           *section:*



1           “(e) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—*There are*  
2 *authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—*

3                   “(1) *such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal*  
4 *years 1996 through 2013; and*

5                   “(2) *\$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
6 *through 2018.*”.

7 ***SEC. 7107. REPEAL OF HUMAN NUTRITION INTERVENTION***  
8                   ***AND HEALTH PROMOTION RESEARCH PRO-***  
9                   ***GRAM.***

10           *Effective October 1, 2013, section 1424 of the National*  
11 *Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act*  
12 *of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3174) is repealed.*

13 ***SEC. 7108. REPEAL OF PILOT RESEARCH PROGRAM TO COM-***  
14                   ***BINE MEDICAL AND AGRICULTURAL RE-***  
15                   ***SEARCH.***

16           *Effective October 1, 2013, section 1424A of the Na-*  
17 *tional Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Pol-*  
18 *icy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3174a) is repealed.*

19 ***SEC. 7109. NUTRITION EDUCATION PROGRAM.***

20           *Section 1425(f) of the National Agricultural Research,*  
21 *Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C.*  
22 *3175(f)) is amended by striking “2012” and inserting*  
23 *“2018”.*

1 **SEC. 7110. CONTINUING ANIMAL HEALTH AND DISEASE RE-**  
2 **SEARCH PROGRAMS.**

3 *Section 1433 of the National Agricultural Research,*  
4 *Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C.*  
5 *3195) is amended by striking the section designation and*  
6 *heading and all that follows through subsection (a) and in-*  
7 *serting the following:*

8 **“SEC. 1433. APPROPRIATIONS FOR CONTINUING ANIMAL**  
9 **HEALTH AND DISEASE RESEARCH PRO-**  
10 **GRAMS.**

11 *“(a) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—*

12 *“(1) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be*  
13 *appropriated to support continuing animal health*  
14 *and disease research programs at eligible institu-*  
15 *tions—*

16 *“(A) \$25,000,000 for each of fiscal years*  
17 *1991 through 2013; and*

18 *“(B) \$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years*  
19 *2014 through 2018.*

20 *“(2) USE OF FUNDS.—Funds made available*  
21 *under this section shall be used—*

22 *“(A) to meet the expenses of conducting ani-*  
23 *mal health and disease research, publishing and*  
24 *disseminating the results of such research, and*  
25 *contributing to the retirement of employees sub-*  
26 *ject to the Act of March 4, 1940 (7 U.S.C. 331);*

1           “(B) for administrative planning and di-  
2           rection; and

3           “(C) to purchase equipment and supplies  
4           necessary for conducting the research described  
5           in subparagraph (A).”.

6 **SEC. 7111. REPEAL OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR RESEARCH**  
7           **ON NATIONAL OR REGIONAL PROBLEMS.**

8           (a) *REPEAL.*—Effective October 1, 2013, section 1434  
9 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and  
10 Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3196) is repealed.

11           (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.*—

12           (1) *MATCHING FUNDS.*—Section 1438 of the Na-  
13 tional Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teach-  
14 ing Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3200) is amended  
15 in the first sentence by striking “, exclusive of the  
16 funds provided for research on specific national or re-  
17 gional animal health and disease problems under the  
18 provisions of section 1434 of this title,”.

19           (2) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR*  
20 *EXISTING AND CERTAIN NEW AGRICULTURAL RE-*  
21 *SEARCH PROGRAMS.*—Section 1463(c) of the National  
22 Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Pol-  
23 icy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3311(c)) is amended by  
24 striking “sections 1433 and 1434” and inserting “sec-  
25 tion 1433”.

1 **SEC. 7112. GRANTS TO UPGRADE AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD**  
2 **SCIENCES FACILITIES AT 1890 LAND-GRANT**  
3 **COLLEGES, INCLUDING TUSKEGEE UNIVER-**  
4 **SITY.**

5 *Section 1447(b) of the National Agricultural Research,*  
6 *Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C.*  
7 *3222b(b)) is amended by striking “2012” and inserting*  
8 *“2018”.*

9 **SEC. 7113. GRANTS TO UPGRADE AGRICULTURE AND FOOD**  
10 **SCIENCE FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT AT IN-**  
11 **SULAR AREA LAND-GRANT INSTITUTIONS.**

12 *(a) SUPPORTING TROPICAL AND SUBTROPICAL AGRI-*  
13 *CULTURAL RESEARCH.—*

14 *(1) IN GENERAL.—Section 1447B(a) of the Na-*  
15 *tional Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teach-*  
16 *ing Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3222b–2(a)) is*  
17 *amended to read as follows:*

18 *“(a) PURPOSE.—It is the intent of Congress to assist*  
19 *the land-grant colleges and universities in the insular areas*  
20 *in efforts to—*

21 *“(1) acquire, alter, or repair facilities or rel-*  
22 *evant equipment necessary for conducting agricul-*  
23 *tural research; and*

24 *“(2) support tropical and subtropical agricul-*  
25 *tural research, including pest and disease research.”.*

1           (2) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—Section 1447B  
2           of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and  
3           Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3222b–2) is  
4           amended in the heading—

5                       (A) by inserting “**AND SUPPORT TROP-**  
6                       **ICAL AND SUBTROPICAL AGRICULTURAL**  
7                       **RESEARCH**” after “**EQUIPMENT**”; and

8                       (B) by striking “**INSTITUTIONS**” and in-  
9                       serting “**COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**”.

10          (b) *EXTENSION.*—Section 1447B(d) of the National  
11          Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act  
12          of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3222b–2(d)) is amended by striking  
13          “2012” and inserting “2018”.

14          **SEC. 7114. REPEAL OF NATIONAL RESEARCH AND TRAINING**  
15                       **VIRTUAL CENTERS.**

16          Effective October 1, 2013, section 1448 of the National  
17          Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act  
18          of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3222c) is repealed.

19          **SEC. 7115. HISPANIC-SERVING INSTITUTIONS.**

20          Section 1455(c) of the National Agricultural Research,  
21          Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C.  
22          3241(c)) is amended by striking “2012” and inserting  
23          “2018”.

1 **SEC. 7116. COMPETITIVE GRANTS PROGRAM FOR HISPANIC**  
2 **AGRICULTURAL WORKERS AND YOUTH.**

3 *Section 1456(e)(1) of the National Agricultural Re-*  
4 *search, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7*  
5 *U.S.C. 3243(e)(1)) is amended to read as follows:*

6 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall establish*  
7 *a competitive grants program—*

8 “(A) *to fund fundamental and applied re-*  
9 *search and extension at Hispanic-serving agri-*  
10 *cultural colleges and universities in agriculture,*  
11 *human nutrition, food science, bioenergy, and*  
12 *environmental science; and*

13 “(B) *to award competitive grants to His-*  
14 *panic-serving agricultural colleges and univer-*  
15 *sities to provide for training in the food and ag-*  
16 *ricultural sciences of Hispanic agricultural*  
17 *workers and Hispanic youth working in the food*  
18 *and agricultural sciences.”.*

19 **SEC. 7117. COMPETITIVE GRANTS FOR INTERNATIONAL AG-**  
20 **RICULTURAL SCIENCE AND EDUCATION PRO-**  
21 **GRAMS.**

22 *Section 1459A(c) of the National Agricultural Re-*  
23 *search, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7*  
24 *U.S.C. 3292b(c)) is amended to read as follows:*

25 “(c) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—*There are*  
26 *authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—*

1           “(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal  
2           years 1999 through 2013; and

3           “(2) \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014  
4           through 2018.”.

5   **SEC. 7118. REPEAL OF RESEARCH EQUIPMENT GRANTS.**

6           *Effective October 1, 2013, section 1462A of the Na-*  
7           *tional Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Pol-*  
8           *icy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3310a) is repealed.*

9   **SEC. 7119. UNIVERSITY RESEARCH.**

10          *Section 1463 of the National Agricultural Research,*  
11          *Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C.*  
12          *3311) is amended in both of subsections (a) and (b) by*  
13          *striking “2012” and inserting “2018”.*

14   **SEC. 7120. EXTENSION SERVICE.**

15          *Section 1464 of the National Agricultural Research,*  
16          *Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C.*  
17          *3312) is amended by striking “2012” and inserting “2018”.*

18   **SEC. 7121. AUDITING, REPORTING, BOOKKEEPING, AND AD-**

19                           **MINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS.**

20          *Section 1469 of the National Agricultural Research,*  
21          *Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C.*  
22          *3315) is amended—*

23                   (1) *in subsection (a)—*

24                           (A) *in paragraph (2), by adding “and” at*  
25                   *the end;*

1                   (B) by striking paragraph (3); and

2                   (C) by redesignating paragraph (4) as

3                   paragraph (3);

4                   (2) by redesignating subsections (b), (c), and (d)

5                   as subsections (d), (e), and (f), respectively; and

6                   (3) by inserting after subsection (a) the following

7                   new subsections:

8                   “(b) *ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES.*—

9                   “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*Except as provided in para-*  
10                   *graph (2) and notwithstanding any other provision of*  
11                   *law, the Secretary may retain not more than 4 per-*  
12                   *cent of amounts made available for agricultural re-*  
13                   *search, extension, and teaching assistance programs*  
14                   *for the administration of those programs authorized*  
15                   *under this Act or any other Act.*

16                   “(2) *EXCEPTIONS.*—*The limitation on adminis-*  
17                   *trative expenses under paragraph (1) shall not apply*  
18                   *to peer panel expenses under subsection (d) or any*  
19                   *other provision of law related to the administration*  
20                   *of agricultural research, extension, and teaching as-*  
21                   *stance programs that contains a limitation on ad-*  
22                   *ministrative expenses that is less than the limitation*  
23                   *under paragraph (1).*

24                   “(c) *AGREEMENTS WITH NON-FEDERAL ENTITIES.*—



1           “(1) *FORMER AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH FACILI-*  
2           *TIES OF THE DEPARTMENT.*—*To the maximum extent*  
3           *practicable, the Secretary, for purposes of supporting*  
4           *ongoing research and information dissemination ac-*  
5           *tivities, including supporting research and those ac-*  
6           *tivities through co-locating scientists and other tech-*  
7           *nical personnel, sharing of laboratory and field equip-*  
8           *ment, and providing financial support, shall enter*  
9           *into grants, contracts, cooperative agreements, or*  
10          *other legal instruments with former Department of*  
11          *Agriculture agricultural research facilities.*

12          “(2) *AGREEMENTS WITH AGRICULTURAL RE-*  
13          *SEARCH ORGANIZATIONS.*—*The Secretary, for pur-*  
14          *poses of receiving from a non-Federal agricultural re-*  
15          *search organization support for agricultural research,*  
16          *including staffing, laboratory and field equipment, or*  
17          *direct financial assistance, may enter into grants,*  
18          *contracts, cooperative agreements, or other legal in-*  
19          *struments with a non-Federal agricultural research*  
20          *organization, the operation of which is consistent*  
21          *with the research mission and programs of an agri-*  
22          *cultural research facility of the Department of Agri-*  
23          *culture.”.*

1 **SEC. 7122. SUPPLEMENTAL AND ALTERNATIVE CROPS.**

2 (a) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS AND TERMI-*  
3 *NATION.*—*Section 1473D of the National Agricultural Re-*  
4 *search, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7*  
5 *U.S.C. 3319d) is amended—*

6 (1) *in subsection (a), by striking “2012” and in-*  
7 *serting “2018”; and*

8 (2) *by adding at the end the following new sub-*  
9 *section:*

10 “(e) *There are authorized to be appropriated to carry*  
11 *out this section—*

12 “(1) *such sums as are necessary for fiscal year*  
13 *2013; and*

14 “(2) *\$1,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
15 *through 2018.”.*

16 (b) *COMPETITIVE GRANTS.*—*Section 1473D(c)(1) of*  
17 *the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teach-*  
18 *ing Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3319d(c)(1)) is amended*  
19 *by striking “use such research funding, special or competi-*  
20 *tive grants, or other means, as the Secretary determines,”*  
21 *and inserting “make competitive grants”.*

22 **SEC. 7123. CAPACITY BUILDING GRANTS FOR NLGCA INSTI-**  
23 **TUTIONS.**

24 *Section 1473F(b) of the National Agricultural Re-*  
25 *search, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7*

1 *U.S.C. 3319i(b)) is amended by striking “2012” and insert-*  
2 *ing “2018”.*

3 **SEC. 7124. AQUACULTURE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS.**

4 *(a) COMPETITIVE GRANTS.—Section 1475(b) of the*  
5 *National Agricultural Research, Extension, and Teaching*  
6 *Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3322(b)) is amended in the*  
7 *matter preceding paragraph (1), by inserting “competitive”*  
8 *before “grants”.*

9 *(b) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section*  
10 *1477 of the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and*  
11 *Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3324) is amended*  
12 *to read as follows:*

13 **“SEC. 1477. AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.**

14 *“(a) IN GENERAL.—There are authorized to be appro-*  
15 *priated to carry out this subtitle—*

16 *“(1) \$7,500,000 for each of fiscal years 1991*  
17 *through 2013; and*

18 *“(2) \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
19 *through 2018.*

20 *“(b) PROHIBITION ON USE.—Funds made available*  
21 *under this section may not be used to acquire or construct*  
22 *a building.”.*

23 **SEC. 7125. RANGELAND RESEARCH PROGRAMS.**

24 *Section 1483(a) of the National Agricultural Research,*  
25 *Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C.*

1 3336(a)) is amended by striking “subtitle” and all that fol-  
2 lows and inserting the following: “subtitle—

3 “(1) \$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 1991  
4 through 2013; and

5 “(2) \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014  
6 through 2018.”.

7 **SEC. 7126. SPECIAL AUTHORIZATION FOR BIOSECURITY**  
8 **PLANNING AND RESPONSE.**

9 Section 1484(a) of the National Agricultural Research,  
10 Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C.  
11 3351(a)) is amended by striking “response such sums as  
12 are necessary” and all that follows and inserting the fol-  
13 lowing: “response—

14 “(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal  
15 years 2002 through 2013; and

16 “(2) \$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014  
17 through 2018.”.

18 **SEC. 7127. DISTANCE EDUCATION AND RESIDENT INSTRU-**  
19 **CTION GRANTS PROGRAM FOR INSULAR AREA**  
20 **INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION.**

21 (a) *DISTANCE EDUCATION GRANTS FOR INSULAR*  
22 *AREAS.—*

23 (1) *COMPETITIVE GRANTS.—*Section 1490(a) of  
24 *the National Agricultural Research, Extension, and*

1        *Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3362(a)) is*  
2        *amended by striking “or noncompetitive”.*

3            (2) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—Section*  
4        *1490(f) of the National Agricultural Research,*  
5        *Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C.*  
6        *3362(f)) is amended by striking “section” and all that*  
7        *follows and inserting the following: “section—*

8            *“(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal*  
9        *years 2002 through 2013; and*

10            *“(2) \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
11        *through 2018.”.*

12            (b) *RESIDENT INSTRUCTION GRANTS FOR INSULAR*  
13        *AREAS.—Section 1491(c) of the National Agricultural Re-*  
14        *search, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7*  
15        *U.S.C. 3363(c)) is amended by striking “such sums as are*  
16        *necessary” and all that follows and inserting the following:*  
17        *“to carry out this section—*

18            *“(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal*  
19        *years 2002 through 2013; and*

20            *“(2) \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
21        *through 2018.”.*

22        **SEC. 7128. MATCHING FUNDS REQUIREMENT.**

23            (a) *IN GENERAL.—The National Agricultural Re-*  
24        *search, Extension, and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7*

1 *U.S.C. 3101 et seq.) is amended by adding at the end the*  
2 *following new subtitle:*

3       **“Subtitle P—General Provisions**

4       **“SEC. 1492. MATCHING FUNDS REQUIREMENT.**

5           “(a) *IN GENERAL.*—*The recipient of a competitive*  
6 *grant that is awarded by the Secretary under a covered law*  
7 *shall provide funds, in-kind contributions, or a combination*  
8 *of both, from sources other than funds provided through*  
9 *such grant in an amount at least equal to the amount of*  
10 *such grant.*

11          “(b) *EXCEPTION.*—*The matching funds requirement*  
12 *under subsection (a) shall not apply to grants awarded—*

13               “(1) *to a research agency of the Department of*  
14 *Agriculture;*

15               “(2) *to an entity eligible to receive funds under*  
16 *a capacity and infrastructure program (as defined in*  
17 *section 251(f)(1)(C) of the Department of Agriculture*  
18 *Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 6971(f)(1)(C))),*  
19 *including a partner of such entity.*

20          “(c) *COVERED LAW.*—*In this section, the term ‘covered*  
21 *law’ means each of the following provisions of law:*

22               “(1) *This title.*

23               “(2) *Title XVI of the Food, Agriculture, Con-*  
24 *servation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5801 et*  
25 *seq.).*

1           “(3) *The Agricultural Research, Extension, and*  
2           *Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7601 et*  
3           *seq.).*

4           “(4) *Part III of subtitle E of title VII of the*  
5           *Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7*  
6           *U.S.C. 3202 et seq.).*

7           “(5) *The Competitive, Special, and Facilities Re-*  
8           *search Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i).”.*

9           **(b) CONFORMING AMENDMENT.**—*Paragraph (9) of sub-*  
10          *section (b) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Re-*  
11          *search Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)) is amended—*

12                 *(1) by striking subparagraph (B);*

13                 *(2) in the heading, by inserting “FOR EQUIP-*  
14                 *MENT GRANTS” after “FUNDS”;*

15                 *(3) by striking “(A) EQUIPMENT GRANTS.—”;*

16                 *and*

17                 *(4) by redesignating clauses (i) and (ii) as sub-*  
18                 *paragraphs (A) and (B), respectively, and moving the*  
19                 *margins of such subparagraphs two ems to the left.*

20           **(c) APPLICATION TO AMENDMENTS.**—

21                 *(1) NEW GRANTS.*—*Section 1492 of the National*  
22                 *Agricultural, Research, Extension, and Teaching Pol-*  
23                 *icy Act of 1977, as added by subsection (a), shall*  
24                 *apply with respect to grants described in such section*  
25                 *awarded after October 1, 2013, unless the provision of*

1        *a covered law under which such grants are awarded*  
2        *specifically exempts such grants from the matching*  
3        *funds requirement under such section.*

4            (2) *EXISTING GRANTS.—A matching funds re-*  
5        *quirement in effect on or before October 1, 2013,*  
6        *under a covered law shall continue to apply to a*  
7        *grant awarded under such provision of law on or be-*  
8        *fore that date.*

9        ***Subtitle B—Food, Agriculture, Con-***  
10       ***servation, and Trade Act of 1990***

11       ***SEC. 7201. BEST UTILIZATION OF BIOLOGICAL APPLICA-***  
12       ***TIONS.***

13        *Section 1624 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation,*  
14       *and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5814) is amended in the*  
15       *first sentence—*

16            (1) *by striking “\$40,000,000 for each fiscal*  
17        *year”; and*

18            (2) *by inserting “\$40,000,000 for each of fiscal*  
19        *years 2013 through 2018” after “chapter”.*

20       ***SEC. 7202. INTEGRATED MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS.***

21        *Section 1627(d) of the Food, Agriculture, Conserva-*  
22       *tion, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5821(d)) is amended*  
23       *to read as follows:*

24            *“(d) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There*  
25        *are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section*



1 *through the National Institute of Food and Agriculture*  
2 *\$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2013 through 2018.”.*

3 **SEC. 7203. SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE TECHNOLOGY DE-**  
4 **VELOPMENT AND TRANSFER PROGRAM.**

5 *Section 1628(f) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation,*  
6 *and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5831(f)) is amended to*  
7 *read as follows:*

8 *“(f) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are*  
9 *authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—*

10 *“(1) such sums as are necessary for fiscal year*  
11 *2013; and*

12 *“(2) \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
13 *through 2018.”.*

14 **SEC. 7204. NATIONAL TRAINING PROGRAM.**

15 *Section 1629(i) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation,*  
16 *and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5832(i)) is amended to*  
17 *read as follows:*

18 *“(i) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are*  
19 *authorized to be appropriated to carry out the National*  
20 *Training Program \$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2013*  
21 *through 2018.”.*

22 **SEC. 7205. NATIONAL GENETICS RESOURCES PROGRAM.**

23 *Section 1635(b) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation,*  
24 *and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5844(b)) is amended—*

1           (1) *by striking “such funds as may be nec-*  
2           *essary”*; and

3           (2) *by striking “subtitle” and all that follows*  
4           *and inserting the following: “subtitle—*

5           *“(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal*  
6           *years 1991 through 2013; and*

7           *“(2) \$1,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
8           *through 2018.”.*

9   **SEC. 7206. REPEAL OF NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL WEATHER**  
10           **INFORMATION SYSTEM.**

11           *Effective October 1, 2013, subtitle D of title XVI of*  
12           *the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990*  
13           *(7 U.S.C. 5851 et seq.) is repealed.*

14   **SEC. 7207. REPEAL OF RURAL ELECTRONIC COMMERCE EX-**  
15           **TENSION PROGRAM.**

16           *Effective October 1, 2013, section 1670 of the Food, Ag-*  
17           *riculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C.*  
18           *5923) is repealed.*

19   **SEC. 7208. REPEAL OF AGRICULTURAL GENOME INITIATIVE.**

20           *Effective October 1, 2013, section 1671 of the Food, Ag-*  
21           *riculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C.*  
22           *5924) is repealed.*

1 **SEC. 7209. HIGH-PRIORITY RESEARCH AND EXTENSION INI-**  
2 **TIATIVES.**

3 *Section 1672 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation,*  
4 *and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925) is amended—*

5 *(1) in the first sentence of subsection (a), by*  
6 *striking “subsections (e) through (i)” and inserting*  
7 *“subsections (e) and (f)”;*

8 *(2) in subsection (b)(2), in the first sentence, by*  
9 *striking “subsections (e) through (i)” and inserting*  
10 *“subsections (e) and (f)”;*

11 *(3) by striking subsections (e), (f), and (i);*

12 *(4) by redesignating subsections (g), (h), and (j)*  
13 *as subsections (e), (f), and (g), respectively;*

14 *(5) in subsection (f) (as redesignated by para-*  
15 *graph (4))—*

16 *(A) by striking “2012” each place it ap-*  
17 *pears in paragraphs (1)(B), (2)(B), and (3) and*  
18 *inserting “2018”; and*

19 *(B) in paragraph (4)—*

20 *(i) in subparagraph (A), by inserting*  
21 *“and honey bee health disorders” after “col-*  
22 *lapse”; and*

23 *(ii) in subparagraph (B), by inserting*  
24 *“, including best management practices”*  
25 *after “strategies”; and*

1           (6) in subsection (g) (as redesignated by para-  
2           graph (4)), by striking “2012” and inserting “2018”.

3   **SEC. 7210. REPEAL OF NUTRIENT MANAGEMENT RESEARCH**  
4                           **AND EXTENSION INITIATIVE.**

5           *Effective October 1, 2013, section 1672A of the Food,*  
6   *Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C.*  
7   *5925a) is repealed.*

8   **SEC. 7211. ORGANIC AGRICULTURE RESEARCH AND EXTEN-**  
9                           **SION INITIATIVE.**

10          *Section 1672B of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation,*  
11   *and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925b) is amended—*

12               (1) *by striking subsection (e) and inserting the*  
13               *following new subsection:*

14               “(e) *FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT ENCOURAGED.—*  
15   *Following the completion of a peer review process for grant*  
16   *proposals received under this section, the Secretary shall*  
17   *give a priority to grant proposals found in the review proc-*  
18   *ess to be scientifically meritorious using the same criteria*  
19   *the Secretary uses to give priority to grants under section*  
20   *1672D(b).”;* and

21               (2) *in subsection (f)—*

22                       (A) *in paragraph (1)—*

23                               (i) *in the heading of such paragraph,*  
24                               *by striking “2012” and inserting “2018”;*

1                   (ii) in subparagraph (A), by striking  
2                   “and” at the end;

3                   (iii) in subparagraph (B), by striking  
4                   the period at the end and inserting “; and”;  
5                   and

6                   (iv) by adding at the end the following  
7                   new subparagraph:

8                   “(C) \$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years  
9                   2014 through 2018.”; and

10                  (B) in paragraph (2)—

11                   (i) in the heading of such paragraph,  
12                   by striking “2009 THROUGH 2012” and in-  
13                   serting “2014 THROUGH 2018”; and

14                   (ii) by striking “2009 through 2012”  
15                   and inserting “2014 through 2018”.

16 **SEC. 7212. REPEAL OF AGRICULTURAL BIOENERGY FEED-**  
17 **STOCK AND ENERGY EFFICIENCY RESEARCH**  
18 **AND EXTENSION INITIATIVE.**

19                  (a) *REPEAL.*—Effective October 1, 2013, section 1672C  
20 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of  
21 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925e) is repealed.

22                  (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—Section 251(f)(1)(D)  
23 of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of  
24 1994 (7 U.S.C. 6971(f)(1)(D)) is amended—

25                   (1) by striking clause (xi); and

1           (2) *by redesignating clauses (xii) and (xiii) as*  
2           *clauses (xi) and (xii), respectively.*

3 **SEC. 7213. FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT.**

4           *Section 1672D(d) of the Food, Agriculture, Conserva-*  
5 *tion, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5925f(d)) is amended*  
6 *by striking “such sums as are necessary to carry out this*  
7 *section.” and inserting the following: “to carry out this sec-*  
8 *tion—*

9           *“(1) such sums as are necessary for fiscal year*  
10          *2013; and*

11          *“(2) \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
12          *through 2018.”.*

13 **SEC. 7214. CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE.**

14          *The Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and Trade Act*  
15 *of 1990 is amended by inserting after section 1672D (7*  
16 *U.S.C. 5925f) the following new section:*

17 **“SEC. 1673. CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE.**

18          *“(a) FUNDING PRIORITIES.—The Secretary shall*  
19 *prioritize centers of excellence established for specific agri-*  
20 *cultural commodities for the receipt of funding for any com-*  
21 *petitive research or extension program administered by the*  
22 *Secretary.*

23          *“(b) COMPOSITION.—A center of excellence is composed*  
24 *of 1 or more of the eligible entities specified in subsection*  
25 *(b)(7) of the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research*

1 *Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(7)) that provide financial or*  
2 *in-kind support to the center of excellence.*

3 “(c) *CRITERIA FOR CENTERS OF EXCELLENCE.*—

4 “(1) *REQUIRED EFFORTS.*—*The criteria for con-*  
5 *sideration to be recognized as a center of excellence*  
6 *shall include efforts—*

7 “(A) *to ensure coordination and cost effec-*  
8 *tiveness by reducing unnecessarily duplicative ef-*  
9 *forts regarding research, teaching, and extension;*

10 “(B) *to leverage available resources by using*  
11 *public/private partnerships among agricultural*  
12 *industry groups, institutions of higher education,*  
13 *and the Federal Government;*

14 “(C) *to implement teaching initiatives to*  
15 *increase awareness and effectively disseminate*  
16 *solutions to target audiences through extension*  
17 *activities; and*

18 “(D) *to increase the economic returns to*  
19 *rural communities by identifying, attracting,*  
20 *and directing funds to high-priority agricultural*  
21 *issues.*

22 “(2) *ADDITIONAL EFFORTS.*—*Where practicable,*  
23 *the criteria for consideration to be recognized as a*  
24 *center of excellence shall include efforts to improve*  
25 *teaching capacity and infrastructure at colleges and*

1 *universities (including land-grant institutions,*  
2 *schools of forestry, schools of veterinary medicine, and*  
3 *NLGCA Institutions).”.*

4 **SEC. 7215. REPEAL OF RED MEAT SAFETY RESEARCH CEN-**  
5 **TER.**

6 *Effective October 1, 2013, section 1676 of the Food, Ag-*  
7 *riculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C.*  
8 *5929) is repealed.*

9 **SEC. 7216. ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM FOR FARM-**  
10 **ERS WITH DISABILITIES.**

11 *Section 1680(c)(1) of the Food, Agriculture, Conserva-*  
12 *tion, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5933(c)(1)) is*  
13 *amended—*

14 *(1) by striking “is” and inserting “are”; and*

15 *(2) by striking “section” and all that follows and*  
16 *inserting the following: “section—*

17 *“(A) \$6,000,000 for each of fiscal years*  
18 *1999 through 2013; and*

19 *“(B) \$3,000,000 for each of fiscal years*  
20 *2014 through 2018.”.*

21 **SEC. 7217. NATIONAL RURAL INFORMATION CENTER**  
22 **CLEARINGHOUSE.**

23 *Section 2381(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation,*  
24 *and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 3125b(e)) is amended by*  
25 *striking “2012” and inserting “2018”.*



1 ***Subtitle C—Agricultural Research,***  
2 ***Extension, and Education Re-***  
3 ***form Act of 1998***

4 **SEC. 7301. RELEVANCE AND MERIT OF AGRICULTURAL RE-**  
5 **SEARCH, EXTENSION, AND EDUCATION FUND-**  
6 **ED BY THE DEPARTMENT.**

7 *Section 103(a)(2) of the Agricultural Research, Exten-*  
8 *sion, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C.*  
9 *7613(a)(2)) is amended—*

10 *(1) in the heading by striking “MERIT REVIEW*  
11 *OF EXTENSION” and inserting “RELEVANCE AND*  
12 *MERIT REVIEW OF RESEARCH, EXTENSION,”;*

13 *(2) in subparagraph (A)—*

14 *(A) by inserting “relevance and” before*  
15 *“merit”; and*

16 *(B) by striking “extension or education”*  
17 *and inserting “research, extension, or edu-*  
18 *cation”;* and

19 *(3) in subparagraph (B), by inserting “on a con-*  
20 *tinuous basis” after “procedures”.*

21 **SEC. 7302. INTEGRATED RESEARCH, EDUCATION, AND EX-**  
22 **TENSION COMPETITIVE GRANTS PROGRAM.**

23 *Section 406(f) of the Agricultural Research, Extension,*  
24 *and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7626(f)) is*  
25 *amended by striking “2012” and inserting “2018”.*

1 **SEC. 7303. REPEAL OF COORDINATED PROGRAM OF RE-**  
2 **SEARCH, EXTENSION, AND EDUCATION TO IM-**  
3 **PROVE VIABILITY OF SMALL AND MEDIUM**  
4 **SIZE DAIRY, LIVESTOCK, AND POULTRY OPER-**  
5 **ATIONS.**

6 (a) *REPEAL.*—Effective October 1, 2013, section 407  
7 of the Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Re-  
8 form Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7627) is repealed.

9 (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—Section 251(f)(1)(D)  
10 of the Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of  
11 1994 (7 U.S.C. 6971(f)(1)(D)), as amended by section  
12 7212(b), is further amended—

13 (1) by striking clause (xi) (as redesignated by  
14 section 7212(b)); and

15 (2) by redesignating clause (xii) (as redesignated  
16 by section 7212(b)) as clause (xi).

17 **SEC. 7304. FUSARIUM GRAMINEARUM GRANTS.**

18 Section 408(e) of the Agricultural Research, Extension,  
19 and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7628(e)) is  
20 amended to read as follows:

21 “(e) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—There are  
22 authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—

23 “(1) such sums as may be necessary for each of  
24 fiscal years 1999 through 2013; and

25 “(2) \$7,500,000 for each of fiscal years 2014  
26 through 2018.”

1 **SEC. 7305. REPEAL OF BOVINE JOHNE'S DISEASE CONTROL**  
2 **PROGRAM.**

3 *Effective October 1, 2013, section 409 of the Agricul-*  
4 *tural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of*  
5 *1998 (7 U.S.C. 7629) is repealed.*

6 **SEC. 7306. GRANTS FOR YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS.**

7 *Section 410(d) of the Agricultural Research, Exten-*  
8 *sion, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7630(d))*  
9 *is amended by striking “section such sums as are necessary”*  
10 *and all that follows and inserting the following: “section—*

11 *“(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal*  
12 *years 2008 through 2013; and*

13 *“(2) \$3,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
14 *through 2018.”.*

15 **SEC. 7307. SPECIALTY CROP RESEARCH INITIATIVE.**

16 *Section 412 of the Agricultural Research, Extension,*  
17 *and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7632) is*  
18 *amended—*

19 *(1) in subsection (b)—*

20 *(A) in paragraph (1), by striking “and*  
21 *genomics” and inserting “genomics, and other*  
22 *methods”; and*

23 *(B) in paragraph (3), by inserting “han-*  
24 *dling and processing,” after “production effi-*  
25 *ciency,”;*

1           (2) *by striking subsection (d) and inserting the*  
2           *following new subsection:*

3           “(d) *RESEARCH PROJECTS.—In carrying out this sec-*  
4           *tion, the Secretary shall award competitive grants on the*  
5           *basis of—*

6           “(1) *an initial scientific peer review conducted*  
7           *by a panel of subject matter experts from Federal*  
8           *agencies, non-Federal entities, and the specialty crop*  
9           *industry; and*

10           “(2) *a final funding determination made by the*  
11           *Secretary based on a review and ranking for merit,*  
12           *relevance, and impact conducted by a panel of spe-*  
13           *cialty crop industry representatives for the specific*  
14           *specialty crop.”; and*

15           (3) *in subsection (h)—*

16           (A) *in paragraph (1)—*

17           (i) *in the heading, by striking “(1)*  
18           *MANDATORY FUNDING FOR FISCAL YEARS*  
19           *2008 THROUGH 2012.—Of the funds” and in-*  
20           *serting the following:*

21           “(1) *MANDATORY FUNDING.—*

22           “(A) *FISCAL YEARS 2008 THROUGH 2012.—*  
23           *Of the funds”;* and

24           (ii) *by adding at the end the following*  
25           *new subparagraph:*

1           “(B) *SUBSEQUENT FUNDING.*—Of the funds  
2 of the Commodity Credit Corporation, the Sec-  
3 retary shall make available to carry out this sec-  
4 tion—

5                   “(i) \$50,000,000 for fiscal years 2014  
6 and 2015;

7                   “(ii) \$55,000,000 for fiscal years 2016  
8 and 2017; and

9                   “(iii) \$65,000,000 for fiscal year 2018  
10 and each fiscal year thereafter.”; and

11           (B) in paragraph (2)—

12                   (i) in the heading, by striking “2008  
13 through 2012” and inserting “2014 through  
14 2018”; and

15                   (ii) by striking “2008 through 2012”  
16 and inserting “2014 through 2018”.

17 **SEC. 7308. FOOD ANIMAL RESIDUE AVOIDANCE DATABASE**  
18 **PROGRAM.**

19           Section 604(e) of the Agricultural Research, Extension,  
20 and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7642(e)) is  
21 amended by striking “2012” and inserting “2018”.

1 **SEC. 7309. REPEAL OF NATIONAL SWINE RESEARCH CEN-**  
2 **TER.**

3 *Effective October 1, 2013, section 612 of the Agricul-*  
4 *tural Research, Extension, and Education Reform Act of*  
5 *1998 (Public Law 105–185; 112 Stat. 605) is repealed.*

6 **SEC. 7310. OFFICE OF PEST MANAGEMENT POLICY.**

7 *Section 614(f) of the Agricultural Research, Extension,*  
8 *and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7653(f)) is*  
9 *amended—*

10 *(1) by striking “such sums as are necessary”;*  
11 *and*

12 *(2) by striking “section” and all that follows and*  
13 *inserting the following: “section—*

14 *“(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal*  
15 *years 1999 through 2013; and*

16 *“(2) \$3,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
17 *through 2018.”.*

18 **SEC. 7311. REPEAL OF STUDIES OF AGRICULTURAL RE-**  
19 **SEARCH, EXTENSION, AND EDUCATION.**

20 *Effective October 1, 2013, subtitle C of title VI of the*  
21 *Agricultural Research, Extension, and Education Reform*  
22 *Act of 1998 (7 U.S.C. 7671 et seq.) is repealed.*

23 ***Subtitle D—Other Laws***

24 **SEC. 7401. CRITICAL AGRICULTURAL MATERIALS ACT.**

25 *Section 16(a) of the Critical Agricultural Materials*  
26 *Act (7 U.S.C. 178n(a)) is amended—*

1           (1) *by striking “such sums as are necessary”;*

2           *and*

3           (2) *by striking “Act” and all that follows and*

4           *inserting the following: “Act—*

5           *“(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal*

6           *years 1991 through 2013; and*

7           *“(2) \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*

8           *through 2018.”.*

9   **SEC. 7402. EQUITY IN EDUCATIONAL LAND-GRANT STATUS**

10                   **ACT OF 1994.**

11           (a) *DEFINITION OF 1994 INSTITUTIONS.—Section 532*

12 *of the Equity in Educational Land-Grant Status Act of*

13 *1994 (7 U.S.C. 301 note; Public Law 103–382) is amend-*

14 *ed—*

15           (1) *in paragraph (8), by striking “Memorial”;*

16           (2) *in paragraph (26), by striking “Communi-*

17 *ty”;*

18           (3) *by striking paragraphs (5), (10), and (27);*

19           (4) *by redesignating paragraphs (1), (2), (3),*

20 *(4), (6), (7), (8), (9), (14), (15), (16), (17), (18), (19),*

21 *(20), (21), (22), (23), (24), (25), (26), (28), (29), (30),*

22 *(31), (32), (33), and (34) as paragraphs (2), (3), (4),*

23 *(7), (8), (9), (5), (10), (15), (17), (18), (19), (20),*

24 *(22), (23), (24), (25), (32), (26), (27), (28), (29), (30),*

25 *(31), (33), (34), (35), and (14), respectively, and*

1       *transferring the paragraphs so as to appear in nu-*  
2       *merical order;*

3               *(5) by inserting before paragraph (2) (as so re-*  
4       *designated), the following new paragraph:*

5               *“(1) Aaniih Nakoda College.”;*

6               *(6) by inserting after paragraph (5) (as so reded-*  
7       *ignated), the following new paragraph:*

8               *“(6) College of the Muscogee Nation.”;*

9               *(7) by inserting after paragraph (15) (as so reded-*  
10       *esignated) the following new paragraph:*

11               *“(16) Keweenaw Bay Ojibwa Community Col-*  
12       *lege.”; and*

13               *(8) by inserting after paragraph (20) (as so reded-*  
14       *esignated) the following new paragraph:*

15               *“(21) Navajo Technical College.”.*

16       **(b) ENDOWMENT FOR 1994 INSTITUTIONS.**—*Section*  
17       *533(b) of the Equity in Educational Land-Grant Status*  
18       *Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 301 note; Public Law 103–382) is*  
19       *amended in the first sentence by striking “2012” and in-*  
20       *serting “2018”.*

21       **(c) INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY BUILDING GRANTS.**—  
22       *Section 535 of the Equity in Educational Land-Grant Sta-*  
23       *tus Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 301 note; Public Law 103–382)*  
24       *is amended by striking “2012” each place it appears in*  
25       *subsections (b)(1) and (c) and inserting “2018”.*



1       (d) *RESEARCH GRANTS.*—

2           (1) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—*Sec-*  
3       *tion 536(c) of the Equity in Educational Land-Grant*  
4       *Status Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 301 note; Public Law*  
5       *103–382) is amended in the first sentence by striking*  
6       *“2012” and inserting “2018”.*

7           (2) *RESEARCH GRANT REQUIREMENTS.*—*Section*  
8       *536(b) of the Equity in Educational Land-Grant Sta-*  
9       *tus Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C. 301 note; Public Law 103–*  
10       *382) is amended by striking “with at least 1 other*  
11       *land-grant college or university” and all that follows*  
12       *and inserting the following: “with—*

13           *“(1) the Agricultural Research Service of the De-*  
14       *partment of Agriculture; or*

15           *“(2) at least 1—*

16           *“(A) other land-grant college or university*  
17       *(exclusive of another 1994 Institution);*

18           *“(B) non-land-grant college of agriculture*  
19       *(as defined in section 1404 of the National Agri-*  
20       *cultural Research, Extension, and Teaching Pol-*  
21       *icy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C. 3103)); or*

22           *“(C) cooperating forestry school (as defined*  
23       *in that section).”.*

1 **SEC. 7403. RESEARCH FACILITIES ACT.**

2 *Section 6(a) of the Research Facilities Act (7 U.S.C.*  
3 *390d(a)) is amended by striking “2012” and inserting*  
4 *“2018”.*

5 **SEC. 7404. REPEAL OF CARBON CYCLE RESEARCH.**

6 *Effective October 1, 2013, section 221 of the Agricul-*  
7 *tural Risk Protection Act of 2000 (7 U.S.C. 6711) is re-*  
8 *pealed.*

9 **SEC. 7405. COMPETITIVE, SPECIAL, AND FACILITIES RE-**  
10 **SEARCH GRANT ACT.**

11 *(a) EXTENSION.—Subsection (b)(11)(A) of the Com-*  
12 *petitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7*  
13 *U.S.C. 450i(b)(11)(A)) is amended in the matter preceding*  
14 *clause (i) by striking “2012” and inserting “2018”.*

15 *(b) PRIORITY AREAS.—Subsection (b)(2) of the Com-*  
16 *petitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7*  
17 *U.S.C. 450i(b)(2)) is amended—*

18 *(1) in subparagraph (A)—*

19 *(A) in clause (vi), by striking “and” at the*  
20 *end;*

21 *(B) in clause (vii), by striking the period at*  
22 *the end and inserting “; and”; and*

23 *(C) by adding at the end the following new*  
24 *clause:*

1                   “(viii) *plant-based foods that are*  
2                   *major sources of nutrients of concern (as de-*  
3                   *termined by the Secretary).”;*

4                   (2) *in subparagraph (B)—*

5                   (A) *in clause (vii), by striking “and” at the*  
6                   *end;*

7                   (B) *in clause (viii), by striking the period*  
8                   *at the end and inserting a semicolon; and*

9                   (C) *by adding at the end the following new*  
10                   *clauses:*

11                   “(ix) *the research and development of*  
12                   *surveillance methods, vaccines, vaccination*  
13                   *delivery systems, or diagnostic tests for*  
14                   *pests and diseases (especially zoonotic dis-*  
15                   *eases) in wildlife reservoirs presenting a po-*  
16                   *tential concern to public health or domestic*  
17                   *livestock and pests and diseases in minor*  
18                   *species (including deer, elk, and bison); and*

19                   “(x) *the identification of animal drug*  
20                   *needs and the generation and dissemination*  
21                   *of data for safe and effective therapeutic ap-*  
22                   *plications of animal drugs for minor species*  
23                   *and minor uses of such drugs in major spe-*  
24                   *cies.”;*

25                   (3) *in subparagraph (C)—*

1           (A) in clause (ii), by inserting before the  
2           semicolon “, including the effects of plant-based  
3           foods that are major sources of nutrients of con-  
4           cern on diet and health”;

5           (B) in clause (iii), by inserting before the  
6           semicolon “, including plant-based foods that are  
7           major sources of nutrients of concern”;

8           (C) in clause (iv), by inserting before the  
9           semicolon “, including postharvest practices con-  
10          ducted with respect to plant-based foods that are  
11          major sources of nutrients of concern”; and

12          (D) in clause (v), by inserting before the pe-  
13          riod “, including improving the functionality of  
14          plant-based foods that are major sources of nu-  
15          trients of concern”;

16          (4) in subparagraph (D)—

17               (A) by redesignating clauses (iv), (v), and  
18               (vi) as clauses (v), (vi), and (vii), respectively;  
19               and

20               (B) by inserting after clause (iii) the fol-  
21               lowing new clause:

22                       “(iv) the effectiveness of conservation  
23                       practices and technologies designed to ad-  
24                       dress nutrient losses and improve water  
25                       quality;” and

1           (5) *in subparagraph (F)—*

2                   (A) *in the matter preceding clause (i), by*  
3           *inserting “economics,” after “trade,”;*

4                   (B) *by redesignating clauses (v) and (vi) as*  
5           *clauses (vi) and (vii), respectively; and*

6                   (C) *by inserting after clause (iv) the fol-*  
7           *lowing new clause:*

8                           *“(v) the economic costs, benefits, and*  
9                           *viability of producers adopting conservation*  
10                           *practices and technologies designed to im-*  
11                           *prove water quality;”.*

12           (c) *GENERAL ADMINISTRATION.—Subsection (b)(4) of*  
13   *the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act*  
14   *(7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(4)) is amended—*

15                   (1) *in subparagraph (D), by striking “and” at*  
16    *the end;*

17                   (2) *in subparagraph (E), by striking the period*  
18    *at the end and inserting “; and”; and*

19                   (3) *by adding at the end the following new sub-*  
20    *paragraph:*

21                           *“(F) establish procedures under which a*  
22                           *commodity board established under a commodity*  
23                           *promotion law (as such term is defined under*  
24                           *section 501(a) of the Federal Agriculture Im-*  
25                           *provement and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C.*

1           7401(a))) or a State commodity board (or other  
2           equivalent State entity) may directly submit to  
3           the Secretary proposals for requests for applica-  
4           tions to specifically address particular issues re-  
5           lated to the priority areas specified in para-  
6           graph (2).”.

7           (d) *SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS.*—Subsection (b)(6) of  
8           the Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act  
9           (7 U.S.C. 450i(b)(6)) is amended—

10           (1) in subparagraph (C), by striking “and” at  
11           the end;

12           (2) in subparagraph (D), by striking the period  
13           at the end and inserting “; and”; and

14           (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
15           paragraph:

16                   “(E) to eligible entities to carry out the spe-  
17                   cific research proposals submitted under proce-  
18                   dures established under paragraph (4)(F).”.

19           (e) *ELIGIBLE ENTITIES.*—Subsection (b)(7)(G) of the  
20           Competitive, Special, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7  
21           U.S.C. 450i(b)(7)(G)) is amended by striking “or corpora-  
22           tions” and inserting “, foundations, or corporations”.

23           (f) *INTER-REGIONAL RESEARCH PROJECT NUMBER*  
24           4.—Subsection (e) of the Competitive, Special, and Facili-  
25           ties Research Grant Act (7 U.S.C. 450i(e)) is amended—

1           (1) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking “minor use  
2           pesticides” and inserting “pesticides for minor agri-  
3           cultural use and for use on specialty crops (as defined  
4           in section 3 of the Specialty Crop Competitiveness  
5           Act of 2004 (7 U.S.C. 1621 note)”; and

6           (2) in paragraph (4)—

7           (A) in subparagraph (A), by inserting “and  
8           for use on specialty crops” after “minor agricul-  
9           tural use”;

10          (B) in subparagraph (B), by striking “and”  
11          at the end;

12          (C) by redesignating subparagraph (C) as  
13          subparagraph (G); and

14          (D) by inserting after subparagraph (B) the  
15          following new subparagraphs:

16           “(C) prioritize potential pest management  
17           technology for minor agricultural use and for use  
18           on specialty crops;

19           “(D) conduct research to develop the data  
20           necessary to facilitate pesticide registrations, re-  
21           registrations, and associated tolerances;

22           “(E) assist in removing trade barriers  
23           caused by residues of pesticides registered for  
24           minor agricultural use and for use on domesti-  
25           cally grown specialty crops;





1 **SEC. 7409. REPEAL OF REPORTS UNDER FARM SECURITY**  
2 **AND RURAL INVESTMENT ACT OF 2002.**

3 (a) *REPEAL OF REPORT ON PRODUCERS AND HAN-*  
4 *DLERS FOR ORGANIC PRODUCTS.—Effective October 1,*  
5 *2013, section 7409 of the Farm Security and Rural Invest-*  
6 *ment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 5925b note; Public Law 107–*  
7 *171) is repealed.*

8 (b) *REPEAL OF REPORT ON GENETICALLY MODIFIED*  
9 *PEST-PROTECTED PLANTS.—Effective October 1, 2013, sec-*  
10 *tion 7410 of the Farm Security and Rural Investment Act*  
11 *of 2002 (Public Law 107–171; 116 Stat. 462) is repealed.*

12 (c) *REPEAL OF STUDY ON NUTRIENT BANKING.—Ef-*  
13 *fective October 1, 2013, section 7411 of the Farm Security*  
14 *and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 5925a note;*  
15 *Public Law 107–171) is repealed.*

16 **SEC. 7410. BEGINNING FARMER AND RANCHER DEVELOP-**  
17 **MENT PROGRAM.**

18 *Section 7405 of the Farm Security and Rural Invest-*  
19 *ment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 3319f) is amended—*

20 (1) *in subsection (c)—*

21 (A) *in paragraph (1), by striking subpara-*  
22 *graphs (A) through (R) and inserting the fol-*  
23 *lowing new subparagraphs:*

24 “(A) *basic livestock, forest management,*  
25 *and crop farming practices;*

1           “(B) innovative farm, ranch, and private,  
2 nonindustrial forest land transfer strategies;

3           “(C) entrepreneurship and business train-  
4 ing;

5           “(D) financial and risk management train-  
6 ing (including the acquisition and management  
7 of agricultural credit);

8           “(E) natural resource management and  
9 planning;

10          “(F) diversification and marketing strate-  
11 gies;

12          “(G) curriculum development;

13          “(H) mentoring, apprenticeships, and in-  
14 ternships;

15          “(I) resources and referral;

16          “(J) farm financial benchmarking;

17          “(K) assisting beginning farmers or ranch-  
18 ers in acquiring land from retiring farmers and  
19 ranchers;

20          “(L) agricultural rehabilitation and voca-  
21 tional training for veterans; and

22          “(M) other similar subject areas of use to  
23 beginning farmers or ranchers.”;

24               (B) in paragraph (7), by striking “and  
25 community-based organizations” and inserting

1           “, *community-based organizations, and school-*  
2           *based agricultural educational organizations*”;

3           (C) *by striking paragraph (8) and inserting*  
4           *the following new paragraph:*

5           “(8) *MILITARY VETERAN BEGINNING FARMERS*  
6           *AND RANCHERS.—*

7           “(A) *IN GENERAL.—Not less than 5 percent*  
8           *of the funds used to carry out this subsection for*  
9           *a fiscal year shall be used to support programs*  
10           *and services that address the needs of military*  
11           *veteran beginning farmers and ranchers.*

12           “(B) *COORDINATION PERMITTED.—A re-*  
13           *ipient of a grant under this section using the*  
14           *grant as described in subparagraph (A) may co-*  
15           *ordinate with a recipient of a grant under sec-*  
16           *tion 1680 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation,*  
17           *and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5933) in ad-*  
18           *ressing the needs of military veteran beginning*  
19           *farmers and ranchers with disabilities.”; and*

20           (D) *by adding at the end the following new*  
21           *paragraph:*

22           “(11) *LIMITATION ON INDIRECT COSTS.—A re-*  
23           *ipient of a grant under this section may not use*  
24           *more than 10 percent of the funds provided by the*

1        *grant for the indirect costs of carrying out the initia-*  
2        *tives described in paragraph (1).”;*

3            *(2) in subsection (h)(1)—*

4                *(A) in the paragraph heading, by striking*  
5                *“2012” and inserting “2018”;*

6                *(B) in subparagraph (A), by striking “and”*  
7                *at the end;*

8                *(C) in subparagraph (B), by striking the*  
9                *period at the end and inserting “; and”; and*

10               *(D) by adding at the end the following new*  
11               *subparagraph:*

12                    *“(C) \$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years*  
13                    *2014 through 2018, to remain available until ex-*  
14                    *pended.”; and*

15            *(3) in subsection (h)(2)—*

16                *(A) in the paragraph heading, by striking*  
17                *“2008 THROUGH 2012” and inserting “2014*  
18                *THROUGH 2018”; and*

19                *(B) by striking “2008 through 2012” and*  
20                *inserting “2014 through 2018”.*

21        **SEC. 7411. INCLUSION OF NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS AS**  
22                    **A STATE UNDER MCINTIRE-STENNIS COOPER-**  
23                    **ATIVE FORESTRY ACT.**

24            *Section 8 of Public Law 87–788 (commonly known as*  
25        *the McIntire-Stennis Cooperative Forestry Act; 16 U.S.C.*

1 582a–7) is amended by striking “and Guam” and inserting  
2 “Guam, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana  
3 Islands”.

4 ***Subtitle E—Food, Conservation,***  
5 ***and Energy Act of 2008***

6 ***PART 1—AGRICULTURAL SECURITY***

7 ***SEC. 7501. AGRICULTURAL BIOSECURITY COMMUNICATION***

8 ***CENTER.***

9 *Section 14112(c) of the Food, Conservation, and En-*  
10 *ergy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8912(c)) is amended to read*  
11 *as follows:*

12 *“(c) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are*  
13 *authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—*

14 *“(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal*  
15 *years 2008 through 2013; and*

16 *“(2) \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
17 *through 2018.”.*

18 ***SEC. 7502. ASSISTANCE TO BUILD LOCAL CAPACITY IN AG-***

19 ***RICULTURAL BIOSECURITY PLANNING, PREP-***  
20 ***ARATION, AND RESPONSE.***

21 *Section 14113 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy*  
22 *Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8913) is amended—*

23 *(1) in subsection (a)(2)—*

24 *(A) by striking “such sums as may be nec-*  
25 *essary”; and*

1           (B) by striking “subsection” and all that  
2 follows and inserting the following: “subsection—  
3           “(A) such sums as are necessary for each of  
4 fiscal years 2008 through 2013; and  
5           “(B) \$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years  
6 2014 through 2018.”; and  
7           (2) in subsection (b)(2), by striking “is author-  
8 ized to be appropriated to carry out this subsection”  
9 and all that follows and inserting the following: “are  
10 authorized to be appropriated to carry out this sub-  
11 section—  
12           “(A) \$25,000,000 for each of fiscal years  
13 2008 through 2013; and  
14           “(B) \$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years  
15 2014 through 2018.”.

16 **SEC. 7503. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT OF AGRICUL-**  
17 **TURAL COUNTERMEASURES.**

18           Section 14121(b) of the Food, Conservation, and En-  
19 ergy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8921(b)) is amended by striking  
20 “is authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section”  
21 and all that follows and inserting the following: “are au-  
22 thorized to be appropriated to carry out this section—  
23           “(1) \$50,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2008  
24 through 2013; and

1           “(2) \$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014  
2           through 2018.”.

3   **SEC. 7504. AGRICULTURAL BIOSECURITY GRANT PROGRAM.**

4           Section 14122(e) of the Food, Conservation, and En-  
5   ergy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8922(e)) is amended—

6           (1) by striking “sums as are necessary”; and

7           (2) by striking “section” and all that follows and  
8   inserting the following: “section—

9           “(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal  
10   years 2008 through 2013, to remain available until  
11   expended; and

12           “(2) \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014  
13   through 2018, to remain available until expended.”.

14                           **PART 2—MISCELLANEOUS**

15   **SEC. 7511. ENHANCED USE LEASE AUTHORITY PILOT PRO-**  
16                           **GRAM.**

17           Section 308 of the Federal Crop Insurance Reform and  
18   Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7  
19   U.S.C. 3125a) is amended—

20           (1) in subsection (b)(6)(A), by striking “5 years”  
21   and inserting “10 years”; and

22           (2) in subsection (d)(2), by striking “1, 3, and  
23   5 years” and inserting “6, 8, and 10 years”.

1 **SEC. 7512. GRAZINGLANDS RESEARCH LABORATORY.**

2 *Section 7502 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy*  
3 *Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2019) is*  
4 *amended by striking “5-year period” and inserting “10-*  
5 *year period”.*

6 **SEC. 7513. BUDGET SUBMISSION AND FUNDING.**

7 *Section 7506 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy*  
8 *Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 7614c) is amended—*

9 *(1) by striking subsection (a) and inserting the*  
10 *following new subsection:*

11 *“(a) DEFINITIONS.—In this section:*

12 *“(1) COVERED PROGRAM.—The term ‘covered*  
13 *program’ means—*

14 *“(A) each research program carried out by*  
15 *the Agricultural Research Service or the Eco-*  
16 *nomical Research Service for which annual appro-*  
17 *priations are requested in the annual budget*  
18 *submission of the President; and*

19 *“(B) each competitive program carried out*  
20 *by the National Institute of Food and Agri-*  
21 *culture for which annual appropriations are re-*  
22 *quested in the annual budget submission of the*  
23 *President.*

24 *“(2) REQUEST FOR AWARDS.—The term ‘request*  
25 *for awards’ means a funding announcement published*  
26 *by the National Institute of Food and Agriculture*



1       *that provides detailed information on funding oppor-*  
2       *tunities at the Institute, including the purpose, eligi-*  
3       *bility, restriction, focus areas, evaluation criteria,*  
4       *regulatory information, and instructions on how to*  
5       *apply for such opportunities.”; and*

6               *(2) by adding at the end the following new sub-*  
7       *sections:*

8       *“(e) ADDITIONAL PRESIDENTIAL BUDGET SUBMISSION*  
9       *REQUIREMENT.—*

10               *“(1) IN GENERAL.—Each year, the President*  
11       *shall submit to Congress, together with the annual*  
12       *budget submission of the President, the information*  
13       *described in paragraph (2) for each funding request*  
14       *for a covered program.*

15               *“(2) INFORMATION DESCRIBED.—The informa-*  
16       *tion described in this paragraph includes—*

17                       *“(A) baseline information, including with*  
18       *respect to each covered program—*

19                               *“(i) the funding level for the program*  
20       *for the fiscal year preceding the year the*  
21       *annual budget submission of the President*  
22       *is submitted;*

23                               *“(ii) the funding level requested in the*  
24       *annual budget submission of the President,*

1                   *including any increase or decrease in the*  
2                   *funding level; and*

3                   “*(iii) an explanation justifying any*  
4                   *change from the funding level specified in*  
5                   *clause (i) to the level specified in clause (ii);*

6                   “*(B) with respect to each covered program*  
7                   *that is carried out by the Economic Research*  
8                   *Service or the Agricultural Research Service, the*  
9                   *location and staff years of the program;*

10                  “*(C) the proposed funding levels to be allo-*  
11                  *cated to, and the expected publication date,*  
12                  *scope, and allocation level for, each request for*  
13                  *awards to be published under or associated*  
14                  *with—*

15                  “*(i) each priority area specified in*  
16                  *subsection (b)(2) of the Competitive, Spe-*  
17                  *cial, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7*  
18                  *U.S.C. 450i(b)(2));*

19                  “*(ii) each research and extension*  
20                  *project carried out under section 1621(a) of*  
21                  *the Food, Agriculture, Conservation, and*  
22                  *Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 5811(a));*

23                  “*(iii) each grant to be awarded under*  
24                  *section 1672B(a) of the Food, Agriculture,*

1                   *Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7*  
2                   *U.S.C. 5925b(a));*

3                   “*(iv) each grant awarded under section*  
4                   *412(d) of the Agricultural Research, Exten-*  
5                   *sion, and Education Reform Act of 1998 (7*  
6                   *U.S.C. 7632(d)); and*

7                   “*(v) each grant awarded under*  
8                   *7405(c)(1) of the Farm Security and Rural*  
9                   *Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C.*  
10                  *3319f(c)(1)); or*

11                  “*(D) any other information the Secretary*  
12                  *determines will increase congressional oversight*  
13                  *with respect to covered programs.*

14                  “*(3) PROHIBITION.—Unless the President sub-*  
15                  *mits the information described in paragraph (2)(C)*  
16                  *for a fiscal year, the President may not carry out any*  
17                  *program during the fiscal year that is authorized*  
18                  *under—*

19                  “*(A) subsection (b) of the Competitive, Spe-*  
20                  *cial, and Facilities Research Grant Act (7*  
21                  *U.S.C. 450i(b));*

22                  “*(B) section 1621 of the Food, Agriculture,*  
23                  *Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C.*  
24                  *5811);*

1           “(C) section 1672B of the Food, Agriculture,  
2           Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C.  
3           5925b);

4           “(D) section 412 of the Agricultural Re-  
5           search, Extension, and Education Reform Act of  
6           1998 (7 U.S.C. 7632); or

7           “(E) section 7405 of the Farm Security and  
8           Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 3319f).

9           “(f) REPORT OF THE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE.—  
10          Each year on a date that is not later than the date on which  
11          the President submits the annual budget, the Secretary shall  
12          submit to Congress a report containing a description of the  
13          agricultural research, extension, and education activities  
14          carried out by the Federal Government during the fiscal  
15          year that immediately precedes the year for which the re-  
16          port is submitted, including—

17                 “(1) a review of the extent to which those activi-  
18          ties—

19                         “(A) are duplicative or overlap within the  
20                         Department of Agriculture; or

21                         “(B) are similar to activities carried out  
22                         by—

23                                 “(i) other Federal agencies;

24                                 “(ii) the States (including the District  
25                                 of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto

1 *Rico and other territories or possessions of*  
2 *the United States);*

3 *“(iii) institutions of higher education*  
4 *(as defined in section 101 of the Higher*  
5 *Education Act of 1965 (20 U.S.C. 1001));*  
6 *or*

7 *“(iv) the private sector; and*  
8 *“(2) for each report submitted under this section*  
9 *on or after January 1, 2013, a 5-year projection of*  
10 *national priorities with respect to agricultural re-*  
11 *search, extension, and education, taking into account*  
12 *domestic needs.”.*

13 **SEC. 7514. REPEAL OF RESEARCH AND EDUCATION GRANTS**  
14 **FOR THE STUDY OF ANTIBIOTIC-RESISTANT**  
15 **BACTERIA.**

16 *Effective October 1, 2013, section 7521 of the Food,*  
17 *Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 3202) is*  
18 *repealed.*

19 **SEC. 7515. REPEAL OF FARM AND RANCH STRESS ASSIST-**  
20 **ANCE NETWORK.**

21 *Effective October 1, 2013, section 7522 of the Food,*  
22 *Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 5936) is*  
23 *repealed.*

1 **SEC. 7516. REPEAL OF SEED DISTRIBUTION.**

2 *Effective October 1, 2013, section 7523 of the Food,*  
3 *Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 415–1)*  
4 *is repealed.*

5 **SEC. 7517. NATURAL PRODUCTS RESEARCH PROGRAM.**

6 *Section 7525(e) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy*  
7 *Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 5937(e)) is amended to read as fol-*  
8 *lows:*

9 *“(e) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There are*  
10 *authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section*  
11 *\$7,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.”.*

12 **SEC. 7518. SUN GRANT PROGRAM.**

13 *(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 7526 of the Food, Conserva-*  
14 *tion, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8114) is amended—*

15 *(1) in subsection (a)(4)(B), by striking “the De-*  
16 *partment of Energy” and inserting “other appro-*  
17 *prate Federal agencies (as determined by the Sec-*  
18 *retary)”;*

19 *(2) in subsection (c)(1)—*

20 *(A) in subparagraph (B), by striking*  
21 *“multistate” and all that follows through the pe-*  
22 *riod and inserting “integrated, multistate re-*  
23 *search, extension, and education programs on*  
24 *technology development and technology imple-*  
25 *mentation.”;*

26 *(B) by striking subparagraph (C); and*

1                   (C) by redesignating subparagraph (D) as  
2                   subparagraph (C);

3                   (3) in subsection (d)—

4                   (A) in paragraph (1)—

5                   (i) by striking “in accordance with  
6                   paragraph (2)”;

7                   (ii) by striking “gasification” and in-  
8                   serting “bioproducts”; and

9                   (iii) by striking “the Department of  
10                  Energy” and inserting “other appropriate  
11                  Federal agencies”;

12                  (B) by striking paragraph (2); and

13                  (C) by redesignating paragraphs (3) and  
14                  (4) as paragraphs (2) and (3), respectively; and  
15                  (4) in subsection (g), by striking “2012” and in-  
16                  serting “2018”.

17                  (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENTS.*—Section 7526(f)(1)  
18                  of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7  
19                  U.S.C. 8114(f)(1)) is amended by striking “subsection  
20                  (c)(1)(D)(i)” and inserting “subsection (c)(1)(C)(i)”.

21                  **SEC. 7519. REPEAL OF STUDY AND REPORT ON FOOD**  
22                  **DESERTS.**

23                  *Effective October 1, 2013, section 7527 of the Food,*  
24                  *Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–*  
25                  *246; 122 Stat. 2039) is repealed.*

1 **SEC. 7520. REPEAL OF AGRICULTURAL AND RURAL TRANS-**  
2 **PORTATION RESEARCH AND EDUCATION.**

3 *Effective October 1, 2013, section 7529 of the Food,*  
4 *Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 5938) is*  
5 *repealed.*

6 ***Subtitle F—Miscellaneous***  
7 ***Provisions***

8 **SEC. 7601. AGREEMENTS WITH NONPROFIT ORGANIZA-**  
9 **TIONS FOR NATIONAL ARBORETUM.**

10 *Section 6 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (20 U.S.C. 196),*  
11 *is amended—*

12 *(1) in subsection (a), by striking paragraph (1)*  
13 *and inserting the following new paragraph:*

14 *“(1) negotiate agreements for the National Arbo-*  
15 *retum with nonprofit scientific or educational organi-*  
16 *zations, the interests of which are complementary to*  
17 *the mission of the National Arboretum, or nonprofit*  
18 *organizations that support the purpose of the Na-*  
19 *tional Arboretum, except that the net proceeds of the*  
20 *organizations from the agreements shall be used exclu-*  
21 *sively for research and educational work for the ben-*  
22 *efit of the National Arboretum and the operation and*  
23 *maintenance of the facilities of the National Arbo-*  
24 *retum, including enhancements, upgrades, restoration,*  
25 *and conservation;”*; and



1           (2) *by adding at the end the following new sub-*  
2           *section:*

3           “(d) *RECOGNITION OF DONORS.—A non-profit organi-*  
4           *zation that entered into an agreement under subsection*  
5           *(a)(1) may recognize donors if that recognition is approved*  
6           *in advance by the Secretary. In considering whether to ap-*  
7           *prove such recognition, the Secretary shall broadly exercise*  
8           *the discretion of the Secretary to the fullest extent allowed*  
9           *under Federal law in effect on the date of the enactment*  
10           *of this subsection.”.*

11   **SEC. 7602. COTTON DISEASE RESEARCH REPORT.**

12           *Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment*  
13           *of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report*  
14           *on the fungus fusarium oxysporum f. sp. vasinfectum race*  
15           *4 (referred to in this section as “FOV Race 4”) and the*  
16           *impact of such fungus on cotton, including—*

17                   (1) *an overview of the threat FOV Race 4 poses*  
18                   *to the cotton industry in the United States;*

19                   (2) *the status and progress of Federal research*  
20                   *initiatives to detect, contain, or eradicate FOV Race*  
21                   *4, including current FOV Race 4-specific research*  
22                   *projects; and*

23                   (3) *a comprehensive strategy to combat FOV*  
24                   *Race 4 that establishes—*

25                           (A) *detection and identification goals;*

- 1                   (B) containment goals;
- 2                   (C) eradication goals; and
- 3                   (D) a plan to partner with the cotton in-
- 4                   dustry in the United States to maximize re-
- 5                   sources, information sharing, and research re-
- 6                   sponsiveness and effectiveness.

7   **SEC. 7603. ACCEPTANCE OF FACILITY FOR AGRICULTURAL**  
8                   **RESEARCH SERVICE.**

9           (a) *CONSTRUCTION AUTHORIZED.*—Subject to sub-

10          sections (b) and (c), the Secretary of Agriculture may au-

11          thorize a non-Federal entity to construct, at no cost and

12          without obligation to the Federal Government, a facility for

13          use by the Agricultural Research Service on land owned by

14          the Agricultural Research Service and managed by the Sec-

15          retary.

16          (b) *ACCEPTANCE OF GIFT.*—

17                  (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Subject to paragraph (2),

18          upon the completion of the construction of the facility

19          by the non-Federal entity under subsection (a), the

20          Secretary shall accept the facility as a gift in accord-

21          ance with Public Law 95–442 (7 U.S.C. 2269).

22                  (2) *CERTIFICATION.*—The Secretary, in consulta-

23          tion with the Director of the Office of Management

24          and Budget, shall certify in advance that the accept-

25          ance under paragraph (1) complies with the limita-

1        *tions specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) of sub-*  
2        *section (c).*

3        *(c) LIMITATIONS.—*

4            *(1) VALUE.—The Secretary may not accept a fa-*  
5        *cility as a gift under this section if the fair market*  
6        *value of the facility is more than \$5,000,000.*

7            *(2) NO FEDERAL COST.—The Secretary shall not*  
8        *enter into any acquisitions, demonstrations, ex-*  
9        *changes, grants, contracts, incentives, leases, procure-*  
10       *ments, sales, or other transaction authorities or ar-*  
11       *rangements that would obligate future appropriations*  
12       *with respect to the facility constructed under sub-*  
13       *section (a).*

14        *(d) TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY.—No facility may be*  
15       *accepted by the Secretary for use by the Agricultural Re-*  
16       *search Service under this section after September 30, 2018.*

17        **SEC. 7604. MISCELLANEOUS TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS.**

18        *Sections 7408 and 7409 of the Food, Conservation, and*  
19       *Energy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2013)*  
20       *are both amended by striking “Title III of the Department*  
21       *of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994” and inserting*  
22       *“Title III of the Federal Crop Insurance Reform and De-*  
23       *partment of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994”.*

1                   **TITLE VIII—FORESTRY**  
2                   **Subtitle A—Repeal of Certain**  
3                   **Forestry Programs**

4   **SEC. 8001. FOREST LAND ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM.**

5           (a) *REPEAL.*—Section 4 of the Cooperative Forestry  
6 *Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2103) is repealed.*

7           (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—Section 8002 of the  
8 *Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (Public*  
9 *Law 107–171; 16 U.S.C. 2103 note) is amended by striking*  
10 *subsection (a).*

11           (c) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—The amendments made by this  
12 *section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.*

13   **SEC. 8002. WATERSHED FORESTRY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.**

14           (a) *REPEAL.*—Section 6 of the Cooperative Forestry  
15 *Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2103b) is repealed.*

16           (b) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—The amendment made by this  
17 *section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.*

18   **SEC. 8003. EXPIRED COOPERATIVE NATIONAL FOREST**  
19                   **PRODUCTS MARKETING PROGRAM.**

20           Section 18 of the Cooperative Forestry Assistance Act  
21 *of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2112) is repealed.*

1 **SEC. 8004. HISPANIC-SERVING INSTITUTION AGRICUL-**  
2 **TURAL LAND NATIONAL RESOURCES LEADER-**  
3 **SHIP PROGRAM.**

4 (a) *REPEAL.*—Section 8402 of the Food, Conservation,  
5 and Energy Act of 2008 (16 U.S.C. 1649a) is repealed.

6 (b) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—The amendment made by this  
7 section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

8 **SEC. 8005. TRIBAL WATERSHED FORESTRY ASSISTANCE**  
9 **PROGRAM.**

10 (a) *REPEAL.*—Section 303 of the Healthy Forests Res-  
11 toration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C. 6542) is repealed.

12 (b) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—The amendment made by this  
13 section shall take effect on October 1, 2013.

14 **SEC. 8006. SEPARATE FOREST SERVICE DECISIONMAKING**  
15 **AND APPEALS PROCESS.**

16 Section 322 of the Department of the Interior and Re-  
17 lated Agencies Appropriations Act, 1993 (Public Law 102-  
18 381; 16 U.S.C. 1612 note) is repealed. Section 428 of divi-  
19 sion E of the Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2012 (Pub-  
20 lic Law 112-74; 125 Stat. 1046; 16 U.S.C. 6515 note) shall  
21 not apply to any project or activity implementing a land  
22 and resource management plan developed under section 6  
23 of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning  
24 Act of 1974 (16 U.S.C. 1604) that is categorically excluded  
25 from documentation in an environmental assessment or an

1 *environmental impact statement under the National Envi-*  
2 *ronmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et seq.).*

3 ***Subtitle B—Reauthorization of Co-***  
4 ***operative Forestry Assistance Act***  
5 ***of 1978 Programs***

6 ***SEC. 8101. STATE-WIDE ASSESSMENT AND STRATEGIES FOR***  
7 ***FOREST RESOURCES.***

8 *Section 2A(c) of the Cooperative Forestry Assistance*  
9 *Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2101a(c)) is amended—*

10 *(1) in paragraph (4), by striking “and”;*

11 *(2) by redesignating paragraph (5) as para-*  
12 *graph (6); and*

13 *(3) by inserting after paragraph (4) the fol-*  
14 *lowing new paragraph:*

15 *“(5) as feasible, appropriate military installa-*  
16 *tions where the voluntary participation and manage-*  
17 *ment of private or State-owned or other public*  
18 *forestland is able to support, promote, and contribute*  
19 *to the missions of such installations; and”.*

20 ***SEC. 8102. FOREST LEGACY PROGRAM.***

21 *Subsection (m) of section 7 of the Cooperative Forestry*  
22 *Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2103e) is amended to*  
23 *read as follows:*

1       “(m) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—To*  
2 *carry out this section, there are authorized to be appro-*  
3 *priated—*

4               “(1) *such sums as are necessary for fiscal year*  
5 *2013; and*

6               “(2) *\$55,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
7 *through 2018.”.*

8 **SEC. 8103. COMMUNITY FOREST AND OPEN SPACE CON-**  
9 **SERVATION PROGRAM.**

10       *Subsection (g) of section 7A of the Cooperative For-*  
11 *estry Assistance Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 2103d) is amended*  
12 *to read as follows:*

13       “(g) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—To carry*  
14 *out this section, there are authorized to be appropriated—*

15               “(1) *such sums as are necessary for fiscal year*  
16 *2013; and*

17               “(2) *\$1,500,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
18 *through 2018.”.*

19 ***Subtitle C—Reauthorization of***  
20 ***Other Forestry-Related Laws***

21 **SEC. 8201. RURAL REVITALIZATION TECHNOLOGIES.**

22       *Section 2371(d)(2) of the Food, Agriculture, Conserva-*  
23 *tion, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6601(d)(2)) is*  
24 *amended by striking “2012” and inserting “2018”.*

1 **SEC. 8202. OFFICE OF INTERNATIONAL FORESTRY.**

2 *Subsection (d) of section 2405 of the Global Climate*  
3 *Change Prevention Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6704) is amended*  
4 *to read as follows:*

5 “(d) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—To carry*  
6 *out this section, there are authorized to be appropriated—*

7 *“(1) such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal*  
8 *years 1996 through 2013; and*

9 *“(2) \$6,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
10 *through 2018.”.*

11 **SEC. 8203. CHANGE IN FUNDING SOURCE FOR HEALTHY**  
12 **FORESTS RESERVE PROGRAM.**

13 *Section 508 of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of*  
14 *2003 (16 U.S.C. 6578) is amended—*

15 *(1) in subsection (a), by striking “IN GENERAL”*  
16 *and inserting “FISCAL YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013”;*

17 *(2) by redesignating subsection (b) as subsection*  
18 *(d); and*

19 *(3) by inserting after subsection (a) the following*  
20 *new subsections:*

21 *“(b) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—There is*  
22 *authorized to be appropriated to the Secretary of Agri-*  
23 *culture to carry out this section \$9,750,000 for each of fiscal*  
24 *years 2014 through 2018.*

25 *“(c) ADDITIONAL SOURCE OF FUNDS.—In addition to*  
26 *funds appropriated pursuant to the authorization of appro-*



1 *priations in subsection (b) for a fiscal year, the Secretary*  
2 *may use such amount of the funds appropriated for that*  
3 *fiscal year to carry out the Soil Conservation and Domestic*  
4 *Allotment Act (16 U.S.C. 590a et seq.) as the Secretary de-*  
5 *termines necessary to cover the cost of technical assistance,*  
6 *management, and enforcement responsibilities for land en-*  
7 *rolled in the healthy forests reserve program pursuant to*  
8 *subsections (a) and (b) of section 504.”.*

9 **SEC. 8204. STEWARDSHIP END RESULT CONTRACTING**  
10 **PROJECT AUTHORITY.**

11 *Section 347 of the Department of the Interior and Re-*  
12 *lated Agencies Appropriations Act, 1999 (as contained in*  
13 *section 101(e) of division A of Public Law 105–277; 16*  
14 *U.S.C. 2104 note) is amended—*

15 *(1) in subsection (a), by striking “2013” and in-*  
16 *serting “2018”; and*

17 *(2) in subsection (c), by adding at the end the*  
18 *following new paragraph:*

19 *“(6) CONTRACT FOR SALE OF PROPERTY.—At the*  
20 *discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, a contract*  
21 *entered into by the Forest Service under this section*  
22 *may be considered a contract for the sale of property*  
23 *under such terms as the Secretary may prescribe*  
24 *without regard to any other provision of law.”.*

1           ***Subtitle D—National Forest***  
2           ***Critical Area Response***

3 **SEC. 8301. DEFINITIONS.**

4           *In this title:*

5           (1) *CRITICAL AREA.*—*The term “critical area”*  
6           *means an area of the National Forest System des-*  
7           *ignated by the Secretary under section 8302*

8           (2) *NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM.*—*The term “Na-*  
9           *tional Forest System” has the meaning given that*  
10          *term in section 11(a) of the Forest and Rangeland*  
11          *Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974 (16*  
12          *U.S.C. 1609(a)).*

13          (3) *SECRETARY.*—*The term “Secretary” means*  
14          *the Secretary of Agriculture.*

15 **SEC. 8302. DESIGNATION OF CRITICAL AREAS.**

16          (a) *DESIGNATION REQUIREMENTS.*—*The Secretary of*  
17          *Agriculture shall designate critical areas within the Na-*  
18          *tional Forest System for the purposes of addressing—*

19               (1) *deteriorating forest health conditions in ex-*  
20               *istence as of the date of the enactment of this Act due*  
21               *to insect infestation, drought, disease, or storm dam-*  
22               *age; and*

23               (2) *the future risk of insect infestations or dis-*  
24               *ease outbreaks through preventative treatments.*

1           (b) *DESIGNATION METHOD.*—*In considering National*  
2 *Forest System land for designation as a critical area, the*  
3 *Secretary shall use—*

4                 (1) *for purposes of subsection (a)(1), the most re-*  
5 *cent annual forest health aerial surveys of mortality*  
6 *and defoliation; and*

7                 (2) *for purposes of subsection (a)(2), the Na-*  
8 *tional Insect and Disease Risk Map.*

9           (c) *TIME FOR INITIAL DESIGNATIONS.*—*The first crit-*  
10 *ical areas shall be designated by the Secretary not later*  
11 *than 60 days after the date of the enactment of this Act.*

12           (d) *DURATION OF DESIGNATION.*—*The designation of*  
13 *a critical area shall expire not later than 10 years after*  
14 *the date of the designation.*

15 **SEC. 8303. APPLICATION OF EXPEDITED PROCEDURES AND**  
16 **ACTIVITIES OF THE HEALTHY FORESTS RES-**  
17 **TORATION ACT OF 2003 TO CRITICAL AREAS.**

18           (a) *APPLICABILITY.*—*Subject to subsections (b)*  
19 *through (e), title I of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act*  
20 *of 2003 (16 U.S.C. 6511 et seq.) (including the environ-*  
21 *mental analysis requirements of section 104 of that Act (16*  
22 *U.S.C. 6514), the special administrative review process*  
23 *under section 105 of that Act (16 U.S.C. 6515), and the*  
24 *judicial review process under section 106 of that Act (16*

1 *U.S.C. 6516)), shall apply to all Forest Service projects and*  
2 *activities carried out in a critical area.*

3 (b) *APPLICATION OF OTHER LAW.—Section 322 of*  
4 *Public Law 102–381 (16 U.S.C. 1612 note; 106 Stat. 1419)*  
5 *shall not apply to projects conducted in accordance with*  
6 *this section.*

7 (c) *REQUIRED MODIFICATIONS.—In applying title I*  
8 *of the Healthy Forests Restoration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C.*  
9 *6511 et seq.) to Forest Service projects and activities in a*  
10 *critical area, the Secretary shall make the following modi-*  
11 *fications:*

12 (1) *The authority shall apply to the entire crit-*  
13 *ical area, including land that is outside of a*  
14 *wildland-urban interface area or that does not satisfy*  
15 *any of the other eligibility criteria specified in section*  
16 *102(a) of that Act (16 U.S.C. 6512(a)).*

17 (2) *All projects and activities of the Forest Serv-*  
18 *ice, including necessary connected actions (as de-*  
19 *scribed in section 1508.25(a)(1) of title 40, Code of*  
20 *Federal Regulations (or a successor regulation)), shall*  
21 *be considered to be authorized hazardous fuel reduc-*  
22 *tion projects for purposes of applying the title.*

23 (d) *SMALLER PROJECTS.—*

24 (1) *IN GENERAL.—Except as provided in para-*  
25 *graph (2), a project conducted in a critical area in*

1       *accordance with this section that comprises less than*  
2       *10,000 acres shall be—*

3               *(A) considered an action categorically ex-*  
4       *cluded from the requirements for an environ-*  
5       *mental assessment or an environmental impact*  
6       *statement under section 1508.4 of title 40, Code*  
7       *of Federal Regulations (or a successor regula-*  
8       *tion); and*

9               *(B) exempt from the special administrative*  
10       *review process under section 105 of the Healthy*  
11       *Forests Restoration Act of 2003 (16 U.S.C.*  
12       *6515).*

13       *(2) EXCLUSION OF CERTAIN AREAS.—Paragraph*  
14       *(1) does not apply to—*

15               *(A) a component of the National Wilderness*  
16       *Preservation System;*

17               *(B) any Federal land on which, by Act of*  
18       *Congress or Presidential proclamation, the re-*  
19       *moval of vegetation is restricted or prohibited;*

20               *(C) a congressionally designated wilderness*  
21       *study area; or*

22               *(D) an area in which activities under para-*  
23       *graph (1) would be inconsistent with the appli-*  
24       *cable land and resource management plan.*

1           (e) *FOREST MANAGEMENT PLANS.*—All projects and  
2 activities carried out in a critical area pursuant to this  
3 subtitle shall be consistent with the land and resource man-  
4 agement plan established under section 6 of the Forest and  
5 Rangeland Renewable Resources Planning Act of 1974 (16  
6 U.S.C. 1604) for the unit of the National Forest System  
7 containing the critical area.

8 **SEC. 8304. GOOD NEIGHBOR AUTHORITY.**

9           (a) *DEFINITIONS.*—In this section:

10               (1) *ELIGIBLE STATE.*—The term “eligible State”  
11 means a State that contains National Forest System  
12 land.

13               (2) *SECRETARY.*—The term “Secretary” means  
14 the Secretary of Agriculture.

15               (3) *STATE FORESTER.*—The term “State for-  
16 ester” means the head of a State agency with jurisdic-  
17 tion over State forestry programs in an eligible State.

18           (b) *COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS AND CONTRACTS.*—

19               (1) *IN GENERAL.*—The Secretary may enter into  
20 a cooperative agreement or contract (including a sole  
21 source contract) with a State forester to authorize the  
22 State forester to provide the forest, rangeland, and  
23 watershed restoration and protection services de-  
24 scribed in paragraph (2) on National Forest System  
25 land in the eligible State.

1           (2) *AUTHORIZED SERVICES.*—*The forest, range-*  
2 *land, and watershed restoration and protection serv-*  
3 *ices referred to in paragraph (1) include the conduct*  
4 *of—*

5                   (A) *activities to treat insect infected trees;*

6                   (B) *activities to reduce hazardous fuels; and*

7                   (C) *any other activities to restore or im-*  
8 *prove forest, rangeland, and watershed health,*  
9 *including fish and wildlife habitat.*

10           (3) *STATE AS AGENT.*—*Except as provided in*  
11 *paragraph (6), a cooperative agreement or contract*  
12 *entered into under paragraph (1) may authorize the*  
13 *State forester to serve as the agent for the Secretary*  
14 *in providing the restoration and protection services*  
15 *authorized under that paragraph.*

16           (4) *SUBCONTRACTS.*—*In accordance with appli-*  
17 *cable contract procedures for the eligible State, a*  
18 *State forester may enter into subcontracts to provide*  
19 *the restoration and protection services authorized*  
20 *under a cooperative agreement or contract entered*  
21 *into under paragraph (1).*

22           (5) *TIMBER SALES.*—*Subsections (d) and (g) of*  
23 *section 14 of the National Forest Management Act of*  
24 *1976 (16 U.S.C. 472a) shall not apply to services per-*

1       *formed under a cooperative agreement or contract en-*  
2       *tered into under paragraph (1).*

3               (6) *RETENTION OF NEPA RESPONSIBILITIES.—*  
4       *Any decision required to be made under the National*  
5       *Environmental Policy Act of 1969 (42 U.S.C. 4321 et*  
6       *seq.) with respect to any restoration and protection*  
7       *services to be provided under this section by a State*  
8       *forester on National Forest System land shall not be*  
9       *delegated to a State forester or any other officer or*  
10       *employee of the eligible State.*

11              (7) *APPLICABLE LAW.—The restoration and pro-*  
12       *tection services to be provided under this section shall*  
13       *be carried out on a project-to-project basis under ex-*  
14       *isting authorities of the Forest Service.*

15                               ***Subtitle E—Miscellaneous***  
16   ***Provisions***

17       ***SEC. 8401. REVISION OF STRATEGIC PLAN FOR FOREST IN-***  
18                               ***VENTORY AND ANALYSIS.***

19              (a) *REVISION REQUIRED.—Not later than 180 days*  
20       *after the date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary*  
21       *of Agriculture shall revise the strategic plan for forest inven-*  
22       *tory and analysis initially prepared pursuant to section*  
23       *3(e) of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources Re-*  
24       *search Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 1642(e)) to address the re-*  
25       *quirements imposed by subsection (b).*



1           **(b) ELEMENTS OF REVISED STRATEGIC PLAN.**—*In re-*  
2 *vising the strategic plan, the Secretary of Agriculture shall*  
3 *describe in detail the organization, procedures, and funding*  
4 *needed to achieve each of the following:*

5           (1) *Complete the transition to a fully annualized*  
6 *forest inventory program and include inventory and*  
7 *analysis of interior Alaska.*

8           (2) *Implement an annualized inventory of trees*  
9 *in urban settings, including the status and trends of*  
10 *trees and forests, and assessments of their ecosystem*  
11 *services, values, health, and risk to pests and diseases.*

12           (3) *Report information on renewable biomass*  
13 *supplies and carbon stocks at the local, State, re-*  
14 *gional, and national level, including by ownership*  
15 *type.*

16           (4) *Engage State foresters and other users of in-*  
17 *formation from the forest inventory and analysis in*  
18 *reevaluating the list of core data variables collected on*  
19 *forest inventory and analysis plots with an emphasis*  
20 *on demonstrated need.*

21           (5) *Improve the timeliness of the timber product*  
22 *output program and accessibility of the annualized*  
23 *information on that database.*

24           (6) *Foster greater cooperation among the forest*  
25 *inventory and analysis program, research station*

1        *leaders, and State foresters and other users of infor-*  
2        *mation from the forest inventory and analysis.*

3            *(7) Promote availability of and access to non-*  
4        *Federal resources to improve information analysis*  
5        *and information management.*

6            *(8) Collaborate with the Natural Resources Con-*  
7        *servation Service, National Aeronautics and Space*  
8        *Administration, National Oceanic and Atmospheric*  
9        *Administration, and United States Geological Survey*  
10       *to integrate remote sensing, spatial analysis tech-*  
11       *niques, and other new technologies in the forest inven-*  
12       *tory and analysis program.*

13           *(9) Understand and report on changes in land*  
14       *cover and use.*

15           *(10) Expand existing programs to promote sus-*  
16       *tainable forest stewardship through increased under-*  
17       *standing, in partnership with other Federal agencies,*  
18       *of the over 10 million family forest owners, their de-*  
19       *mographics, and the barriers to forest stewardship.*

20           *(11) Implement procedures to improve the statis-*  
21       *tical precision of estimates at the sub-State level.*

22        *(c) SUBMISSION OF REVISED STRATEGIC PLAN.—The*  
23        *Secretary of Agriculture shall submit the revised strategic*  
24        *plan to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Rep-*

1 *representatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition,*  
2 *and Forestry of the Senate.*

3 **SEC. 8402. FOREST SERVICE PARTICIPATION IN ACES PRO-**  
4 **GRAM.**

5 *The Secretary of Agriculture, acting through the Chief*  
6 *of the Forest Service, may use funds derived from conserva-*  
7 *tion-related programs executed on National Forest System*  
8 *lands to utilize the Agriculture Conservation Experienced*  
9 *Services Program established pursuant to section 1252 of*  
10 *the Food Security Act of 1985 (16 U.S.C. 3851) to provide*  
11 *technical services for conservation-related programs and au-*  
12 *thorities carried out by the Secretary on National Forest*  
13 *System lands.*

14 **SEC. 8403. GREEN SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER**  
15 **RESEARCH UNDER FOREST AND RANGELAND**  
16 **RENEWABLE RESOURCES RESEARCH ACT OF**  
17 **1978.**

18 *(a) ADDITIONAL FORESTRY AND RANGELAND RE-*  
19 *SEARCH AND EDUCATION HIGH PRIORITY.—Section*  
20 *3(d)(2) of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources*  
21 *Research Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 1642(d)(2)) is amended*  
22 *by adding at the end the following new subparagraph:*

23 *“(F) Science and technology transfer,*  
24 *through the Forest Products Laboratory, to dem-*  
25 *onstrate the beneficial characteristics of wood as*

1           *a green building material, including investments*  
2           *in life cycle assessment for wood products.”.*

3           **(b) RESEARCH FACILITIES AND COOPERATION.**—*Sec-*  
4           *tion 4 of the Forest and Rangeland Renewable Resources*  
5           *Research Act of 1978 (16 U.S.C. 1643) is amended by add-*  
6           *ing at the end the following new subsection:*

7           *“(e) The Secretary shall submit to the Committee on*  
8           *Agriculture of the House of Representatives and the Com-*  
9           *mittee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate*  
10           *an annual report describing, for the period covered by the*  
11           *report—*

12           *“(1) the research conducted in furtherance of the*  
13           *research and education priority specified in section*  
14           *3(d)(2)(F);*

15           *“(2) the number of buildings the Forest Service*  
16           *has built with wood as the primary structural mate-*  
17           *rial; and*

18           *“(3) the investments made by the Forest Service*  
19           *in green building wood promotion.”.*

1 **SEC. 8404. EXTENSION OF STEWARDSHIP CONTRACTS AU-**  
2 **THORITY REGARDING USE OF DESIGNATION**  
3 **BY PRESCRIPTION TO ALL THINNING SALES**  
4 **UNDER NATIONAL FOREST MANAGEMENT**  
5 **ACT OF 1976.**

6 *Subsection (g) of section 14 of the National Forest*  
7 *Management Act of 1976 (16 U.S.C. 472a) is amended to*  
8 *read as follows:*

9 *“(g) Designation, including but not limited to, mark-*  
10 *ing when necessary, designation by description, or designa-*  
11 *tion by prescription, and supervision of harvesting of trees,*  
12 *portions of trees, or forest products shall be conducted by*  
13 *persons employed by the Secretary of Agriculture. Such per-*  
14 *sons shall have no personal interest in the purchase or har-*  
15 *vest of such products and shall not be directly or indirectly*  
16 *in the employment of the purchaser thereof. Designation by*  
17 *prescription and designation by prescription shall be con-*  
18 *sidered valid methods for designation, and may be super-*  
19 *vised by use of post-harvest cruise, sample weight scaling,*  
20 *or other methods determined by the Secretary to be appro-*  
21 *priate.”.*

22 **SEC. 8405. REIMBURSEMENT OF FIRE FUNDS EXPENDED BY**  
23 **A STATE FOR MANAGEMENT AND SUPPRES-**  
24 **SION OF CERTAIN WILDFIRES.**

25 *(a) DEFINITION OF STATE.—In this section, the term*  
26 *“State” includes the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.*

1           **(b) REIMBURSEMENT AUTHORITY.**—*If a State seeks re-*  
2 *imbursement for amounts expended for resources and serv-*  
3 *ices provided to another State for the management and sup-*  
4 *pression of a wildfire, the Secretary of Agriculture, subject*  
5 *to subsections (c) and (d)—*

6                   **(1)** *may accept the reimbursement amounts from*  
7 *the other State; and*

8                   **(2)** *shall pay those amounts to the State seeking*  
9 *reimbursement.*

10           **(c) MUTUAL ASSISTANCE AGREEMENT.**—*As a condi-*  
11 *tion of seeking and providing reimbursement under sub-*  
12 *section (b), the State seeking reimbursement and the State*  
13 *providing reimbursement must each have a mutual assist-*  
14 *ance agreement with the Forest Service or an agency of the*  
15 *Department of the Interior for providing and receiving*  
16 *wildfire management and suppression resources and serv-*  
17 *ices.*

18           **(d) TERMS AND CONDITIONS.**—*The Secretary of Agri-*  
19 *culture may prescribe the terms and conditions determined*  
20 *to be necessary to carry out subsection (b).*

21           **(e) EFFECT ON PRIOR REIMBURSEMENTS.**—*Any ac-*  
22 *ceptance of funds or reimbursements made by the Secretary*  
23 *of Agriculture before the date of enactment of this Act that*  
24 *otherwise would have been authorized under this section*

1 *shall be considered to have been made in accordance with*  
2 *this section.*

3 **SEC. 8406. ABILITY OF NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM LANDS**  
4 **TO MEET NEEDS OF LOCAL WOOD PRO-**  
5 **DUCING FACILITIES FOR RAW MATERIALS.**

6 *Not later than one year after the date of the enactment*  
7 *of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall submit to Con-*  
8 *gress a report containing—*

9 *(1) an assessment of the raw material needs of*  
10 *wood producing facilities located within the bound-*  
11 *aries of each unit of the National Forest System or*  
12 *located outside of the unit, but within 100 miles of*  
13 *such boundaries;*

14 *(2) the volume of timber which would be avail-*  
15 *able if the unit of the National Forest System annu-*  
16 *ally sold its Allowable Sale Quantity in the current*  
17 *Forest Plan;*

18 *(3) the volume of timber actually sold and har-*  
19 *vested from each unit of the National Forest System*  
20 *for the previous decade,*

21 *(4) a comparison of the volume actually sold and*  
22 *harvested from the previous decade to the Allowable*  
23 *Sale Quantity calculated in that decade by preceding*  
24 *or current forest plans; and*

1           (5) *an assessment of the ability of each unit of*  
2           *National Forest System to meet the needs of these fa-*  
3           *cilities for raw materials.*

4   **SEC. 8407. REPORT ON THE NATIONAL FOREST SYSTEM**  
5           **ROADS.**

6           *Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment*  
7           *of this Act, the Secretary shall submit to Congress a report*  
8           *on the following:*

9           (1) *The total mileage of National Forest System*  
10          *roads and trails not meeting forest plan standards*  
11          *and guidelines.*

12          (2) *The total amount, in dollars, of Capital Im-*  
13          *provement & Maintenance deferred maintenance*  
14          *needs for National Forest System roads, including a*  
15          *five-year analysis in the trend in total deferred main-*  
16          *tenance costs.*

17          (3) *The sources of funds used for capital im-*  
18          *provement & maintenance roads, including appro-*  
19          *priated funds, mandatory funds, and receipts from*  
20          *activities on National Forest System lands.*

21          (4) *The impact of road closures on recreational*  
22          *activities and timber harvesting.*

23          (5) *The impact on land acquisitions, whether*  
24          *through fee acquisition, donation, or easement, on the*  
25          *maintenance backlog.*



1 **TITLE IX—ENERGY**

2 **SEC. 9001. DEFINITION OF RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEM.**

3 *Section 9001 of the Farm Security and Rural Invest-*  
4 *ment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8101) is amended by—*

5 *(1) striking paragraph (4) and inserting the fol-*  
6 *lowing new paragraph:*

7 *“(4) BIOBASED PRODUCT.—*

8 *“(A) IN GENERAL.—The term ‘biobased*  
9 *product’ means a product determined by the Sec-*  
10 *retary to be a commercial or industrial product*  
11 *(other than food or feed) that is—*

12 *“(i) composed, in whole or in signifi-*  
13 *cant part, of biological products, including*  
14 *renewable domestic agricultural materials*  
15 *and forestry materials; or*

16 *“(ii) an intermediate ingredient or*  
17 *feedstock.*

18 *“(B) INCLUSION.—The term ‘biobased prod-*  
19 *uct’, with respect to forestry materials, includes*  
20 *forest products that meet biobased content re-*  
21 *quirements, notwithstanding the market share*  
22 *the product holds, the age of the product, or*  
23 *whether the market for the product is new or*  
24 *emerging.”;*

1           (2) *redesignating paragraphs (9), (10), (11),*  
2           *(12), (13), and (14) as paragraphs (10), (11), (12),*  
3           *(13), (14), and (16);*

4           (3) *inserting after paragraph (8), the following*  
5           *new paragraph:*

6           “(9) *FOREST PRODUCT.—*

7                   “(A) *IN GENERAL.—The term ‘forest prod-*  
8                   *uct’ means a product made from materials de-*  
9                   *ived from the practice of forestry or the man-*  
10                   *agement of growing timber.*

11                   “(B) *INCLUSIONS.—The term ‘forest prod-*  
12                   *uct’ includes—*

13                           “(i) *pulp, paper, paperboard, pellets,*  
14                           *lumber, and other wood products; and*

15                           “(ii) *any recycled products derived*  
16                           *from forest materials.”; and*

17           (4) *inserting after paragraph (14) (as so redesign-*  
18           *ated), the following new paragraph:*

19           “(15) *RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEM.—*

20                   “(A) *IN GENERAL.—Subject to subpara-*  
21                   *graph (B), the term ‘renewable energy system’*  
22                   *means a system that—*

23                           “(i) *produces usable energy from a re-*  
24                           *newable energy source; and*

1                   “(i) may include distribution compo-  
2                   nents necessary to move energy produced by  
3                   such system to the initial point of sale.

4                   “(B) *LIMITATION*.—A system described in  
5                   subparagraph (A) may not include a mechanism  
6                   for dispensing energy at retail.”.

7   **SEC. 9002. BIOBASED MARKETS PROGRAM.**

8                   Section 9002(h) of the Farm Security and Rural In-  
9   vestment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8102(h)) is amended by—

10                   (1) striking “(h) *FUNDING*.—” and all that fol-  
11                   lows through “to carry out this section, there” and in-  
12                   serting “(h) *FUNDING*.—There”; and

13                   (2) striking “2013” and inserting “2018”.

14   **SEC. 9003. BIOREFINERY ASSISTANCE.**

15                   (a) *PROGRAM ADJUSTMENTS*.—Section 9003 of the  
16   Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C.  
17   8103) is amended—

18                   (1) in subsection (c), by striking “to eligible enti-  
19                   ties” and all that follows through “guarantees for  
20                   loans” and inserting “to eligible entities guarantees  
21                   for loans”;

22                   (2) by striking subsection (d);

23                   (3) by redesignating subsections (e), (f), (g), and  
24                   (h) as subsections (d), (e), (f), and (g), respectively;

25                   and

1           (4) *in subsection (d) (as so redesignated)*—

2                   (A) *by striking “subsection (c)(2)” each*  
3                   *place it appears and inserting “subsection (c)”;*  
4                   *and*

5                   (B) *in paragraph (2)(C), by striking “sub-*  
6                   *section (h)” and inserting “subsection (g)”.*

7           (b) *FUNDING.—Section 9003(g) of the Farm Security*  
8           *and Rural Investment Act of 2002, as redesignated by sub-*  
9           *section (a)(3), is amended—*

10                   (1) *by striking paragraph (1);*

11                   (2) *by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-*  
12                   *graph (1);*

13                   (3) *in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)—*

14                           (A) *in the heading, by striking “DISCRE-*  
15                           *TIONARY FUNDING” and inserting “FISCAL*  
16                           *YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013”;* *and*

17                           (B) *by striking “In addition to any other*  
18                           *funds made available to carry out this section,*  
19                           *there” and inserting “There”;* *and*

20                   (4) *by adding at the end the following new para-*  
21                   *graph:*

22                           “(2) *FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—*  
23                           *There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out*  
24                           *this section \$75,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
25                           *through 2018.”.*

1 **SEC. 9004. REPOWERING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.**

2 *Section 9004(d) of the Farm Security and Rural In-*  
3 *vestment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8104(d)) is amended—*

4 *(1) by striking paragraph (1);*

5 *(2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-*  
6 *graph (1);*

7 *(3) in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)—*

8 *(A) in the heading, by striking “DISCRE-*  
9 *TIONARY FUNDING” and inserting “FISCAL*  
10 *YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013”; and*

11 *(B) by striking “In addition to any other*  
12 *funds made available to carry out this section,*  
13 *there” and inserting “There”; and*

14 *(4) by adding at the end the following new para-*  
15 *graph:*

16 *“(2) FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—*  
17 *There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out*  
18 *this section \$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
19 *through 2018.”.*

20 **SEC. 9005. BIOENERGY PROGRAM FOR ADVANCED**  
21 **BIOFUELS.**

22 *Section 9005(g) of the Farm Security and Rural In-*  
23 *vestment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8105(c)) is amended—*

24 *(1) by striking paragraph (1);*

25 *(2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-*  
26 *graph (1);*

1           (3) *in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)*—

2                   (A) *in the heading, by striking “DISCRE-*  
3                   *TIONARY FUNDING” and inserting “FISCAL*  
4                   *YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013”;* and

5                   (B) *by striking “In addition to any other*  
6                   *funds made available to carry out this section,*  
7                   *there” and inserting “There”;* and

8           (4) *by inserting after paragraph (1) (as so red-*  
9           *esignated) the following new paragraph:*

10                   “(2) *FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—*  
11                   *There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out*  
12                   *this section \$50,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
13                   *through 2018.”.*

14   **SEC. 9006. BIODIESEL FUEL EDUCATION PROGRAM.**

15           *Section 9006(d) of the Farm Security and Rural In-*  
16           *vestment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8106(d)) is amended—*

17                   (1) *by striking paragraph (1);*

18                   (2) *by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-*  
19                   *graph (1);*

20                   (3) *in the heading of paragraph (1) (as so red-*  
21                   *esignated), by striking “AUTHORIZATION OF APPRO-*  
22                   *PRIATIONS” and inserting “FISCAL YEAR 2013”;* and

23                   (4) *by adding at the end the following new para-*  
24                   *graph:*

1           “(2) *FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.*—  
2           *There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out*  
3           *this section \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
4           *through 2018.*”.

5   **SEC. 9007. RURAL ENERGY FOR AMERICA PROGRAM.**

6           (a) *PROGRAM ADJUSTMENTS.*—

7               (1) *REPEAL OF FEASIBILITY STUDIES.*—*Section*  
8               *9007(c) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment*  
9               *Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8107(c)) is amended by strik-*  
10              *ing paragraph (3).*

11              (2) *TIERED APPLICATION PROCESS.*—*Section*  
12              *9007(c) of the Farm Security and Rural Investment*  
13              *Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8107(c)) is further amended—*

14                      (A) *by redesignating paragraph (2) as*  
15                      *paragraph (3); and*

16                      (B) *by inserting after paragraph (1) the fol-*  
17                      *lowing new paragraph:*

18                      “(2) *TIERED APPLICATION PROCESS.*—*In car-*  
19                      *rying out this subsection, the Secretary shall establish*  
20                      *a three-tiered application, evaluation, and oversight*  
21                      *process that varies based on the cost of the proposed*  
22                      *project with the process most simplified for projects*  
23                      *referred to in subparagraph (A), more comprehensive*  
24                      *for projects referred to in subparagraph (B), and most*  
25                      *comprehensive for projects referred to in subpara-*

1        *graph (C). The three tiers for such process shall be as*  
2        *follows:*

3                *“(A) TIER 1.—Projects for which the cost of*  
4                *the project funded under this subsection is not*  
5                *more than \$80,000.*

6                *“(B) TIER 2.—Projects for which the cost of*  
7                *the project funded under this subsection is more*  
8                *than \$80,000 but less than \$200,000.*

9                *“(C) TIER 3.—Projects for which the cost of*  
10                *the project funded under this subsection is*  
11                *\$200,000 or more.”.*

12        *(b) FUNDING.—Section 9007(g) of the Farm Security*  
13        *and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8107(g)) is*  
14        *amended—*

15                *(1) by striking paragraphs (1) and (2);*

16                *(2) by redesignating paragraph (3) as para-*  
17        *graph (1);*

18                *(3) in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)—*

19                *(A) in the heading, by striking “DISCRE-*  
20                *TIONARY FUNDING” and inserting “FISCAL*  
21                *YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013”; and*

22                *(B) by striking “In addition to any other*  
23                *funds made available to carry out this section,*  
24                *there” and inserting “There”; and*



1           (4) by adding at the end the following new para-  
2 graph:

3           “(2) *FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.*—  
4 *There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out*  
5 *this section \$45,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
6 *through 2018.*”.

7 **SEC. 9008. BIOMASS RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.**

8           *Section 9008(h) of the Farm Security and Rural In-*  
9 *vestment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8108(h)) is amended—*

10           (1) by striking paragraph (1);

11           (2) by redesignating paragraph (2) as para-  
12 graph (1);

13           (3) in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)—

14           (A) in the heading, by striking “*DISCRE-*  
15 *TIONARY FUNDING*” and inserting “*FISCAL*  
16 *YEARS 2009 THROUGH 2013*”; and

17           (B) by striking “*In addition to any other*  
18 *funds made available to carry out this section,*  
19 *there*” and inserting “*There*”; and

20           (4) by adding at the end the following new para-  
21 graph:

22           “(2) *FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.*—  
23 *There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out*  
24 *this section \$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
25 *through 2018.*”.

1 **SEC. 9009. FEEDSTOCK FLEXIBILITY PROGRAM FOR BIO-**  
2 **ENERGY PRODUCERS.**

3 *Section 9010(b) of the Farm Security and Rural In-*  
4 *vestment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8110(b)) is amended—*

5 *(1) in paragraph (1)(A), by striking “2013” and*  
6 *inserting “2018”; and*

7 *(2) in paragraph (2)(A), by striking “2013” and*  
8 *inserting “2018”.*

9 **SEC. 9010. BIOMASS CROP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.**

10 *Section 9011 of the Farm Security and Rural Invest-*  
11 *ment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8111) is amended—*

12 *(1) in subsection (a)—*

13 *(A) by striking paragraph (6); and*

14 *(B) by redesignating paragraphs (7) and*  
15 *(8) as paragraphs (6) and (7), respectively;*

16 *(2) in subsection (b)—*

17 *(A) by striking “Program to” and all that*  
18 *follows through “support the establishment” and*  
19 *inserting “Program to support the establish-*  
20 *ment”;*

21 *(B) by striking “; and” and inserting a pe-*  
22 *riod; and*

23 *(C) by striking paragraph (2);*

24 *(3) in subsection (c)—*

25 *(A) in paragraph (2)(B)—*

1                   *(i) in clause (viii), by striking “; and”*  
2                   *and inserting a semicolon;*

3                   *(ii) by redesignating clause (ix) as*  
4                   *clause (x); and*

5                   *(iii) by inserting after clause (viii) the*  
6                   *following new clause:*

7                   *“(ix) existing project areas that have*  
8                   *received funding under this section and the*  
9                   *continuation of funding of such project*  
10                   *areas to advance the maturity of such*  
11                   *project areas; and”;* and

12                   *(B) in paragraph (5)(C)(i)—*

13                   *(i) by striking subclause (III); and*

14                   *(ii) by redesignating subclauses (IV)*  
15                   *and (V) as subclauses (III) and (IV), re-*  
16                   *spectively;*

17                   *(4) by striking subsection (d);*

18                   *(5) by redesignating subsections (e) and (f) as*  
19                   *subsections (d) and (e), respectively; and*

20                   *(6) in subsection (e) (as so redesignated)—*

21                   *(A) by striking paragraph (1);*

22                   *(B) by redesignating paragraph (2) as*  
23                   *paragraph (1);*

24                   *(C) in paragraph (1) (as so redesignated)—*

1                   (i) by striking “*FISCAL YEAR 2013*”  
2                   and all that follows through “*There is au-*  
3                   *thorized*” and inserting “*FISCAL YEAR*  
4                   *2013.—There is authorized*”; and

5                   (ii) by redesignating subparagraph (B)  
6                   as paragraph (3) and moving the margin of  
7                   such paragraph (as so redesignated) two  
8                   ems to the left;

9                   (D) by inserting after paragraph (1), the  
10                  following new paragraph:

11                  “(2) *FISCAL YEARS 2014 THROUGH 2018.—*  
12                  *There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out*  
13                  *this section \$75,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
14                  *through 2018.*”; and

15                  (E) in paragraph (3) (as redesignated by  
16                  subparagraph (C)(ii) of this paragraph), by  
17                  striking “*this paragraph*” and inserting “*this*  
18                  *subsection*”.

19   **SEC. 9011. COMMUNITY WOOD ENERGY PROGRAM.**

20                  Section 9013(e) of the Farm Security and Rural In-  
21                  vestment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 8113(e)) is amended by  
22                  striking “*carry out this section*” and all that follows and  
23                  inserting the following: “*carry out this section—*

24                  “(1) \$5,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2009  
25                  through 2013; and

1           “(2) \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014  
2           through 2018.”.

3 **SEC. 9012. REPEAL OF BIOFUELS INFRASTRUCTURE STUDY.**

4           Section 9002 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy  
5 Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2095) is re-  
6 pealed.

7 **SEC. 9013. REPEAL OF RENEWABLE FERTILIZER STUDY.**

8           Section 9003 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy  
9 Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2096) is re-  
10 pealed.

11           **TITLE X—HORTICULTURE**

12 **SEC. 10001. SPECIALTY CROPS MARKET NEWS ALLOCATION.**

13           Section 10107(b) of the Food, Conservation, and En-  
14 ergy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 1622b(b)) is amended by striking  
15 “2012” and inserting “2018”.

16 **SEC. 10002. REPEAL OF GRANT PROGRAM TO IMPROVE**  
17           **MOVEMENT OF SPECIALTY CROPS.**

18           Effective October 1, 2013, section 10403 of the Food,  
19 Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 1622c) is  
20 repealed.

21 **SEC. 10003. FARMERS MARKET AND LOCAL FOOD PRO-**  
22           **MOTION PROGRAM.**

23           Section 6 of the Farmer-to-Consumer Direct Marketing  
24 Act of 1976 (7 U.S.C. 3005) is amended—

1           (1) *in the heading of such section, by inserting*  
2           “**AND LOCAL FOOD**” *after “FARMERS’ MARKET”;*

3           (2) *in subsection (a)—*

4                 (A) *by inserting “and Local Food” after*  
5                 “*Farmers’ Market*”;

6                 (B) *by striking “farmers’ markets and to*  
7                 *promote”;* *and*

8                 (C) *by striking the period and inserting*  
9                 “*and assist in the development of local food busi-*  
10                 *ness enterprises.*”;

11           (3) *by striking subsection (b) and inserting the*  
12           *following new subsection:*

13           “*(b) PROGRAM PURPOSES.—The purposes of the Pro-*  
14           *gram are to increase domestic consumption of, and con-*  
15           *sumer access to, locally and regionally produced agricul-*  
16           *tural products by assisting in the development, improve-*  
17           *ment, and expansion of—*

18                 “*(1) domestic farmers’ markets, roadside stands,*  
19                 *community-supported agriculture programs,*  
20                 *agritourism activities, and other direct producer-to-*  
21                 *consumer market opportunities; and*

22                 “*(2) local and regional food business enterprises*  
23                 *that process, distribute, aggregate, and store locally or*  
24                 *regionally produced food products.*”;

25           (4) *in subsection (c)(1)—*

1           (A) by inserting “or other agricultural busi-  
2           ness entity” after “cooperative”; and

3           (B) by inserting “, including a community  
4           supported agriculture network or association”  
5           after “association”;

6           (5) by redesignating subsection (e) as subsection  
7           (f);

8           (6) by inserting after subsection (d) the following  
9           new subsection:

10          “(e) FUNDS REQUIREMENTS FOR ELIGIBLE ENTI-  
11          TIES.—

12                 “(1) MATCHING FUNDS.—An entity receiving a  
13                 grant under this section for a project to carry out a  
14                 purpose described in subsection (b)(2) shall provide  
15                 matching funds in the form of cash or an in-kind  
16                 contribution in an amount equal to 25 percent of the  
17                 total cost of such project.

18                 “(2) LIMITATION ON USE OF FUNDS.—An eligible  
19                 entity may not use a grant or other assistance pro-  
20                 vided under this section for the purchase, construc-  
21                 tion, or rehabilitation of a building or structure.”;  
22                 and

23                 (7) in subsection (f) (as redesignated by para-  
24                 graph (5))—

25                 (A) in paragraph (1)—

1                   (i) in subparagraph (B), by striking  
2                   “and” at the end;

3                   (ii) in subparagraph (C), by striking  
4                   the period at the end and inserting “; and”;  
5                   and

6                   (iii) by adding at the end the following  
7                   new subparagraph:

8                   “(D) \$30,000,000 for each of fiscal years  
9                   2014 through 2018.”;

10                  (B) by striking paragraphs (3) and (5);

11                  (C) by redesignating paragraph (4) as  
12                  paragraph (6); and

13                  (D) by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-  
14                  lowing new paragraphs:

15                  “(3) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—  
16                  *There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out*  
17                  *this section \$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
18                  *through 2018.*

19                  “(4) *USE OF FUNDS.*—*Of the funds made avail-*  
20                  *able to carry out this section for a fiscal year, 50 per-*  
21                  *cent of such funds shall be used for the purposes de-*  
22                  *scribed in paragraph (1) of subsection (b) and 50 per-*  
23                  *cent of such funds shall be used for the purposes de-*  
24                  *scribed in paragraph (2) of such subsection.*



1           “(5) *LIMITATION ON ADMINISTRATIVE EX-*  
2           *PENSES.*—*Not more than 3 percent of the total*  
3           *amount made available to carry out this section for*  
4           *a fiscal year may be used for administrative ex-*  
5           *penses.*”.

6   **SEC. 10004. ORGANIC AGRICULTURE.**

7           (a) *ORGANIC PRODUCTION AND MARKET DATA INITIA-*  
8           *TIVES.*—*Section 7407(d)(2) of the Farm Security and*  
9           *Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C. 5925c(d)(2)) is*  
10          *amended—*

11                 (1) *in the heading of such paragraph, by striking*  
12                 *“2008 THROUGH 2012” and inserting “2014 THROUGH*  
13                 *2018”; and*

14                 (2) *by striking “2008 through 2012” and insert-*  
15                 *ing “2014 through 2018”.*

16           (b) *MODERNIZATION AND TECHNOLOGY UPGRADE FOR*  
17           *NATIONAL ORGANIC PROGRAM.*—*Section 2122 of the Or-*  
18           *ganic Foods Production Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6521) is*  
19           *amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:*

20                 “(c) *MODERNIZATION AND TECHNOLOGY UPGRADE*  
21                 *FOR NATIONAL ORGANIC PROGRAM.*—*The Secretary shall*  
22                 *modernize database and technology systems of the national*  
23                 *organic program.*”.

24           (c) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS FOR NA-*  
25           *TIONAL ORGANIC PROGRAM.*—*Effective October 1, 2013,*

1 *section 2123(b)(6) of the Organic Foods Production Act of*  
2 *1990 (7 U.S.C. 6522(b)(6)) is amended to read as follows:*

3           *“(6) \$11,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
4 *through 2018.”.*

5           *(d) NATIONAL ORGANIC CERTIFICATION COST-SHARE*  
6 *PROGRAM.—Effective October 1, 2013, section 10606 of the*  
7 *Farm Security and Rural Investment Act of 2002 (7 U.S.C.*  
8 *6523) is repealed.*

9           *(e) EXEMPTION OF CERTIFIED ORGANIC PRODUCTS*  
10 *FROM PROMOTION ORDER ASSESSMENTS.—Subsection (e)*  
11 *of section 501 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and*  
12 *Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7401) is amended to read*  
13 *as follows:*

14           *“(e) EXEMPTION OF CERTIFIED ORGANIC PRODUCTS*  
15 *FROM PROMOTION ORDER ASSESSMENTS.—*

16           *“(1) IN GENERAL.—Notwithstanding any provi-*  
17 *sion of a commodity promotion law, a person that*  
18 *produces, handles, markets, or imports organic prod-*  
19 *ucts may be exempt from the payment of an assess-*  
20 *ment under a commodity promotion law with respect*  
21 *to any agricultural commodity that is certified as ‘or-*  
22 *ganic’ or ‘100 percent organic’ (as defined in part*  
23 *205 of title 7, Code of Federal Regulations or a suc-*  
24 *cessor regulation).*

1           “(2) *SPLIT OPERATIONS.*—*The exemption de-*  
2           *scribed in paragraph (1) shall apply to the certified*  
3           *‘organic’ or ‘100 percent organic’ (as defined in part*  
4           *205 of title 7 of the Code of Federal Regulations (or*  
5           *a successor regulation) products of a producer, han-*  
6           *dler, or marketer regardless of whether the agricul-*  
7           *tural commodity subject to the exemption is produced,*  
8           *handled, or marketed by a person that also produces,*  
9           *handles, or markets conventional or nonorganic agri-*  
10           *cultural products, including conventional or non-*  
11           *organic agricultural products of the same agricultural*  
12           *commodity as that for which the exemption is*  
13           *claimed.*

14           “(3) *APPROVAL.*—*The Secretary shall approve*  
15           *the exemption of a person under this subsection if the*  
16           *person maintains a valid organic certificate issued*  
17           *under the Organic Foods Production Act of 1990 (7*  
18           *U.S.C. 6501 et seq.).*

19           “(4) *TERMINATION OF EFFECTIVENESS.*—*This*  
20           *subsection shall be effective until the date on which*  
21           *the Secretary issues an organic commodity promotion*  
22           *order in accordance with subsection (f).*

23           “(5) *REGULATIONS.*—*The Secretary shall pro-*  
24           *mulgate regulations concerning eligibility and com-*  
25           *pliance for an exemption under paragraph (1).”.*

1           (f) *ORGANIC COMMODITY PROMOTION ORDER.*—*Sec-*  
2 *tion 501 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and Re-*  
3 *form Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7401) is amended by adding*  
4 *at the end the following new subsection:*

5           “(f) *ORGANIC COMMODITY PROMOTION ORDER.*—

6                 “(1) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this subsection:*

7                         “(A) *CERTIFIED ORGANIC FARM.*—*The term*  
8 *‘certified organic farm’ has the meaning given*  
9 *the term in section 2103 of the Organic Foods*  
10 *Production Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6502).*

11                         “(B) *COVERED PERSON.*—*The term ‘covered*  
12 *person’ means a producer, handler, marketer, or*  
13 *importer of an organic agricultural commodity.*

14                         “(C) *DUAL-COVERED AGRICULTURAL COM-*  
15 *MODITY.*—*The term ‘dual-covered agricultural*  
16 *commodity’ means an agricultural commodity*  
17 *that—*

18                                 “(i) *is produced on a certified organic*  
19 *farm; and*

20                                 “(ii) *is covered under both—*

21   “(I) *an organic commodity pro-*  
22 *motion order issued pursuant to para-*  
23 *graph (2); and*

1                   “(II) any other agricultural com-  
2                   modity promotion order issued under  
3                   section 514.

4                   “(2) AUTHORIZATION.—The Secretary may issue  
5                   an organic commodity promotion order under section  
6                   514 that includes any agricultural commodity that—

7                   “(A) is produced or handled (as defined in  
8                   section 2103 of the Organic Foods Production  
9                   Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 6502)) and that is cer-  
10                  tified to be sold or labeled as ‘organic’ or ‘100  
11                  percent organic’ (as defined in part 205 of title  
12                  7, Code of Federal Regulations or a successor  
13                  regulation)); or

14                  “(B) is imported with a valid organic cer-  
15                  tificate (as defined in such part).

16                  “(3) ELECTION.—If the Secretary issues an or-  
17                  ganic commodity promotion order described in para-  
18                  graph (2), a covered person may elect, for applicable  
19                  dual-covered agricultural commodities and in the sole  
20                  discretion of the covered person, whether to be assessed  
21                  under the organic commodity promotion order or an-  
22                  other applicable agricultural commodity promotion  
23                  order.

1           “(4) *REGULATIONS.*—*The Secretary shall pro-*  
2           *mulgate regulations concerning eligibility and com-*  
3           *pliance for an exemption under paragraph (1).”.*

4           *(g) DEFINITION OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY.*—*Sec-*  
5           *tion 513(1) of the Commodity Promotion, Research, and In-*  
6           *formation Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7412(1)) is amended—*

7           (1) *by redesignating subparagraphs (E) and (F)*  
8           *as subparagraphs (F) and (G), respectively; and*

9           (2) *by inserting after subparagraph (D) the fol-*  
10           *lowing new subparagraph:*

11                   *“(E) products, as a class, that are produced*  
12                   *on a certified organic farm (as defined in section*  
13                   *2103 of the Organic Foods Production Act of*  
14                   *1990 (7 U.S.C. 6502)) and that are certified to*  
15                   *be sold or labeled as ‘organic’ or ‘100 percent or-*  
16                   *ganic’ (as defined in part 205 of title 7, Code of*  
17                   *Federal Regulations or a successor regulation));”.*

18           **SEC. 10005. INVESTIGATIONS AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE**  
19                   **ORGANIC FOODS PRODUCTION ACT OF 1990.**

20           *The Organic Foods Production Act of 1990 is amended*  
21           *by inserting after section 2122 (7 U.S.C. 6521) the fol-*  
22           *lowing new section:*

23           **“SEC. 2122A. INVESTIGATION AND ENFORCEMENT.**

24                   *“(a) EXPEDITED ADMINISTRATIVE HEARING.*—*The*  
25           *Secretary shall establish an expedited administrative hear-*

1 *ing procedure under which the Secretary may suspend or*  
2 *revoke the organic certification of a producer or handler*  
3 *or the accreditation of a certifying agent in accordance with*  
4 *subsection (d). Such a hearing may be conducted in addi-*  
5 *tion to a hearing conducted pursuant to section 2120.*

6 “(b) *INVESTIGATION.*—

7 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary may take such*  
8 *investigative actions as the Secretary considers to be*  
9 *necessary to carry out this title—*

10 “(A) *to verify the accuracy of any informa-*  
11 *tion reported or made available under this title;*  
12 *and*

13 “(B) *to determine, with regard to actions,*  
14 *practices, or information required under this*  
15 *title, whether a person covered by this title has*  
16 *committed a violation of this title.*

17 “(2) *INVESTIGATIVE POWERS.*—*The Secretary*  
18 *may administer oaths and affirmations, subpoena*  
19 *witnesses, compel attendance of witnesses, take evi-*  
20 *dence, and require the production of any records re-*  
21 *quired to be maintained under section 2112(d) or*  
22 *2116(c) that are relevant to the investigation.*

23 “(c) *UNLAWFUL ACT.*—*It shall be unlawful and a vio-*  
24 *lation of this title for any person covered by this title—*

1           “(1) to refuse to provide information required by  
2           the Secretary under this title; or

3           “(2) to violate—

4                 “(A) a suspension or revocation of the or-  
5                 ganic certification of a producer or handler; or

6                 “(B) a suspension or revocation of the ac-  
7                 creditation of a certifying agent.

8           “(d) ENFORCEMENT.—

9                 “(1) SUSPENSION.—

10                 “(A) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary may,  
11                 after notice and opportunity for an expedited  
12                 administrative hearing, suspend the organic cer-  
13                 tification of a producer, handler or the accredita-  
14                 tion of a certifying agent if—

15                         “(i) the Secretary, during such expe-  
16                         dited administrative hearing, proved that—

17                                 “(I) in the case of a producer or  
18                                 handler, the producer or handler—

19   “(aa) has recklessly com-  
20   mitted a violation of a term, con-  
21   dition, or requirement of the or-  
22   ganic plan to which the producer  
23   or handler is subject; or



1                   “(bb) *has recklessly com-*  
2                   *mitted, or is recklessly commit-*  
3                   *ting, a violation of this title; or*

4                   “(II) *in the case of a certifying*  
5                   *agent, the agent has recklessly com-*  
6                   *mitted, or is recklessly committing, a*  
7                   *violation of this title; or*

8                   “(ii) *the producer, handler, or certi-*  
9                   *fying agent has waived such expedited ad-*  
10                  *ministrative hearing.*

11                  “(B) *ISSUANCE OF SUSPENSION.—A suspen-*  
12                  *sion issued under this paragraph shall be issued*  
13                  *not later than five days after the date on*  
14                  *which—*

15                  “(i) *the expedited administrative hear-*  
16                  *ing referred to in clause (i) of subparagraph*  
17                  *(A) concludes; or*

18                  “(ii) *the Secretary receives notice of*  
19                  *the waiver referred to in clause (ii) of such*  
20                  *subparagraph.*

21                  “(C) *DURATION OF SUSPENSION.—The pe-*  
22                  *riod of a suspension issued under this paragraph*  
23                  *shall be not more than 90 days, beginning on the*  
24                  *date on which the Secretary issues the suspen-*  
25                  *sion.*

1                   “(D) *CURING OF VIOLATIONS.*—

2                   “(i) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary may*  
3                   *not issue a suspension of a certification or*  
4                   *accreditation under this paragraph if the*  
5                   *producer, handler, or certifying agent sub-*  
6                   *ject to such suspension—*

7                   “(I) *before the date on which the*  
8                   *suspension would otherwise have been*  
9                   *issued, cures, or corrects the deficiency*  
10                  *giving rise to, the violation for which*  
11                  *the certification or accreditation would*  
12                  *have been suspended; or*

13                  “(II) *within a reasonable time-*  
14                  *frame (as determined by the Sec-*  
15                  *retary), enters into a settlement with*  
16                  *the Secretary regarding a deficiency*  
17                  *referred to in subclause (I).*

18                  “(ii) *DURING SUSPENSION.*—*The Sec-*  
19                  *retary shall terminate the suspension of an*  
20                  *organic certification or accreditation issued*  
21                  *under this paragraph if the producer, han-*  
22                  *dler, or certifying agent subject to such sus-*  
23                  *pension cures the violation for which the*  
24                  *certification or accreditation was suspended*

1                   *under this paragraph before the date on*  
2                   *which the period of the suspension ends.*

3                   “(2) *REVOCATION.*—

4                   “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary may,*  
5                   *after notice and opportunity for an expedited*  
6                   *administrative hearing under this section and*  
7                   *an expedited administrative appeal under sec-*  
8                   *tion 2121, revoke the organic certification of a*  
9                   *producer or handler, or the accreditation of a*  
10                   *certifying agent if—*

11                   “(i) *the Secretary, during such hear-*  
12                   *ing, proved that—*

13                   “(I) *in the case of a producer or*  
14                   *handler, the producer or handler—*

15                   “(aa) *has knowingly com-*  
16                   *mitted an egregious violation of a*  
17                   *term, condition, or requirement of*  
18                   *the organic plan to which the pro-*  
19                   *ducer or handler is subject; or*

20                   “(bb) *has knowingly com-*  
21                   *mitted, or is knowingly commit-*  
22                   *ting, an egregious violation of this*  
23                   *title; or*

24                   “(II) *in the case of a certifying*  
25                   *agent, the agent has knowingly com-*

1                   mitted, or is knowingly committing, an  
2                   egregious violation of this title; or

3                   “(ii) the producer, handler, or certi-  
4                   fying agent has waived such expedited ad-  
5                   ministrative hearing and such an expedited  
6                   administrative appeal.

7                   “(B) INITIATION OF REVOCATION PRO-  
8                   CEEDINGS.—

9                   “(i) IN GENERAL.—If the Secretary  
10                  finds, during an investigation or during the  
11                  period of a suspension under paragraph (1),  
12                  that a producer, handler, or certifying agent  
13                  has knowingly committed an egregious vio-  
14                  lation of this title, the Secretary shall ini-  
15                  tiate revocation proceedings with respect to  
16                  such violation not later than 30 days after  
17                  the date on which the producer, handler, or  
18                  certifying agent receives notice of such find-  
19                  ing in accordance with clause (ii). The Sec-  
20                  retary may not initiate revocation pro-  
21                  ceedings with respect to such violation after  
22                  the date on which that 30-day period ends.

23                  “(ii) NOTICE.—Not later than five  
24                  days after the date on which the Secretary  
25                  makes the finding described in clause (i),

1           *the Secretary shall provide to the producer,*  
2           *handler, or certifying agent notice of such*  
3           *finding.*

4           “(e) *APPEAL.—*

5           “(1) *SUSPENSIONS.—*

6           “(A) *IN GENERAL.—The suspension of a*  
7           *certification or accreditation under subsection*  
8           *(d)(1) by the Secretary may be appealed to a*  
9           *United States district court in accordance with*  
10           *section 2121(b) not later than 30 business days*  
11           *after the date on which the person subject to such*  
12           *suspension receives notice of the suspension.*

13           “(B) *SUSPENSION FINAL AND CONCLU-*  
14           *SIVE.—A suspension of a certification or accredi-*  
15           *tation under subsection (d)(1) by the Secretary*  
16           *shall be final and conclusive—*

17           “(i) *in the case of a suspension that is*  
18           *appealed under subparagraph (A) within*  
19           *the 30-day period specified in such subpara-*  
20           *graph, on the date on which judicial review*  
21           *of such suspension is complete; or*

22           “(ii) *in the case of a suspension that*  
23           *is not so appealed, the date on which such*  
24           *30-day period ends.*

25           “(2) *REVOCATIONS.—*

1           “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The revocation of a cer-*  
2           *tification or an accreditation under subsection*  
3           *(d)(2) by the Secretary may be appealed to a*  
4           *United States district court in accordance with*  
5           *section 2121(b) not later than 30 business days*  
6           *after the date on which the person subject to such*  
7           *revocation receives notice of the revocation.*

8           “(B) *REVOCATION FINAL AND CONCLU-*  
9           *SIVE.*—*A revocation of a certification or an ac-*  
10           *creditation under subsection (d)(2) by the Sec-*  
11           *retary shall be final and conclusive—*

12                   “(i) *in the case of a revocation that is*  
13                   *appealed under subparagraph (A) within*  
14                   *the 30-day period specified in such subpara-*  
15                   *graph, on the date on which judicial review*  
16                   *of such revocation is complete; or*

17                   “(ii) *in the case of a revocation that is*  
18                   *not so appealed, the date on which such 30-*  
19                   *day period ends.*

20           “(3) *STANDARDS FOR REVIEW OF SUSPENSIONS*  
21           *AND REVOCATIONS.*—*A suspension or revocation of a*  
22           *certification or an accreditation under subsection (d)*  
23           *shall be reviewed in accordance with the standards of*  
24           *review specified in section 706(2) of title 5, United*  
25           *States Code.*

1       “(f) *NONCOMPLIANCE.*—

2               “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—If a person covered by this  
3 title fails to obey a revocation of a certification or an  
4 accreditation under subsection (d)(2) after such rev-  
5 ocation has become final and conclusive or after the  
6 appropriate United States district court has entered  
7 a final judgment in favor of the Secretary, the United  
8 States may apply to the appropriate United States  
9 district court for enforcement of such revocation.

10              “(2) *ENFORCEMENT.*—If the court determines  
11 that the revocation was lawfully made and duly  
12 served and that the person violated the revocation, the  
13 court shall enforce the revocation.

14              “(3) *CIVIL PENALTY.*—If the court finds that the  
15 person violated the revocation of a certification or an  
16 accreditation under subsection (d)(2), the person shall  
17 be subject to one or more of the penalties provided in  
18 subsections (a) and (b) of section 2120.

19              “(g) *VIOLATION OF THIS TITLE DEFINED.*—In this  
20 section, the term ‘violation of this title’ means a violation  
21 specified in section 2120.”.

22 **SEC. 10006. FOOD SAFETY EDUCATION INITIATIVES.**

23       Section 10105(c) of the Food, Conservation, and En-  
24 ergy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 7655a(c)) is amended by striking  
25 “2012” and inserting “2018”.

1 **SEC. 10007. SPECIALTY CROP BLOCK GRANTS.**

2 *Section 101 of the Specialty Crops Competitiveness Act*  
3 *of 2004 (7 U.S.C. 1621 note; Public Law 108–465) is*  
4 *amended—*

5 *(1) in subsection (a)—*

6 *(A) by striking “subsection (j)” and insert-*  
7 *ing “subsection (l)”;* and

8 *(B) by striking “2012” and inserting*  
9 *“2018”;*

10 *(2) by striking subsection (b) and inserting the*  
11 *following new subsection:*

12 *“(b) GRANTS BASED ON VALUE AND ACREAGE.—Sub-*  
13 *ject to subsection (c), for each State whose application for*  
14 *a grant for a fiscal year that is accepted by the Secretary*  
15 *under subsection (f), the amount of the grant for such fiscal*  
16 *year to the State under this section shall bear the same ratio*  
17 *to the total amount made available under subsection (l)(1)*  
18 *for such fiscal year as—*

19 *“(1) the average of the most recent available*  
20 *value of specialty crop production in the State and*  
21 *the acreage of specialty crop production in the State,*  
22 *as demonstrated in the most recent Census of Agri-*  
23 *culture data; bears to*

24 *“(2) the average of the most recent available*  
25 *value of specialty crop production in all States and*  
26 *the acreage of specialty crop production in all States,*



1       *as demonstrated in the most recent Census of Agri-*  
2       *culture data.”;*

3             *(3) in subsection (d)—*

4                 *(A) in paragraph (2), by striking “and” at*  
5       *the end;*

6                 *(B) in paragraph (3), by striking the period*  
7       *at the end and inserting “; and”; and*

8                 *(C) by adding at the end the following new*  
9       *paragraph:*

10                *“(4) an assurance that any grant funds received*  
11       *under this section that are used for equipment or cap-*  
12       *ital-related research costs determined to enhance the*  
13       *competitiveness of specialty crops—*

14                    *“(A) shall be supplemented by the expendi-*  
15        *ture of State funds in an amount that is not less*  
16        *than 50 percent of such costs during the fiscal*  
17        *year in which such costs were incurred; and*

18                    *“(B) shall be completely replaced by State*  
19        *funds on the day after the date on which such*  
20        *fiscal year ends.”;*

21                 *(4) by redesignating subsection (j) as subsection*  
22        *(l);*

23                 *(5) by inserting after subsection (i) the following*  
24        *new subsections:*

1           “(j) *MULTISTATE PROJECTS.*—Not later than 180  
2 *days after the effective date of the Federal Agriculture Re-*  
3 *form and Risk Management Act of 2013, the Secretary of*  
4 *Agriculture shall issue guidance for the purpose of making*  
5 *grants to multistate projects under this section for projects*  
6 *involving—*

7           “(1) *food safety;*

8           “(2) *plant pests and disease;*

9           “(3) *research;*

10           “(4) *crop-specific projects addressing common*  
11 *issues; and*

12           “(5) *any other area that furthers the purposes of*  
13 *this section, as determined by the Secretary.*

14           “(k) *ADMINISTRATION.*—

15           “(1) *DEPARTMENT.*—The Secretary of Agri-  
16 *culture may not use more than 3 percent of the funds*  
17 *made available to carry out this section for a fiscal*  
18 *year for administrative expenses.*

19           “(2) *STATES.*—A State receiving a grant under  
20 *this section may not use more than 8 percent of the*  
21 *funds received under the grant for a fiscal year for*  
22 *administrative expenses.”; and*

23           “(6) *in subsection (l) (as redesignated by para-*  
24 *graph (4))—*

1           (A) by redesignating paragraphs (1), (2),  
2           and (3) as subparagraphs (A), (B), and (C), re-  
3           spectively, and moving the margins of such sub-  
4           paragraphs two ems to the right;

5           (B) by striking “Of the funds” and insert-  
6           ing the following:

7           “(1) *IN GENERAL.—Of the funds*”;

8           (C) in paragraph (1) (as so designated)—

9           (i) in subparagraph (B) (as redesign-  
10          ated by subparagraph (A)), by striking  
11          “and” at the end;

12          (ii) in subparagraph (C) (as redesign-  
13          ated by subparagraph (A)), by striking the  
14          period at the end and inserting a semicolon;  
15          and

16          (iii) by adding at the end the following  
17          new subparagraphs:

18          “(D) \$72,500,000 for fiscal years 2014  
19          through 2017; and

20          “(E) \$85,000,000 for fiscal year 2018.”;  
21          and

22          (D) by adding at the end the following new  
23          paragraph:

24          “(2) *MULTISTATE PROJECTS.—Of the funds*  
25          *made available under paragraph (1), the Secretary*

1        *may use to carry out subsection (j), to remain avail-*  
2        *able until expended—*

3                *“(A) \$1,000,000 for fiscal year 2014;*

4                *“(B) \$2,000,000 for fiscal year 2015;*

5                *“(C) \$3,000,000 for fiscal year 2016;*

6                *“(D) \$4,000,000 for fiscal year 2017; and*

7                *“(E) \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 2018.”.*

8        **SEC. 10008. REPORT ON HONEY.**

9                *(a) REPORT.—Not later than 180 days after the date*  
10        *of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture,*  
11        *in consultation with persons affected by the potential estab-*  
12        *lishment of a Federal standard for the identity of honey,*  
13        *shall submit to the Commissioner of Food and Drugs a re-*  
14        *port describing how an appropriate Federal standard for*  
15        *the identity of honey would be in the interest of consumers,*  
16        *the honey industry, and United States agriculture.*

17                *(b) CONSIDERATIONS.—In preparing the report re-*  
18        *quired under subsection (a), the Secretary shall take into*  
19        *consideration the March 2006, Standard of Identity citizens*  
20        *petition filed with the Food and Drug Administration, in-*  
21        *cluding any current industry amendments or clarifications*  
22        *necessary to update such petition.*

23        **SEC. 10009. BULK SHIPMENTS OF APPLES TO CANADA.**

24                *(a) BULK SHIPMENT OF APPLES TO CANADA.—Section*  
25        *4 of the Export Apple Act (7 U.S.C. 584) is amended—*

1           (1) *by striking “Apples in” and inserting “(a)*  
2     *Apples in”;* and

3           (2) *by adding at the end the following new sub-*  
4     *section:*

5           “(b) *Apples may be shipped to Canada in bulk bins*  
6     *without complying with the provisions of this Act.”.*

7           (b) *DEFINITION OF BULK BIN.*—*Section 9 of the Ex-*  
8     *port Apple Act (7 U.S.C. 589) is amended by adding at*  
9     *the end the following new paragraph:*

10          “(5) *The term ‘bulk bin’ means a bin that contains*  
11     *a quantity of apples weighing more than 100 pounds.”.*

12          (c) *REGULATIONS.*—*Not later than 60 days after the*  
13     *date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agri-*  
14     *culture shall issue regulations to carry out the amendments*  
15     *made by this section.*

16     **SEC. 10010. INCLUSION OF OLIVE OIL IN IMPORT CON-**  
17                             **TROLS UNDER THE AGRICULTURAL ADJUST-**  
18                             **MENT ACT.**

19          *Section 8e(a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act (7*  
20     *U.S.C. 608e–1(a)) is amended by inserting “olive oil,” after*  
21     *“olives (other than Spanish-style green olives),”.*

1 **SEC. 10011. CONSOLIDATION OF PLANT PEST AND DISEASE**  
2 **MANAGEMENT AND DISASTER PREVENTION**  
3 **PROGRAMS.**

4 (a) *RELOCATION OF LEGISLATIVE LANGUAGE RELAT-*  
5 *ING TO NATIONAL CLEAN PLANT NETWORK.*—Section 420  
6 *of the Plant Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 7721) is amended—*

7 (1) *by redesignating subsection (e) as subsection*  
8 *(f); and*

9 (2) *by inserting after subsection (d) the following*  
10 *new subsection:*

11 “(e) *NATIONAL CLEAN PLANT NETWORK.*—

12 “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall establish*  
13 *a program to be known as the ‘National Clean Plant*  
14 *Network’ (referred to in this subsection as the ‘Pro-*  
15 *gram’).*

16 “(2) *REQUIREMENTS.*—*Under the Program, the*  
17 *Secretary shall establish a network of clean plant cen-*  
18 *ters for diagnostic and pathogen elimination serv-*  
19 *ices—*

20 “(A) *to produce clean propagative plant*  
21 *material; and*

22 “(B) *to maintain blocks of pathogen-tested*  
23 *plant material in sites located throughout the*  
24 *United States.*

1           “(3) *AVAILABILITY OF CLEAN PLANT SOURCE MA-*  
2           *TERIAL.—Clean plant source material may be made*  
3           *available to—*

4                   “(A) *a State for a certified plant program*  
5                   *of the State; and*

6                   “(B) *private nurseries and producers.*

7           “(4) *CONSULTATION AND COLLABORATION.—In*  
8           *carrying out the Program, the Secretary shall—*

9                   “(A) *consult with—*

10                           “(i) *State departments of agriculture;*  
11                           *and*

12                                   “(ii) *land-grant colleges and univer-*  
13                                   *sities and NLGCA Institutions (as those*  
14                                   *terms are defined in section 1404 of the Na-*  
15                                   *tional Agricultural Research, Extension,*  
16                                   *and Teaching Policy Act of 1977 (7 U.S.C.*  
17                                   *3103)); and*

18                   “(B) *to the extent practicable and with*  
19                   *input from the appropriate State officials and*  
20                   *industry representatives, use existing Federal or*  
21                   *State facilities to serve as clean plant centers.*

22           “(5) *FUNDING FOR FISCAL YEAR 2013.—There is*  
23           *authorized to be appropriated to carry out the Pro-*  
24           *gram \$5,000,000 for fiscal year 2013.”.*

1       (b) *FUNDING.*—Subsection (f) of section 420 of the  
2 *Plant Protection Act* (7 U.S.C. 7721) (as so redesignated)  
3 *is amended—*

4           (1) *in paragraph (3), by striking “and” at the*  
5 *end;*

6           (2) *in paragraph (4), by striking “and each fis-*  
7 *cal year thereafter.” and inserting a semicolon; and*

8           (3) *by adding at the end the following new para-*  
9 *graphs:*

10           “(5) \$62,500,000 for fiscal years 2014 through  
11 2017; and

12           “(6) \$75,000,000 for fiscal year 2018.”.

13       (c) *REPEAL OF EXISTING PROVISION.*—Section 10202  
14 *of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008* (7  
15 *U.S.C. 7761) is repealed.*

16       (d) *CLARIFICATION OF USE OF FUNDS FOR TECH-*  
17 *NICAL ASSISTANCE.*—Section 420 of the *Plant Protection*  
18 *Act* (7 U.S.C. 7721), as amended by subsection (a), is  
19 *amended by adding at the end the following new subsection:*

20           “(g) *RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER LAW.*—The use of  
21 *Commodity Credit Corporation funds under this section to*  
22 *provide technical assistance shall not be considered an allot-*  
23 *ment or fund transfer from the Commodity Credit Corpora-*  
24 *tion for purposes of the limit on expenditures for technical*



1 *assistance imposed by section 11 of the Commodity Credit*  
2 *Corporation Charter Act (15 U.S.C. 714i).”.*

3 *(e) USE OF FUNDS FOR CLEAN PLANT NETWORK.—*  
4 *Section 420 of the Plant Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 7721),*  
5 *as amended by subsections (a) and (d), is amended by add-*  
6 *ing at the end the following new subsection:*

7 *“(h) USE OF FUNDS FOR CLEAN PLANT NETWORK.—*  
8 *Of the funds made available under subsection (f) to carry*  
9 *out this section for a fiscal year, not less than \$5,000,000*  
10 *shall be available to carry out the national clean plant net-*  
11 *work under subsection (e).”.*

12 **SEC. 10012. MODIFICATION, CANCELLATION, OR SUSPEN-**  
13 **SION ON BASIS OF A BIOLOGICAL OPINION.**

14 *(a) IN GENERAL.—Except in the case of a voluntary*  
15 *request from a pesticide registrant to amend a registration*  
16 *under section 3 of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and*  
17 *Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. 136a), a registration of a pes-*  
18 *ticide may be modified, canceled, or suspended on the basis*  
19 *of the implementation of a Biological Opinion issued by*  
20 *the National Marine Fisheries Service or the United States*  
21 *Fish and Wildlife Service prior to the date of completion*  
22 *of the study referred to in subsection (b), or January 1,*  
23 *2015, whichever is earlier, only if—*

1           (1) *the modification, cancellation, or suspension*  
2           *is undertaken pursuant to section 6 of such Act (7*  
3           *U.S.C. 136d); and*

4           (2) *the Biological Opinion complies with the rec-*  
5           *ommendations contained in the study referred to in*  
6           *subsection (b).*

7           (b) *NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES STUDY.—The*  
8           *study commissioned by the Administrator of the Environ-*  
9           *mental Protection Agency on March 10, 2011, shall include,*  
10          *at a minimum, each of the following:*

11           (1) *A formal, independent, and external peer re-*  
12           *view, consistent with Office of Management and*  
13           *Budget policies, of each Biological Opinion described*  
14           *in subsection (a).*

15           (2) *Assessment of economic impacts of measures*  
16           *or alternatives recommended in each such Biological*  
17           *Opinion.*

18           (3) *An examination of the specific scientific and*  
19           *procedural questions and issues pertaining to eco-*  
20           *nomics feasibility contained in the June 23, 2011, let-*  
21           *ter sent to the Administrator (and other Federal offi-*  
22           *cial) by the Chairmen of the Committee on Agri-*  
23           *culture, the Committee on Natural Resources, and the*  
24           *Subcommittee on Interior, Environment, and Related*



1       *for a discharge from a point source into navigable*  
2       *waters of a pesticide authorized for sale, distribution,*  
3       *or use under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and*  
4       *Rodenticide Act, or the residue of such a pesticide, re-*  
5       *sulting from the application of such pesticide.*

6               “(2) *EXCEPTIONS.—Paragraph (1) shall not*  
7       *apply to the following discharges of a pesticide or pes-*  
8       *ticide residue:*

9               “(A) *A discharge resulting from the appli-*  
10       *cation of a pesticide in violation of a provision*  
11       *of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and*  
12       *Rodenticide Act that is relevant to protecting*  
13       *water quality, if—*

14               “(i) *the discharge would not have oc-*  
15       *curred but for the violation; or*

16               “(ii) *the amount of pesticide or pes-*  
17       *ticide residue in the discharge is greater*  
18       *than would have occurred without the viola-*  
19       *tion.*

20               “(B) *Stormwater discharges subject to regu-*  
21       *lation under subsection (p).*

22               “(C) *The following discharges subject to reg-*  
23       *ulation under this section:*

24               “(i) *Manufacturing or industrial efflu-*  
25       *ent.*

1                   “(ii) *Treatment works effluent.*

2                   “(iii) *Discharges incidental to the nor-*  
3                   *mal operation of a vessel, including a dis-*  
4                   *charge resulting from ballasting operations*  
5                   *or vessel biofouling prevention.”.*

6   **SEC. 10014. SEED NOT PESTICIDE OR DEVICE FOR PUR-**  
7                   **POSES OF IMPORTATION.**

8           *Section 17(c) of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide,*  
9           *and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. 1360(c)) is amended by add-*  
10           *ing at the end the following new sentences: “Solely for pur-*  
11           *poses of notifications of arrival upon importation, for pur-*  
12           *poses of this subsection, seed, including treated seed, shall*  
13           *not be considered a pesticide or device. Nothing in this sub-*  
14           *section shall be construed as precluding or limiting the au-*  
15           *thority of the Secretary of Agriculture, with respect to the*  
16           *importation or movement of plants, plant products, or*  
17           *seeds, under the Plant Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 7701 et seq.)*  
18           *or the Federal Seed Act (7 U.S.C. 1551 et seq.).”.*

19   **SEC. 10015. STAY OF REGULATIONS RELATED TO CHRIST-**  
20                   **MAS TREE PROMOTION, RESEARCH, AND IN-**  
21                   **FORMATION ORDER.**

22           *Not later than 60 days after the date of the enactment*  
23           *of this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture shall lift the admin-*  
24           *istrative stay that was imposed by the rule entitled “Christ-*  
25           *mas Tree Promotion, Research, and Information Order;*

1 *Stay of Regulations*” and published by the Department of  
2 *Agriculture on November 17, 2011 (76 Fed. Reg. 71241),*  
3 *on the regulations in subpart A of part 214 of title 7, Code*  
4 *of Federal Regulations, establishing an industry-funded*  
5 *promotion, research, and information program for fresh cut*  
6 *Christmas trees.*

7 **SEC. 10016. STUDY ON PROPOSED ORDER PERTAINING TO**  
8 **SULFURYL FLUORIDE.**

9 *Not later than two years after the date of enactment*  
10 *of this Act, the Administrator of the Environmental Protec-*  
11 *tion Agency, in conjunction with the Secretary of Agri-*  
12 *culture, shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of the*  
13 *House of Representatives a report on the potential economic*  
14 *and public health effects that would result from finalization*  
15 *of the proposed order published in the January 19, 2011,*  
16 *Federal Register (76 Fed. Reg. 3422) pertaining to the pes-*  
17 *ticide sulfuranyl fluoride, including the anticipated impacts*  
18 *of such finalization on the production of an adequate,*  
19 *wholesome, and economical food supply and on farmers and*  
20 *related agricultural sectors.*

21 **SEC. 10017. STUDY ON LOCAL AND REGIONAL FOOD PRO-**  
22 **DUCTION AND PROGRAM EVALUATION.**

23 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary of Agriculture*  
24 *shall—*

1           (1) *collect data on the production and marketing*  
2           *of locally or regionally produced agricultural food*  
3           *products;*

4           (2) *facilitate interagency collaboration and data*  
5           *sharing on programs related to local and regional*  
6           *food systems; and*

7           (3) *monitor the effectiveness of programs de-*  
8           *signed to expand or facilitate local food systems.*

9           (b) *REQUIREMENTS.—In carrying out this section, the*  
10          *Secretary shall—*

11           (1) *collect and distribute comprehensive report-*  
12           *ing of prices of locally or regionally produced agricul-*  
13           *tural food products;*

14           (2) *conduct surveys and analysis and publish re-*  
15           *ports relating to the production, handling, distribu-*  
16           *tion, and retail sales of, and trend studies (including*  
17           *consumer purchasing patterns) on, locally or region-*  
18           *ally produced agricultural food products;*

19           (3) *evaluate the effectiveness of existing programs*  
20           *in growing local and regional food systems, includ-*  
21           *ing—*

22                   (A) *the impact of local food systems on job*  
23                   *creation and economic development;*

24                   (B) *the level of participation in the Farm-*  
25                   *ers' Market and Local Food Promotion Program*

1           *established under section 6 of the Farmer-to-Con-*  
2           *sumer Direct Marketing Act of 1976 (7 U.S.C.*  
3           *3005), including the percentage of projects fund-*  
4           *ed in comparison to applicants and the types of*  
5           *eligible entities receiving funds;*

6                     *(C) the ability for participants to leverage*  
7           *private capital and a synopsis of the places from*  
8           *which non-Federal funds are derived; and*

9                     *(D) any additional resources required to*  
10          *aid in the development or expansion of local and*  
11          *regional food systems;*

12                    *(4) expand the Agricultural Resource Manage-*  
13          *ment Survey to include questions on locally or region-*  
14          *ally produced agricultural food products; and*

15                    *(5) seek to establish or expand private-public*  
16          *partnerships to facilitate, to the maximum extent*  
17          *practicable, the collection of data on locally or region-*  
18          *ally produced agricultural food products, including*  
19          *the development of a nationally coordinated and re-*  
20          *gionally balanced evaluation of the redevelopment of*  
21          *locally or regionally produced food systems.*

22                    *(c) REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after the date of*  
23          *enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter until Sep-*  
24          *tember 30, 2018, the Secretary shall submit to the Com-*  
25          *mittee on Agriculture of the House of Representatives and*



1 *the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of*  
2 *the Senate a report describing the progress that has been*  
3 *made in implementing this section and identifying any ad-*  
4 *ditional needs related to developing local and regional food*  
5 *systems.*

6 ***TITLE XI—CROP INSURANCE***

7 ***SEC. 11001. INFORMATION SHARING.***

8 *Section 502(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7*  
9 *U.S.C. 1502(c)) is amended by adding at the end the fol-*  
10 *lowing new paragraph:*

11 *“(4) INFORMATION.—*

12 *“(A) REQUEST.—Subject to subparagraph*  
13 *(B), the Farm Service Agency shall, in a timely*  
14 *manner, provide to an agent or an approved in-*  
15 *surance provider authorized by the producer any*  
16 *information (including Farm Service Agency*  
17 *Form 578s (or any successor form) or maps (or*  
18 *any corrections to those forms or maps) that*  
19 *may assist the agent or approved insurance pro-*  
20 *vider in insuring the producer under a policy or*  
21 *plan of insurance under this subtitle.*

22 *“(B) PRIVACY.—Except as provided in sub-*  
23 *paragraph (C), an agent or approved insurance*  
24 *provider that receives the information of a pro-*  
25 *ducer pursuant to subparagraph (A) shall treat*

1           *the information in accordance with paragraph*  
2           *(1).*

3           “(C) *SHARING.*—*Nothing in this section*  
4           *prohibits the sharing of the information of a pro-*  
5           *ducer pursuant to subparagraph (A) between the*  
6           *agent and the approved insurance provider of the*  
7           *producer.”.*

8   **SEC. 11002. PUBLICATION OF INFORMATION ON VIOLA-**  
9           **TIONS OF PROHIBITION ON PREMIUM AD-**  
10           **JUSTMENTS.**

11           *Section 508(a)(9) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act*  
12           *(7 U.S.C. 1508(a)(9)) is amended by adding at the end the*  
13           *following new subparagraph:*

14           “(C) *PUBLICATION OF VIOLATIONS.*—  
15           “(i) *PUBLICATION REQUIRED.*—*Subject*  
16           *to clause (ii), the Corporation shall publish*  
17           *in a timely manner on the website of the*  
18           *Risk Management Agency information re-*  
19           *garding each violation of this paragraph,*  
20           *including any sanctions imposed in re-*  
21           *sponse to the violation, in sufficient detail*  
22           *so that the information may serve as effec-*  
23           *tive guidance to approved insurance pro-*  
24           *viders, agents, and producers.*

1                   “(ii) *PROTECTION OF PRIVACY.*—In  
2                   *providing information under clause (i) re-*  
3                   *garding violations of this paragraph, the*  
4                   *Corporation shall redact the identity of the*  
5                   *persons and entities committing the viola-*  
6                   *tions in order to protect their privacy.”.*

7   **SEC. 11003. SUPPLEMENTAL COVERAGE OPTION.**

8           (a) *AVAILABILITY OF SUPPLEMENTAL COVERAGE OP-*  
9           *TION.*—*Paragraph (3) of section 508(c) of the Federal Crop*  
10           *Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(c)) is amended to read as*  
11           *follows:*

12                   “(3) *YIELD AND LOSS BASIS OPTIONS.*—*A pro-*  
13                   *ducer shall have the option of purchasing additional*  
14                   *coverage based on—*

15                           “(A)(i) *an individual yield and loss basis;*

16                           *or*

17                           “(i) *an area yield and loss basis;*

18                           “(B) *an individual yield and loss basis,*  
19                   *supplemented with coverage based on an area*  
20                   *yield and loss basis to cover a part of the deduct-*  
21                   *ible under the individual yield and loss policy,*  
22                   *as described in paragraph (4)(C); or*

23                           “(C) *a margin basis alone or in combina-*  
24                   *tion with the coverages available in subpara-*  
25                   *graph (A) or (B).”.*

1           **(b) LEVEL OF COVERAGE.**—*Paragraph (4) of section*  
2 *508(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(c))*  
3 *is amended to read as follows:*

4           **“(4) LEVEL OF COVERAGE.**—

5                   **“(A) DOLLAR DENOMINATION AND PER-**  
6 *CENTAGE OF YIELD.*—*Except as provided in sub-*  
7 *paragraph (C), the level of coverage—*

8                           **“(i) shall be dollar denominated; and**

9                           **“(ii) may be purchased at any level**  
10 *not to exceed 85 percent of the individual*  
11 *yield or 95 percent of the area yield (as de-*  
12 *termined by the Corporation).*

13                   **“(B) INFORMATION.**—*The Corporation shall*  
14 *provide producers with information on cata-*  
15 *strophic risk and additional coverage in terms of*  
16 *dollar coverage (within the allowable limits of*  
17 *coverage provided in this paragraph).*

18                   **“(C) SUPPLEMENTAL COVERAGE OPTION.**—

19                           **“(i) IN GENERAL.**—*Notwithstanding*  
20 *subparagraph (A), in the case of the supple-*  
21 *mental coverage option described in para-*  
22 *graph (3)(B), the Corporation shall offer*  
23 *producers the opportunity to purchase cov-*  
24 *erage in combination with a policy or plan*  
25 *of insurance offered under this subtitle that*

1           *would allow indemnities to be paid to a*  
2           *producer equal to a part of the deductible*  
3           *under the policy or plan of insurance—*

4                   “(I) *at a county-wide level to the*  
5                   *fullest extent practicable; or*

6                   “(II) *in counties that lack suffi-*  
7                   *cient data, on the basis of such larger*  
8                   *geographical area as the Corporation*  
9                   *determines to provide sufficient data*  
10                  *for purposes of providing the coverage.*

11                  “(ii) *TRIGGER.—Coverage offered*  
12                  *under paragraph (3)(B) and clause (i) shall*  
13                  *be triggered only if the losses in the area ex-*  
14                  *ceed 10 percent of normal levels (as deter-*  
15                  *mined by the Corporation).*

16                  “(iii) *COVERAGE.—Subject to the trig-*  
17                  *ger described in clause (ii), coverage offered*  
18                  *under paragraph (3)(B) and clause (i) shall*  
19                  *not exceed the difference between—*

20                          “(I) *90 percent; and*

21                          “(II) *the coverage level selected by*  
22                          *the producer for the underlying policy*  
23                          *or plan of insurance.*

24                          “(iv) *INELIGIBLE CROPS AND ACRES.—*  
25                          *Crops for which the producer has elected*

1                    *under section 1107(c)(1) of the Federal Ag-*  
2                    *riculture Reform and Risk Management Act*  
3                    *of 2013 to receive revenue loss coverage and*  
4                    *acres that are enrolled in the stacked income*  
5                    *protection plan under section 508B shall*  
6                    *not be eligible for supplemental coverage*  
7                    *under this subparagraph.*

8                    *“(v) CALCULATION OF PREMIUM.—Not-*  
9                    *withstanding subsection (d), the premium*  
10                   *for coverage offered under paragraph (3)(B)*  
11                   *and clause (i) shall—*

12                   *“(I) be sufficient to cover antici-*  
13                   *ipated losses and a reasonable reserve;*  
14                   *and*

15                   *“(II) include an amount for oper-*  
16                   *ating and administrative expenses es-*  
17                   *tablished in accordance with subsection*  
18                   *(k)(4)(F).”.*

19                   *(c) PAYMENT OF PORTION OF PREMIUM BY CORPORA-*  
20                   *TION.—Section 508(e)(2) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act*  
21                   *(7 U.S.C. 1508(e)(2)) is amended by adding at the end the*  
22                   *following new subparagraph:*

23                   *“(H) In the case of the supplemental cov-*  
24                   *erage option authorized in subsection (c)(4)(C),*  
25                   *the amount shall be equal to the sum of—*

1                   “(i) 65 percent of the additional pre-  
2                   mium associated with the coverage; and

3                   “(ii) the amount determined under  
4                   subsection (c)(4)(C)(vi)(II), subject to sub-  
5                   section (k)(4)(F), for the coverage to cover  
6                   operating and administrative expenses.”.

7           (d) *EFFECTIVE DATE.*—*The Federal Crop Insurance*  
8 *Corporation shall begin to provide additional coverage*  
9 *based on an individual yield and loss basis, supplemented*  
10 *with coverage based on an area yield and loss basis, not*  
11 *later than for the 2014 crop year.*

12 **SEC. 11004. PREMIUM AMOUNTS FOR CATASTROPHIC RISK**  
13 **PROTECTION.**

14           *Subparagraph (A) of section 508(d)(2) of the Federal*  
15 *Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(d)(2)) is amended to*  
16 *read as follows:*

17                   “(A) *In the case of catastrophic risk protec-*  
18 *tion, the amount of the premium established by*  
19 *the Corporation for each crop for which cata-*  
20 *strophic risk protection is available shall be re-*  
21 *duced by the percentage equal to the difference*  
22 *between the average loss ratio for the crop and*  
23 *100 percent, plus a reasonable reserve.”.*

1 **SEC. 11005. REPEAL OF PERFORMANCE-BASED DISCOUNT.**

2 (a) *REPEAL.*—Section 508(d) of the Federal Crop In-  
3 surance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(d)) is amended—

4 (1) by striking paragraph (3); and

5 (2) by redesignating paragraph (4) as para-  
6 graph (3).

7 (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—Section 508(a)(9)(B)  
8 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(a)(9)(B))  
9 is amended—

10 (1) by inserting “or” at the end of clause (i);

11 (2) by striking clause (ii); and

12 (3) by redesignating clause (iii) as clause (ii).

13 **SEC. 11006. PERMANENT ENTERPRISE UNIT SUBSIDY.**

14 Subparagraph (A) of section 508(e)(5) of the Federal  
15 Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(e)(5)) is amended to  
16 read as follows:

17 “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—The Corporation may  
18 pay a portion of the premiums for plans or poli-  
19 cies of insurance for which the insurable unit is  
20 defined on a whole farm or enterprise unit basis  
21 that is higher than would otherwise be paid in  
22 accordance with paragraph (2).”



1 **SEC. 11007. ENTERPRISE UNITS FOR IRRIGATED AND NON-**  
2 **IRRIGATED CROPS.**

3 *Section 508(e)(5) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act*  
4 *(7 U.S.C. 1508(e)(5)) is amended by adding at the end the*  
5 *following new subparagraph:*

6 “(D) *NONIRRIGATED CROPS.*—*Beginning*  
7 *with the 2014 crop year, the Corporation shall*  
8 *make available separate enterprise units for irri-*  
9 *gated and nonirrigated acreage of crops in coun-*  
10 *ties.”.*

11 **SEC. 11008. DATA COLLECTION.**

12 *Section 508(g)(2) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act*  
13 *(7 U.S.C. 1508(g)(2)) is amended by adding at the end the*  
14 *following new subparagraph:*

15 “(E) *SOURCES OF YIELD DATA.*—*To deter-*  
16 *mine yields under this paragraph, the Corpora-*  
17 *tion—*

18 *“(i) shall use county data collected by*  
19 *the Risk Management Agency or the Na-*  
20 *tional Agricultural Statistics Service, or*  
21 *both; or*

22 *“(ii) if sufficient county data is not*  
23 *available, may use other data considered*  
24 *appropriate by the Secretary.”.*

1 **SEC. 11009. ADJUSTMENT IN ACTUAL PRODUCTION HIS-**  
2 **TORY TO ESTABLISH INSURABLE YIELDS.**

3 *Section 508(g)(4)(B) of the Federal Crop Insurance*  
4 *Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(g)(4)(B)) is amended by striking “60”*  
5 *each place it appears and inserting “70”.*

6 **SEC. 11010. SUBMISSION AND REVIEW OF POLICIES.**

7 *(a) IN GENERAL.—Section 508(h) of the Federal Crop*  
8 *Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(h)) is amended—*

9 *(1) in paragraph (1)—*

10 *(A) by redesignating subparagraphs (A)*  
11 *and (B) as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively, and*  
12 *indenting appropriately;*

13 *(B) by striking “(1) IN GENERAL.—In addi-*  
14 *tion” and inserting the following:*

15 *“(1) AUTHORITY TO SUBMIT.—*

16 *“(A) IN GENERAL.—In addition”; and*

17 *(C) by adding at the end the following new*  
18 *subparagraph:*

19 *“(B) REVIEW AND SUBMISSION BY COR-*  
20 *PORATION.—The Corporation shall review any*  
21 *policy developed under section 522(c) or any*  
22 *pilot program developed under section 523 and*  
23 *submit the policy or program to the Board under*  
24 *this subsection if the Corporation, at the sole dis-*  
25 *cretion of the Corporation, finds that the policy*  
26 *or program—*

1                   “(i) will likely result in a viable and  
2                   marketable policy consistent with this sub-  
3                   section;

4                   “(ii) would provide crop insurance  
5                   coverage in a significantly improved form;  
6                   and

7                   “(iii) adequately protects the interests  
8                   of producers.”; and

9                   (2) in paragraph (3)—

10                   (A) by striking “A policy” and inserting  
11                   the following:

12                   “(A) IN GENERAL.—A policy”; and

13                   (B) by adding at the end the following new  
14                   subparagraph:

15                   “(B) SPECIFIED REVIEW AND APPROVAL  
16                   PRIORITIES.—In reviewing policies and other  
17                   materials submitted to the Board under this sub-  
18                   section for approval, the Board—

19                   “(i) shall make the development and  
20                   approval of a revenue policy for peanut  
21                   producers a priority so that a revenue pol-  
22                   icy is available to peanut producers in time  
23                   for the 2014 crop year;

24                   “(ii) shall make the development and  
25                   approval of a margin coverage policy for



1            *ministrative and operating costs that*  
2            *is otherwise required to be made avail-*  
3            *able in each such reinsurance year*  
4            *pursuant to an agreement entered into*  
5            *by the Corporation, the Corporation*  
6            *shall use \$41,000,000 to provide addi-*  
7            *tional reimbursement with respect to*  
8            *eligible insurance contracts for any ag-*  
9            *ricultural commodity that is not eligi-*  
10           *ble for a benefit under subtitles A, B or*  
11           *C of title I of the Federal Agriculture*  
12           *Reform and Risk Management Act of*  
13           *2013.*

14           *“(II) TREATMENT.—Additional*  
15           *reimbursements made under this clause*  
16           *shall be included as part of the base*  
17           *level of administrative and operating*  
18           *expense reimbursement to which any*  
19           *limit on compensation to persons in-*  
20           *volved in the direct sale and service of*  
21           *any eligible crop insurance contract re-*  
22           *quired under an agreement entered*  
23           *into by the Corporation is applied.*

24           *“(III) RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—*  
25           *Nothing in this clause shall be con-*

1                    *strued as statutory assent to the limit*  
2                    *described in subclause (II).”.*

3    **SEC. 11012. BUDGET LIMITATIONS ON RENEGOTIATION OF**  
4                    **THE STANDARD REINSURANCE AGREEMENT.**

5                    *Section 508(k)(8) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act*  
6    *of 1938 (7 U.S.C. 1508(k)(8)) is amended by adding at the*  
7    *end the following new subparagraph:*

8                    *“(F) BUDGET.—*

9                    *“(i) IN GENERAL.—The Board shall*  
10                    *ensure that any Standard Reinsurance*  
11                    *Agreement negotiated under subparagraph*  
12                    *(A)(ii), as compared to the previous Stand-*  
13                    *ard Reinsurance Agreement—*

14                    *“(I) to the maximum extent prac-*  
15                    *ticable, shall be budget neutral; and*

16                    *“(II) in no event, may signifi-*  
17                    *cantly depart from budget neutrality.*

18                    *“(ii) USE OF SAVINGS.—To the extent*  
19                    *that any budget savings is realized in the*  
20                    *renegotiation of a Standard Reinsurance*  
21                    *Agreement under subparagraph (A)(ii), and*  
22                    *the savings are determined not to be a sig-*  
23                    *nificant departure from budget neutrality*  
24                    *under clause (i), the savings shall be used to*  
25                    *increase the obligations of the Corporation*

1                    *under subsections (e)(2) or (k)(4) or section*  
2                    *523.”.*

3 **SEC. 11013. CROP PRODUCTION ON NATIVE SOD.**

4            *(a) FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE.—Section 508(o) of*  
5 *the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(o)) is*  
6 *amended—*

7                    *(1) in paragraph (1)(B), by inserting “, or the*  
8 *producer cannot substantiate that the ground has ever*  
9 *been tilled,” after “tilled”;*

10                    *(2) in paragraph (2)—*

11                            *(A) in the paragraph heading, by striking*  
12 *“INELIGIBILITY FOR” and inserting “REDUCTION*  
13 *IN”;* and

14                            *(B) in subparagraph (A), by striking “for*  
15 *benefits under—” and all that follows through*  
16 *the period at the end and inserting “for—*

17                                    *“(i) a portion of crop insurance pre-*  
18 *mium subsidies under this subtitle in ac-*  
19 *cordance with paragraph (3);*

20                                    *“(ii) benefits under section 196 of the*  
21 *Federal Agriculture Improvement and Re-*  
22 *form Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7333); and*

23                                    *“(iii) payments described in subsection*  
24 *(b) or (c) of section 1001 of the Food Secu-*  
25 *rity Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C. 1308).”;* and

1           (3) *by striking paragraph (3) and inserting the*  
2           *following new paragraphs:*

3           “(3) *ADMINISTRATION.—*

4                   “(A) *IN GENERAL.—During the first 4 crop*  
5                   *years of planting on native sod acreage by a pro-*  
6                   *ducer described in paragraph (2)—*

7                           “(i) *paragraph (2) shall apply to 65*  
8                           *percent of the transitional yield of the pro-*  
9                           *ducer; and*

10                                   “(ii) *the crop insurance premium sub-*  
11                                   *sidy provided for the producer under this*  
12                                   *subtitle shall be 50 percentage points less*  
13                                   *than the premium subsidy that would other-*  
14                                   *wise apply.*

15                   “(B) *YIELD SUBSTITUTION.—During the*  
16                   *period native sod acreage is covered by this sub-*  
17                   *section, a producer may not substitute yields for*  
18                   *the native sod acreage.*

19                   “(4) *APPLICATION.—This subsection shall only*  
20                   *apply to native sod in the Prairie Pothole National*  
21                   *Priority Area.”.*

22           (b) *NONINSURED CROP DISASTER ASSISTANCE.—Sec-*  
23           *tion 196(a)(4) of the Federal Agriculture Improvement and*  
24           *Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7333(a)(4)) is amended—*



1           (1) *in the paragraph heading, by striking “IN-*  
2 *ELIGIBILITY” and inserting “BENEFIT REDUCTION”;*

3           (2) *in subparagraph (A)(ii), by inserting “, or*  
4 *the producer cannot substantiate that the ground has*  
5 *ever been tilled,” after “tilled”;*

6           (3) *in subparagraph (B)—*

7                 (A) *in the subparagraph heading, by strik-*  
8 *ing “INELIGIBILITY” and inserting “REDUCTION*  
9 *IN”;* and

10                (B) *in clause (i), by striking “for benefits*  
11 *under—” and all that follows through the period*  
12 *at the end and inserting “for—*

13                         *“(I) benefits under this section;*

14                         *“(II) a portion of crop insurance*  
15 *premium subsidies under the Federal*  
16 *Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1501 et*  
17 *seq.) in accordance with subparagraph*  
18 *(C); and*

19                         *“(III) payments described in sub-*  
20 *section (b) or (c) of section 1001 of the*  
21 *Food Security Act of 1985 (7 U.S.C.*  
22 *1308).”;* and

23           (4) *by striking subparagraph (C) and inserting*  
24 *the following new subparagraphs:*

25                         *“(C) ADMINISTRATION.—*

1                   “(i) *IN GENERAL.*—During the first 4  
2                   *crop years of planting on native sod acreage*  
3                   *by a producer described in subparagraph*  
4                   *(B)—*

5                                 “(I) *subparagraph (B) shall apply*  
6                                 *to 65 percent of the transitional yield*  
7                                 *of the producer; and*

8   “(II) *the crop insurance premium*  
9   *subsidy provided for the producer*  
10   *under the Federal Crop Insurance Act*  
11   *(7 U.S.C. 1501 et seq.) shall be 50 per-*  
12   *centage points less than the premium*  
13   *subsidy that would otherwise apply.*

14   “(ii) *YIELD SUBSTITUTION.*—During  
15   *the period native sod acreage is covered by*  
16   *this paragraph, a producer may not sub-*  
17   *stitute yields for the native sod acreage.*

18   “(D) *APPLICATION.*—This paragraph shall  
19   *only apply to native sod in the Prairie Pothole*  
20   *National Priority Area.”.*

21                   (c) *CROPLAND REPORT.*—

22   (1) *BASELINE.*—Not later than 180 days after  
23   *the date of enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Ag-*  
24   *riculture shall submit to the Committee on Agri-*  
25   *culture of the House of Representatives and the Com-*

1        *mittee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the*  
2        *Senate a report that describes the cropland acreage in*  
3        *each applicable county and State, and the change in*  
4        *cropland acreage from the preceding year in each ap-*  
5        *plicable county and State, beginning with calendar*  
6        *year 2000 and including that information for the*  
7        *most recent year for which that information is avail-*  
8        *able.*

9            (2) *ANNUAL UPDATES.*—*Not later than January*  
10        *1, 2015, and each January 1 thereafter through Janu-*  
11        *ary 1, 2018, the Secretary of Agriculture shall submit*  
12        *to the Committee on Agriculture of the House of Rep-*  
13        *resentatives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutri-*  
14        *tion, and Forestry of the Senate a report that de-*  
15        *scribes—*

16            (A) *the cropland acreage in each applicable*  
17        *county and State as of the date of submission of*  
18        *the report; and*

19            (B) *the change in cropland acreage from the*  
20        *preceding year in each applicable county and*  
21        *State.*

22        **SEC. 11014. COVERAGE LEVELS BY PRACTICE.**

23        *Section 508 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act of 1938*  
24        *(7 U.S.C. 1508) is amended by adding at the end the fol-*  
25        *lowing new subsection:*

1           “(p) *COVERAGE LEVELS BY PRACTICE.*—*Beginning*  
2 *with the 2015 crop year, a producer that produces an agri-*  
3 *cultural commodity on both dry land and irrigated land*  
4 *may elect a different coverage level for each production*  
5 *practice.*”.

6 **SEC. 11015. BEGINNING FARMER AND RANCHER PROVI-**  
7 **SIONS.**

8           (a) *DEFINITION.*—*Section 502(b) of the Federal Crop*  
9 *Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1502(b)) is amended—*

10                 (1) *by redesignating paragraphs (3) through (9)*  
11 *as paragraphs (4) through (10), respectively; and*

12                 (2) *by inserting after paragraph (2) the fol-*  
13 *lowing:*

14                 “(3) *BEGINNING FARMER OR RANCHER.*—*The*  
15 *term ‘beginning farmer or rancher’ means a farmer*  
16 *or rancher who has not actively operated and man-*  
17 *aged a farm or ranch with a bona fide insurable in-*  
18 *terest in a crop or livestock as an owner-operator,*  
19 *landlord, tenant, or sharecropper for more than 5*  
20 *crop years, as determined by the Secretary.*”.

21           (b) *PREMIUM ADJUSTMENTS.*—*Section 508 of the Fed-*  
22 *eral Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508) is amended—*

23                 (1) *in subsection (b)(5)(E), by inserting “and be-*  
24 *ginning farmers or ranchers” after “limited resource*  
25 *farmers”;*

1           (2) *in subsection (e), by adding at the end the*  
2           *following new paragraph:*

3           “(8) *PREMIUM FOR BEGINNING FARMERS OR*  
4           *RANCHERS.—Notwithstanding any other provision of*  
5           *this subsection regarding payment of a portion of pre-*  
6           *miums, a beginning farmer or rancher shall receive*  
7           *premium assistance that is 10 percentage points*  
8           *greater than premium assistance that would otherwise*  
9           *be available under paragraphs (2) (except for sub-*  
10           *paragraph (A) of that paragraph), (5), (6), and (7)*  
11           *for the applicable policy, plan of insurance, and cov-*  
12           *erage level selected by the beginning farmer or ranch-*  
13           *er.”; and*

14           (3) *in subsection (g)—*

15           (A) *in paragraph (2)(B)—*

16           (i) *in clause (i), by striking “or” at*  
17           *the end;*

18           (ii) *in clause (ii)(III), by striking the*  
19           *period at the end and inserting “; or”;* and

20           (iii) *by adding at the end the fol-*  
21           *lowing:*

22           “(iii) *if the producer is a beginning*  
23           *farmer or rancher who was previously in-*  
24           *volved in a farming or ranching operation,*  
25           *including involvement in the decision-*

1           *making or physical involvement in the pro-*  
2           *duction of the crop or livestock on the farm,*  
3           *for any acreage obtained by the beginning*  
4           *farmer or rancher, a yield that is the higher*  
5           *of—*

6                     *“(I) the actual production history*  
7                     *of the previous producer of the crop or*  
8                     *livestock on the acreage determined*  
9                     *under subparagraph (A); or*

10                    *“(II) a yield of the producer, as*  
11                    *determined in clause (i).”;* and

12                    *(B) in paragraph (4)(B)(ii) (as amended by*  
13            *section 11009)—*

14                    *(i) by inserting “(I)” after “(ii)”;*

15                    *(ii) by striking the period at the end*  
16            *and inserting “; or”;* and

17                    *(iii) by adding at the end the fol-*  
18            *lowing:*

19                    *“(II) in the case of beginning farmers*  
20                    *or ranchers, replace each excluded yield*  
21                    *with a yield equal to 80 percent of the ap-*  
22                    *plicable transitional yield.”.*

1 **SEC. 11016. STACKED INCOME PROTECTION PLAN FOR PRO-**  
2 **DUCERS OF UPLAND COTTON.**

3 (a) *AVAILABILITY OF STACKED INCOME PROTECTION*  
4 *PLAN FOR PRODUCERS OF UPLAND COTTON.*—*The Federal*  
5 *Crop Insurance Act is amended by inserting after section*  
6 *508A (7 U.S.C. 1508a) the following new section:*

7 **“SEC. 508B. STACKED INCOME PROTECTION PLAN FOR PRO-**  
8 **DUCERS OF UPLAND COTTON.**

9 “(a) *AVAILABILITY.*—*Beginning not later than the*  
10 *2014 crop of upland cotton, the Corporation shall make*  
11 *available to producers of upland cotton an additional policy*  
12 *(to be known as the ‘Stacked Income Protection Plan’),*  
13 *which shall provide coverage consistent with the Group Risk*  
14 *Income Protection Plan (and the associated Harvest Rev-*  
15 *enue Option Endorsement) offered by the Corporation for*  
16 *the 2011 crop year.*

17 “(b) *REQUIRED TERMS.*—*The Corporation may mod-*  
18 *ify the Stacked Income Protection Plan on a program-wide*  
19 *basis, except that the Stacked Income Protection Plan shall*  
20 *comply with the following requirements:*

21 “(1) *Provide coverage for revenue loss of not less*  
22 *than 10 percent and not more than 30 percent of ex-*  
23 *pected county revenue, specified in increments of 5*  
24 *percent. The deductible is the minimum percent of*  
25 *revenue loss at which indemnities are triggered under*

1        *the plan, not to be less than 10 percent of the expected*  
2        *county revenue.*

3            *“(2) Be offered to producers of upland cotton in*  
4        *all counties with upland cotton production—*

5            *“(A) at a county-wide level to the fullest ex-*  
6        *tent practicable; or*

7            *“(B) in counties that lack sufficient data,*  
8        *on the basis of such larger geographical area as*  
9        *the Corporation determines to provide sufficient*  
10       *data for purposes of providing the coverage.*

11           *“(3) Be purchased in addition to any other indi-*  
12       *vidual or area coverage in effect on the producer’s*  
13       *acreage or as a stand-alone policy, except that if a*  
14       *producer has an individual or area coverage for the*  
15       *same acreage, the maximum coverage available under*  
16       *the Stacked Income Protection Plan shall not exceed*  
17       *the deductible for the individual or area coverage.*

18           *“(4) Establish coverage based on—*

19           *“(A) the expected price established under ex-*  
20       *isting Group Risk Income Protection or area*  
21       *wide policy offered by the Corporation for the*  
22       *applicable county (or area) and crop year; and*

23           *“(B) an expected county yield that is the*  
24       *higher of—*



1                   “(i) the expected county yield estab-  
2                   lished for the existing area-wide plans of-  
3                   fered by the Corporation for the applicable  
4                   county (or area) and crop year (or, in geo-  
5                   graphic areas where area-wide plans are  
6                   not offered, an expected yield determined in  
7                   a manner consistent with those of area-wide  
8                   plans); or

9                   “(ii) the average of the applicable yield  
10                  data for the county (or area) for the most  
11                  recent 5 years, excluding the highest and  
12                  lowest observations, from the Risk Manage-  
13                  ment Agency or the National Agricultural  
14                  Statistics Service (or both) or, if sufficient  
15                  county data is not available, such other  
16                  data considered appropriate by the Sec-  
17                  retary.

18                  “(5) Use a multiplier factor to establish max-  
19                  imum protection per acre (referred to as a ‘protection  
20                  factor’) of not less than the higher of the level estab-  
21                  lished on a program wide basis or 120 percent.

22                  “(6) Pay an indemnity based on the amount  
23                  that the expected county revenue exceeds the actual  
24                  county revenue, as applied to the individual coverage  
25                  of the producer. Indemnities under the Stacked In-

1       *come Protection Plan shall not include or overlap the*  
2       *amount of the deductible selected under paragraph*  
3       *(1).*

4               *“(7) In all counties for which data are available,*  
5       *establish separate coverage levels for irrigated and*  
6       *non-irrigated practices.*

7       *“(c) PREMIUM.—Notwithstanding section 508(d), the*  
8       *premium for the Stacked Income Protection Plan shall—*

9               *“(1) be sufficient to cover anticipated losses and*  
10       *a reasonable reserve; and*

11               *“(2) include an amount for operating and ad-*  
12       *ministrative expenses established in accordance with*  
13       *section 508(k)(4)(F).*

14       *“(d) PAYMENT OF PORTION OF PREMIUM BY COR-*  
15       *PORATION.—Subject to section 508(e)(4), the amount of pre-*  
16       *mium paid by the Corporation for all qualifying coverage*  
17       *levels of the Stacked Income Protection Plan shall be—*

18               *“(1) 80 percent of the amount of the premium es-*  
19       *tablished under subsection (c) for the coverage level se-*  
20       *lected; and*

21               *“(2) the amount determined under subsection*  
22       *(c)(2), subject to section 508(k)(4)(F), for the coverage*  
23       *to cover administrative and operating expenses.*

1           “(e) *RELATION TO OTHER COVERAGES.—The Stacked*  
2 *Income Protection Plan is in addition to all other coverages*  
3 *available to producers of upland cotton.*”

4           (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 508(k)(4)(F)*  
5 *of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(k)(4)(F))*  
6 *is amended by inserting “or authorized under subsection*  
7 *(c)(4)(C) or section 508B” after “of this subparagraph”.*

8   **SEC. 11017. PEANUT REVENUE CROP INSURANCE.**

9           *The Federal Crop Insurance Act is amended by insert-*  
10 *ing after section 508B, as added by the previous section,*  
11 *the following new section:*

12   **“SEC. 508C. PEANUT REVENUE CROP INSURANCE.**

13           “(a) *IN GENERAL.—Effective beginning with the 2014*  
14 *crop year, the Risk Management Agency and the Corpora-*  
15 *tion shall make available to producers of peanuts a revenue*  
16 *crop insurance program for peanuts.*

17           “(b) *EFFECTIVE PRICE.—Subject to subsection (c), for*  
18 *purposes of the revenue crop insurance program and the*  
19 *multiperil crop insurance program under this Act, the effec-*  
20 *tive price for peanuts shall be equal to the Rotterdam price*  
21 *index for peanuts, as adjusted to reflect the farmer stock*  
22 *price of peanuts in the United States.*

23           “(c) *ADJUSTMENTS.—*

24                   “(1) *IN GENERAL.—The effective price for pea-*  
25 *nuts established under subsection (b) may be adjusted*

1       *by the Risk Management Agency and the Corporation*  
2       *to correct distortions.*

3           “(2) *ADMINISTRATION.—If an adjustment is*  
4       *made under paragraph (1), the Risk Management*  
5       *Agency and the Corporation shall—*

6           “(A) *make the adjustment in an open and*  
7       *transparent manner; and*

8           “(B) *submit to the Committee on Agri-*  
9       *culture of the House of Representatives and the*  
10       *Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and For-*  
11       *estry of the Senate a report that describes the*  
12       *reasons for the adjustment.”.*

13   **SEC. 11018. AUTHORITY TO CORRECT ERRORS.**

14       *Section 515(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7*  
15       *U.S.C. 1515(c)) is amended—*

16           (1) *in the first sentence, by striking “The Sec-*  
17       *retary” and inserting the following:*

18           “(1) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary”;*

19           (2) *in the second sentence, by striking “Begin-*  
20       *ning with” and inserting the following:*

21           “(2) *FREQUENCY.—Beginning with”;* and

22           (3) *by adding at the end the following new para-*  
23       *graph:*

24           “(3) *CORRECTIONS.—*

1           “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—*In addition to the cor-*  
2           *rections permitted by the Corporation as of the*  
3           *date of enactment of the Federal Agriculture Re-*  
4           *form and Risk Management Act of 2013, the*  
5           *Corporation shall allow an agent or an approved*  
6           *insurance provider, subject to subparagraph*  
7           *(B)—*

8                   “(i) *within a reasonable amount of*  
9                   *time following the applicable sales closing*  
10                  *date, to correct unintentional errors in in-*  
11                  *formation that is provided by a producer*  
12                  *for the purpose of obtaining coverage under*  
13                  *any policy or plan of insurance made avail-*  
14                  *able under this subtitle to ensure that the*  
15                  *eligibility information is correct;*

16                   “(ii) *within a reasonable amount of*  
17                   *time following—*

18                           “(I) *the acreage reporting date, to*  
19                           *correct unintentional errors in factual*  
20                           *information that is provided by a pro-*  
21                           *ducer after the sales closing date to rec-*  
22                           *oncile the information with the infor-*  
23                           *mation reported by the producer to the*  
24                           *Farm Service Agency; or*

1                   “(II) the date of any subsequent  
2                   correction of data by the Farm Service  
3                   Agency made as a result of the  
4                   verification of information; and

5                   “(iii) at any time, to correct unintentional  
6                   errors that were made by the Farm  
7                   Service Agency or an agent or approved in-  
8                   surance provider in transmitting the infor-  
9                   mation provided by the producer to the ap-  
10                  proved insurance provider or the Corpora-  
11                  tion.

12                  “(B) LIMITATION.—In accordance with the  
13                  procedures of the Corporation, correction to the  
14                  information described in clauses (i) and (ii) of  
15                  subparagraph (A) may only be made if the cor-  
16                  rections do not allow the producer—

17                         “(i) to avoid ineligibility requirements  
18                         for insurance;

19                         “(ii) to obtain, enhance, or increase an  
20                         insurance guarantee or indemnity, or avoid  
21                         premium owed, if a cause of loss exists or  
22                         has occurred before any correction has been  
23                         made; or

24                         “(iii) to avoid an obligation or re-  
25                         quirement under any Federal or State law.

1           “(C) *EXCEPTION TO LATE FILING SANC-*  
2           *TIONS.—Any corrections made pursuant to this*  
3           *paragraph shall not be subject to any late filing*  
4           *sanctions authorized in the reinsurance agree-*  
5           *ment with the Corporation.”.*

6 **SEC. 11019. IMPLEMENTATION.**

7           *Section 515 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7*  
8           *U.S.C. 1515) is amended—*

9           *(1) in subsection (j), by striking paragraph (1)*  
10          *and inserting the following new paragraph:*

11          “(1) *SYSTEMS MAINTENANCE AND UPGRADES.—*

12                 “(A) *IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall*  
13                 *maintain and upgrade the information manage-*  
14                 *ment systems of the Corporation used in the ad-*  
15                 *ministration and enforcement of this subtitle.*

16                 “(B) *REQUIREMENT.—*

17                         “(i) *IN GENERAL.—In maintaining*  
18                         *and upgrading the systems, the Secretary*  
19                         *shall ensure that new hardware and soft-*  
20                         *ware are compatible with the hardware and*  
21                         *software used by other agencies of the De-*  
22                         *partment to maximize data sharing and*  
23                         *promote the purposes of this section.*

24                         “(ii) *ACREAGE REPORT STREAMLINING*  
25                         *INITIATIVE PROJECT.—As soon as prac-*

1            *licable, the Secretary shall develop and im-*  
2            *plement an acreage report streamlining ini-*  
3            *tiative project to allow producers to report*  
4            *acreage and other information directly to*  
5            *the Department.”; and*

6            *(2) in subsection (k), by striking paragraph (1)*  
7            *and inserting the following new paragraph:*

8            *“(1) INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY.—*

9            *“(A) IN GENERAL.—For purposes of sub-*  
10            *section (j)(1), the Corporation may use, from*  
11            *amounts made available from the insurance fund*  
12            *established under section 516(c), not more*  
13            *than—*

14            *“(i)(I) for fiscal year 2014,*  
15            *\$25,000,000; and*

16            *“(II) for each of fiscal years 2015*  
17            *through 2018, \$10,000,000; or*

18            *“(ii) if the Acreage Crop Reporting*  
19            *Streamlining Initiative (ACRSI) project is*  
20            *substantially completed by September 30,*  
21            *2015, not more than \$15,000,000 for each of*  
22            *the fiscal years 2015 through 2018.*

23            *“(B) NOTIFICATION.—The Secretary shall*  
24            *notify the Committee on Agriculture of the House*  
25            *of Representatives and the Committee on Agri-*



1           *culture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate of*  
2           *the substantial completion of the Acreage Crop*  
3           *Reporting Streamlining Initiative (ACRSI)*  
4           *project not later than July 1, 2015.”.*

5   **SEC. 11020. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT PRIORITIES.**

6           *(a) AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT RESEARCH AND DEVEL-*  
7   *OPMENT, PRIORITIES.—Section 522(c) of the Federal Crop*  
8   *Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1522(c)) is amended—*

9           *(1) in the subsection heading by striking “CON-*  
10    *TRACTING”;*

11           *(2) in paragraph (1), in the matter preceding*  
12    *subparagraph (A), by striking “may enter into con-*  
13    *tracts to carry out research and development to” and*  
14    *inserting “may conduct activities or enter into con-*  
15    *tracts to carry out research and development to main-*  
16    *tain or improve existing policies or develop new poli-*  
17    *cies to”;*

18           *(3) in paragraph (2)—*

19            *(A) in subparagraph (A), by inserting “con-*  
20    *duct research and development or” after “The*  
21    *Corporation may”;* and

22            *(B) in subparagraph (B), by inserting*  
23    *“conducting research and development or” after*  
24    *“Before”;*

1           (4) in paragraph (5), by inserting “after expert  
2           review in accordance with section 505(e)” after “ap-  
3           proved by the Board”; and

4           (5) in paragraph (6), by striking “a pasture,  
5           range, and forage program” and inserting “policies  
6           that increase participation by producers of under-  
7           served agricultural commodities, including sweet sor-  
8           ghum, biomass sorghum, rice, peanuts, sugarcane, al-  
9           falfa, and specialty crops”.

10          (b) *FUNDING.*—Section 522(e) of the Federal Crop In-  
11         surance Act (7 U.S.C. 1522(e)) is amended—

12                 (1) in paragraph (2)—

13                         (A) by striking “(A) *AUTHORITY.*—” and  
14                         inserting “(A) *CONDUCTING AND CONTRACTING*  
15                         *FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.*—”;

16                         (B) in subparagraph (A), by inserting “con-  
17                         duct research and development and” after “the  
18                         Corporation may use to”; and

19                         (C) in subparagraph (B), by inserting “con-  
20                         duct research and development and” after “for  
21                         the fiscal year to”;

22                 (2) in paragraph (3), by striking “to provide ei-  
23                 ther reimbursement payments or contract payments”;  
24                 and

25                 (3) by striking paragraph (4).

1 **SEC. 11021. ADDITIONAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**  
2 **CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS.**

3 *Section 522(c) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7*  
4 *U.S.C. 1522(c)) is amended—*

5 *(1) by redesignating paragraph (17) as para-*  
6 *graph (24); and*

7 *(2) by inserting after paragraph (16), the fol-*  
8 *lowing new paragraphs:*

9 *“(17) MARGIN COVERAGE FOR CATFISH.—*

10 *“(A) IN GENERAL.—The Corporation shall*  
11 *offer to enter into a contract with a qualified en-*  
12 *tity to conduct research and development regard-*  
13 *ing a policy to insure producers against reduc-*  
14 *tion in the margin between the market value of*  
15 *catfish and selected costs incurred in the produc-*  
16 *tion of catfish.*

17 *“(B) ELIGIBILITY.—Eligibility for the pol-*  
18 *icy described in subparagraph (A) shall be lim-*  
19 *ited to freshwater species of catfish that are*  
20 *propagated and reared in controlled or selected*  
21 *environments.*

22 *“(C) IMPLEMENTATION.—The Board shall*  
23 *review the policy described in subparagraph (B)*  
24 *under subsection 508(h) and approve the policy*  
25 *if the Board finds that the policy—*

1                   “(i) will likely result in a viable and  
2                   marketable policy consistent with this sub-  
3                   section;

4                   “(ii) would provide crop insurance  
5                   coverage in a significantly improved form;

6                   “(iii) adequately protects the interests  
7                   of producers; and

8                   “(iv) the proposed policy meets other  
9                   requirements of this subtitle determined ap-  
10                  propriate by the Board.

11                  “(18) *BIOMASS AND SWEET SORGHUM ENERGY*  
12                  *CROP INSURANCE POLICIES.*—

13                  “(A) *AUTHORITY.*—*The Corporation shall*  
14                  *offer to enter into 1 or more contracts with*  
15                  *qualified entities to carry out research and devel-*  
16                  *opment regarding—*

17                  “(i) a policy to insure biomass sor-  
18                  ghum that is grown expressly for the pur-  
19                  pose of producing a feedstock for renewable  
20                  biofuel, renewable electricity, or biobased  
21                  products; and

22                  “(ii) a policy to insure sweet sorghum  
23                  that is grown for a purpose described in  
24                  clause (i).

1           “(B) *RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.*—*Re-*  
2           *search and development with respect to each of*  
3           *the policies required in subparagraph (A) shall*  
4           *evaluate the effectiveness of risk management*  
5           *tools for the production of biomass sorghum or*  
6           *sweet sorghum, including policies and plans of*  
7           *insurance that—*

8                     “(i) *are based on market prices and*  
9                     *yields;*

10                    “(ii) *to the extent that insufficient*  
11                    *data exist to develop a policy based on mar-*  
12                    *ket prices and yields, evaluate the policies*  
13                    *and plans of insurance based on the use of*  
14                    *weather indices, including excessive or inad-*  
15                    *equately rainfall, to protect the interest of*  
16                    *crop producers; and*

17                    “(iii) *provide protection for production*  
18                    *or revenue losses, or both.*

19           “(19) *STUDY ON SWINE CATASTROPHIC DISEASE*  
20           *PROGRAM.*—

21                    “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Corporation shall*  
22                    *contract with a qualified person to conduct a*  
23                    *study to determine the feasibility of insuring*  
24                    *swine producers for a catastrophic event.*

1           “(B) *REPORT.*—Not later than 1 year after  
2           the date of the enactment of this paragraph, the  
3           Corporation shall submit to the Committee on  
4           Agriculture of the House of Representatives and  
5           the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and  
6           Forestry of the Senate a report that describes the  
7           results of the study conducted under subpara-  
8           graph (A).

9           “(20) *WHOLE FARM DIVERSIFIED RISK MANAGE-*  
10          *MENT INSURANCE PLAN.*—

11           “(A) *IN GENERAL.*—The Corporation shall  
12           conduct activities or enter into contracts to carry  
13           out research and development to develop a whole  
14           farm risk management insurance plan, with a  
15           liability limitation of \$1,250,000, that allows a  
16           diversified crop or livestock producer the option  
17           to qualify for an indemnity if actual gross farm  
18           revenue is below 85 percent of the average gross  
19           farm revenue or the expected gross farm revenue  
20           that can reasonably be expected of the producer,  
21           as determined by the Corporation.

22           “(B) *ELIGIBLE PRODUCERS.*—The Corpora-  
23           tion shall permit producers (including direct-to-  
24           consumer marketers and producers servicing  
25           local and regional and farm identity-preserved

1           *markets) who produce multiple agricultural com-*  
2           *modities, including specialty crops, industrial*  
3           *crops, livestock, and aquaculture products, to*  
4           *participate in the plan in lieu of any other plan*  
5           *under this subtitle.*

6           “(C) *DIVERSIFICATION.*—*The Corporation*  
7           *may provide diversification-based additional*  
8           *coverage payment rates, premium discounts, or*  
9           *other enhanced benefits in recognition of the risk*  
10          *management benefits of crop and livestock diver-*  
11          *sification strategies for producers that grow mul-*  
12          *tiple crops or that may have income from the*  
13          *production of livestock that uses a crop grown on*  
14          *the farm.*

15          “(D) *MARKET READINESS.*—*The Corpora-*  
16          *tion may include coverage for the value of any*  
17          *packing, packaging, or any other similar on-*  
18          *farm activity the Corporation determines to be*  
19          *the minimum required in order to remove the*  
20          *commodity from the field.*

21          “(E) *REPORT.*—*Not later than 2 years after*  
22          *the date of enactment of this paragraph, the Cor-*  
23          *poration shall submit to the Committee on Agri-*  
24          *culture of the House of Representatives and the*  
25          *Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and For-*

1           *estry of the Senate a report that describes the re-*  
2           *sults and feasibility of the research and develop-*  
3           *ment conducted under this paragraph, including*  
4           *an analysis of potential adverse market distor-*  
5           *tions.*

6           “(21) *STUDY ON POULTRY CATASTROPHIC DIS-*  
7           *EASE PROGRAM.—*

8                   “(A) *IN GENERAL.—The Corporation shall*  
9                   *contract with a qualified person to conduct a*  
10                   *study to determine the feasibility of insuring*  
11                   *poultry producers for a catastrophic event.*

12                   “(B) *REPORT.—Not later than 1 year after*  
13                   *the date of the enactment of this paragraph, the*  
14                   *Corporation shall submit to the Committee on*  
15                   *Agriculture of the House of Representatives and*  
16                   *the Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and*  
17                   *Forestry of the Senate a report that describes the*  
18                   *results of the study conducted under subpara-*  
19                   *graph (A).*

20           “(22) *POULTRY BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSUR-*  
21           *ANCE POLICY.—*

22                   “(A) *AUTHORITY.—The Corporation shall*  
23                   *offer to enter into a contract or cooperative*  
24                   *agreement with a university or other legal entity*  
25                   *to carry out research and development regarding*



1           *a policy to insure the commercial production of*  
2           *poultry against business interruptions caused by*  
3           *integrator bankruptcy.*

4           “(B) *RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.*—*As*  
5           *part of the research and development conducted*  
6           *pursuant to a contract or cooperative agreement*  
7           *entered into under subparagraph (A), the entity*  
8           *shall—*

9                     “(i) *evaluate the market place for busi-*  
10                    *ness interruption insurance that is avail-*  
11                    *able to poultry growers;*

12                   “(ii) *determine what statutory author-*  
13                    *ity would be necessary to implement a busi-*  
14                    *ness interruption insurance through the*  
15                    *Corporation;*

16                   “(iii) *assess the feasibility of a policy*  
17                    *or plan of insurance offered under this sub-*  
18                    *title to insure against losses due to the*  
19                    *bankruptcy of an business integrator; and*

20                   “(iv) *analyze the costs to the Federal*  
21                    *Government of a Federal business interrup-*  
22                    *tion insurance program for poultry growers.*

23           “(C) *DEFINITIONS.*—*In this paragraph, the*  
24            *terms ‘poultry’ and ‘poultry grower’ have the*  
25            *meanings given those terms in section 2(a) of the*

1           *Packers and Stockyards Act, 1921 (7 U.S.C.*  
2           *182(a)).*

3           “(D) *DEADLINE FOR CONTRACT OR COOPER-*  
4           *ATIVE AGREEMENT.—Not later than six months*  
5           *after the date of the enactment of this paragraph,*  
6           *the Corporation shall enter into the contract or*  
7           *cooperative agreement required by subparagraph*  
8           *(A).*

9           “(E) *DEADLINE FOR COMPLETION OF RE-*  
10           *SEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.—Not later than one*  
11           *year after the date of the enactment of this para-*  
12           *graph, the Corporation shall submit to the Com-*  
13           *mittee on Agriculture of the House of Represent-*  
14           *atives and the Committee on Agriculture, Nutri-*  
15           *tion, and Forestry of the Senate a report that de-*  
16           *scribes the results of the research and develop-*  
17           *ment conducted pursuant to the contract or coop-*  
18           *erative agreement entered into under subpara-*  
19           *graph (A).*

20           “(23) *STUDY OF FOOD SAFETY INSURANCE.—*

21           “(A) *IN GENERAL.—The Corporation shall*  
22           *offer to enter into a contract with 1 or more*  
23           *qualified entities to conduct a study to determine*  
24           *whether offering policies that provide coverage*  
25           *for specialty crops from food safety and contami-*

1           *nation issues would benefit agricultural pro-*  
2           *ducers.*

3           “(B) *SUBJECT.*—*The study described in*  
4           *subparagraph (A) shall evaluate policies and*  
5           *plans of insurance coverage that provide protec-*  
6           *tion for production or revenue impacted by food*  
7           *safety concerns including, at a minimum, gov-*  
8           *ernment, retail, or national consumer group an-*  
9           *ouncements of a health advisory, removal, or*  
10          *recall related to a contamination concern.*

11          “(C) *REPORT.*—*Not later than 1 year after*  
12          *the date of enactment of this paragraph, the Cor-*  
13          *poration shall submit to the Committee on Agri-*  
14          *culture of the House of Representatives and the*  
15          *Committee on Agriculture, Nutrition, and For-*  
16          *estry of the Senate a report that describes the re-*  
17          *sults of the study conducted under subparagraph*  
18          *(A).”.*

19   **SEC. 11022. PROGRAM COMPLIANCE PARTNERSHIPS.**

20          *Paragraph (1) of section 522(d) of the Federal Crop*  
21          *Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1522(d)) is amended to read as*  
22          *follows:*

23          “(1) *PURPOSE.*—*The purpose of this subsection*  
24          *is to authorize the Corporation to enter into partner-*

1        *ships with public and private entities for the purpose*  
2        *of either—*

3                *“(A) increasing the availability of loss miti-*  
4                *gation, financial, and other risk management*  
5                *tools for producers, with a priority given to risk*  
6                *management tools for producers of agricultural*  
7                *commodities covered by section 196 of the Agri-*  
8                *cultural Market Transition Act (7 U.S.C. 7333),*  
9                *specialty crops, and underserved agricultural*  
10               *commodities; or*

11               *“(B) improving analysis tools and tech-*  
12               *nology regarding compliance or identifying and*  
13               *using innovative compliance strategies.”.*

14        **SEC. 11023. PILOT PROGRAMS.**

15        *Section 523(a) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7*  
16        *U.S.C. 1523(a)) is amended—*

17               *(1) in paragraph (1), by inserting “, at the sole*  
18               *discretion of the Corporation,” after “may”; and*

19               *(2) by striking paragraph (5).*

20        **SEC. 11024. TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS.**

21        *(a) ELIGIBILITY FOR DEPARTMENT PROGRAMS.—Sec-*  
22        *tion 508(b) of the Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C.*  
23        *1508(b)) is amended—*

24               *(1) by striking paragraph (7); and*

1           (2) by redesignating paragraphs (8) through (11)  
2           as paragraphs (7) through (10), respectively.

3           (b) *EXCLUSIONS TO ASSISTANCE FOR LOSSES DUE TO*  
4 *DROUGHT CONDITIONS.*—

5           (1) *IN GENERAL.*—Section 531(d)(3)(A) of the  
6 *Federal Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1531(d)(3)(A))*  
7 *is amended—*

8           (A) by striking “(A) *ELIGIBLE LOSSES.*—”  
9           and all that follows through “An eligible” in  
10          clause (i) and inserting the following:

11           “(A) *ELIGIBLE LOSSES.*—An eligible”;

12           (B) by striking clause (i); and

13           (C) by redesignating subclauses (I) and (II)  
14          as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively, and indent-  
15          ing appropriately.

16          (2) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—Section  
17 *901(d)(3)(A) of the Trade Act of 1974 (19 U.S.C.*  
18 *2497(d)(3)(A)) is amended—*

19           (A) by striking “(A) *ELIGIBLE LOSSES.*—”  
20           and all that follows through “An eligible” in  
21          clause (i) and inserting the following:

22           “(A) *ELIGIBLE LOSSES.*—An eligible”;

23           (B) by striking clause (i); and

1                   (C) by redesignating subclauses (I) and (II)  
2                   as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively, and indent-  
3                   ing appropriately.

## 4                   **TITLE XII—MISCELLANEOUS**

### 5                   **Subtitle A—Livestock**

#### 6                   **SEC. 12101. NATIONAL SHEEP INDUSTRY IMPROVEMENT** 7                   **CENTER.**

8                   Section 375(e)(6)(C) of the Consolidated Farm and  
9                   Rural Development Act (7 U.S.C. 2008j(e)(6)(C)) is amend-  
10                  ed by striking “2012” and inserting “2018”.

#### 11                  **SEC. 12102. REPEAL OF CERTAIN REGULATIONS UNDER THE** 12                  **PACKERS AND STOCKYARDS ACT, 1921.**

13                  (a) *REPEAL OF CERTAIN REGULATION REQUIRE-*  
14                  *MENT.—Section 11006 of the Food, Conservation, and En-*  
15                  *ergy Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2120)*  
16                  *is repealed.*

17                  (b) *REPEAL OF CERTAIN EXISTING REGULATION.—*  
18                  *Subsection (n) of section 201.2 of title 9, Code of Federal*  
19                  *Regulations, is repealed.*

20                  (c) *PROHIBITION ON ENFORCEMENT OF CERTAIN REG-*  
21                  *ULATIONS OR ISSUANCE OF SIMILAR REGULATIONS.—Not-*  
22                  *withstanding any other provision of law, the Secretary of*  
23                  *Agriculture shall not—*

24                         (1) *enforce subsection (n) of section 201.2 of title*  
25                         9, *Code of Federal Regulations;*

1           (2) *finalize or implement sections 201.2(l),*  
2           *201.2(t), 201.2(u), 201.3(c), 201.210, 201.211,*  
3           *201.213, and 201.214 of title 9, Code of Federal Regu-*  
4           *lations, as proposed to be added by the proposed rule*  
5           *entitled “Implementation of Regulations Required*  
6           *Under Title XI of the Food, Conservation and Energy*  
7           *Act of 2008; Conduct in Violation of the Act” pub-*  
8           *lished by the Department of Agriculture on June 22,*  
9           *2010 (75 Fed. Reg. 35338); or*

10           (3) *issue regulations or adopt a policy similar to*  
11           *the provisions—*

12                   (A) *referred to in paragraph (1) or (2); or*

13                   (B) *rescinded by the Secretary pursuant to*  
14                   *section 742 of the Consolidated and Further Con-*  
15                   *tinuing Appropriations Act, 2013 (Public Law*  
16                   *113–6).*

17 **SEC. 12103. TRICHINAE CERTIFICATION PROGRAM.**

18           (a) *ALTERNATIVE CERTIFICATION PROCESS.—The*  
19           *Secretary of Agriculture shall amend the rule made under*  
20           *paragraph (2) of section 11010(a) of the Food, Conserva-*  
21           *tion, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8304(a)) to imple-*  
22           *ment the voluntary trichinae certification program estab-*  
23           *lished under paragraph (1) of such section, to include a*  
24           *requirement to establish an alternative trichinae certifi-*  
25           *cation process based on surveillance or other methods con-*

1 *sistent with international standards for categorizing com-*  
2 *partments as having negligible risk for trichinae.*

3 (b) *FINAL REGULATIONS.*—*Not later than one year*  
4 *after the date on which the international standards referred*  
5 *to in subsection (a) are adopted, the Secretary shall finalize*  
6 *the rule amended under such subsection.*

7 (c) *REAUTHORIZATION.*—*Section 10405(d)(1) of the*  
8 *Animal Health Protection Act (7 U.S.C. 8304(d)(1)) is*  
9 *amended in subparagraphs (A) and (B) by striking “2012”*  
10 *each place it appears and inserting “2018”.*

11 **SEC. 12104. NATIONAL AQUATIC ANIMAL HEALTH PLAN.**

12 *Section 11013(d) of the Food, Conservation, and En-*  
13 *ergy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 8322(d)) is amended by striking*  
14 *“2012” and inserting “2018”.*

15 **SEC. 12105. COUNTRY OF ORIGIN LABELING.**

16 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*Not later than 180 days after the*  
17 *date of the enactment of this Act, the Secretary of Agri-*  
18 *culture, acting through the Office of the Chief Economist,*  
19 *shall conduct an economic analysis of the proposed rule en-*  
20 *titled “Mandatory Country of Origin Labeling of Beef,*  
21 *Pork, Lamb, Chicken, Goat Meat, Wild and Farm-raised*  
22 *Fish and Shellfish, Perishable Agricultural Commodities,*  
23 *Peanuts, Pecans, Ginseng and Macadamia Nuts” published*  
24 *by the Department of Agriculture on March 12, 2013 (76*  
25 *Fed. Reg. 15645).*



1           (b) *CONTENTS.*—*The economic analysis described in*  
2 *subsection (a) shall include, with respect to the labeling of*  
3 *beef, pork, and chicken, an analysis of the impact on con-*  
4 *sumers, producers, and packers in the United States of—*

5                   (1) *the implementation of subtitle D of the Agri-*  
6 *cultural Marketing Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1638 et*  
7 *seq.); and*

8                   (2) *the proposed rule referred to in subsection*  
9 *(a).*

10 **SEC. 12106. NATIONAL ANIMAL HEALTH LABORATORY NET-**  
11 **WORK.**

12           *Subtitle E of title X of the Farm Security and Rural*  
13 *Investment Act of 2002 is amended by inserting after sec-*  
14 *tion 10409 (7 U.S.C. 8308) the following new section:*

15 **“SEC. 10409A. NATIONAL ANIMAL HEALTH LABORATORY**  
16 **NETWORK.**

17           “(a) *IN GENERAL.*—*The Secretary shall enter into con-*  
18 *tracts, grants, cooperative agreements, or other legal instru-*  
19 *ments with eligible laboratories for any of the following pur-*  
20 *poses:*

21                   “(1) *To enhance the capability of the Secretary*  
22 *to detect, and respond in a timely manner to, emerg-*  
23 *ing or existing threats to animal health and to sup-*  
24 *port the protection of public health, the environment,*  
25 *and the agricultural economy of the United States.*

1           “(2) *To provide the capacity and capability for*  
2           *standardized—*

3                   “(A) *test procedures, reference materials,*  
4                   *and equipment;*

5                   “(B) *laboratory biosafety and biosecurity*  
6                   *levels;*

7                   “(C) *quality management system require-*  
8                   *ments;*

9                   “(D) *interconnected electronic reporting and*  
10                   *transmission of data; and*

11                   “(E) *evaluation for emergency prepared-*  
12                   *ness.*

13           “(3) *To coordinate the development, implementa-*  
14           *tion, and enhancement of national veterinary diag-*  
15           *nostic laboratory capabilities, with special emphasis*  
16           *on surveillance planning and vulnerability analysis,*  
17           *technology development and validation, training, and*  
18           *outreach.*

19           “(b) *ELIGIBILITY.—An eligible laboratory under this*  
20           *section is a diagnostic laboratory meeting specific criteria*  
21           *developed by the Secretary, in consultation with State ani-*  
22           *mal health officials and State and university veterinary di-*  
23           *agnostic laboratories.*

24           “(c) *PRIORITY.—To the extent practicable and to the*  
25           *extent capacity and specialized expertise may be necessary,*

1 *the Secretary shall give priority to existing Federal, State,*  
2 *and university facilities.*

3 “(d) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—There*  
4 *are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section*  
5 *\$15,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.”.*

6 **SEC. 12107. REPEAL OF DUPLICATIVE CATFISH INSPECTION**  
7 **PROGRAM.**

8 (a) *IN GENERAL.—Effective on the date of the enact-*  
9 *ment of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008*  
10 *(7 U.S.C. 8701 et seq.), section 11016 of such Act (Public*  
11 *Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 2130) and the amendments made*  
12 *by such section are repealed.*

13 (b) *APPLICATION.—The Agricultural Marketing Act of*  
14 *1946 (7 U.S.C. 1621 et seq.) and the Federal Meat Inspec-*  
15 *tion Act (21 U.S.C. 601 et seq.) shall be applied and admin-*  
16 *istered as if section 11016 (Public Law 110-246; 122 Stat.*  
17 *2130) of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008*  
18 *(7 U.S.C. 8701 et seq.) and the amendments made by such*  
19 *section had not been enacted.*

20 **SEC. 12108. NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM.**

21 *The Secretary of Agriculture shall ensure that the De-*  
22 *partment of Agriculture continues to administer the diag-*  
23 *nostic surveillance program for H5/H7 low pathogenic*  
24 *avian influenza with respect to commercial poultry under*  
25 *section 146.14 of title 9, Code of Federal Regulations (or*

1 *a successor regulation) without amending the regulations*  
2 *in section 147.43 of title 9, Code of Federal Regulations*  
3 *(or a successor regulation) with respect to the governance*  
4 *of the General Conference Committee established under such*  
5 *section. The Secretary of Agriculture shall maintain—*

6 *(1) the operations of the General Conference*  
7 *Committee—*

8 *(A) in the physical location at which the*  
9 *Committee was located on the date of the enact-*  
10 *ment of this Act; and*

11 *(B) with the organizational structure with-*  
12 *in the Department of Agriculture in effect as of*  
13 *such date; and*

14 *(2) the funding levels for the National Poultry*  
15 *Improvement Plan for Commercial Poultry (estab-*  
16 *lished under part 146 of title 9, Code of Federal Reg-*  
17 *ulations or a successor regulation) at the fiscal year*  
18 *2013 funding levels for the Plan.*

19 **SEC. 12109. REPORT ON BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS IN TEXAS.**

20 *Not later than December 31, 2014, the Secretary of Ag-*  
21 *riculture shall submit to the Committee on Agriculture of*  
22 *the House of Representatives and the Committee on Agri-*  
23 *culture, Nutrition, and Forestry of the Senate a report on*  
24 *the incidence of bovine tuberculosis in cattle in Texas. The*

1 *report shall cover the period beginning on January 1, 1997,*  
2 *and ending on December 31, 2013.*

3 ***Subtitle B—Socially Disadvantaged***  
4 ***Producers and Limited Resource***  
5 ***Producers***

6 ***SEC. 12201. OUTREACH AND ASSISTANCE FOR SOCIALLY***  
7 ***DISADVANTAGED FARMERS AND RANCHERS***  
8 ***AND VETERAN FARMERS AND RANCHERS.***

9 *(a) OUTREACH AND ASSISTANCE FOR SOCIALLY DIS-*  
10 *ADVANTAGED FARMERS AND RANCHERS AND VETERAN*  
11 *FARMERS AND RANCHERS.—Section 2501 of the Food, Ag-*  
12 *riculture, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C.*  
13 *2279) is amended—*

14 *(1) in the section heading, by inserting “AND*  
15 ***VETERAN FARMERS AND RANCHERS”*** *after*  
16 ***“RANCHERS”***;

17 *(2) in subsection (a)—*

18 *(A) in paragraph (1), by inserting “and*  
19 *veteran farmers or ranchers” after “ranchers”;*

20 *(B) in paragraph (2)(B)(i), by inserting*  
21 *“and veteran farmers or ranchers” after “ranch-*  
22 *ers”;* *and*

23 *(C) in paragraph (4)—*

24 *(i) in subparagraph (A)—*

1                   (I) in the heading of such sub-  
2                   paragraph, by striking “2012” and in-  
3                   serting “2018”;

4                   (II) in clause (i), by striking  
5                   “and” at the end;

6                   (III) in clause (ii), by striking the  
7                   period at the end and inserting “;  
8                   and”;

9                   (IV) by adding at the end the fol-  
10                  lowing new clause:

11                  “(iii) \$10,000,000 for each of fiscal  
12                  years 2014 through 2018.”; and

13                  (ii) by adding at the end the following  
14                  new subparagraph:

15                  “(E) AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIA-  
16                  TIONS.—There are authorized to be appropriated  
17                  to carry out this section \$20,000,000 for each of  
18                  fiscal years 2014 through 2018.”;

19                  (3) in subsection (b)(2), by inserting “or veteran  
20                  farmers and ranchers” after “socially disadvantaged  
21                  farmers and ranchers”;

22                  (4) in subsection (c)—

23                         (A) in paragraph (1)(A), by inserting “vet-  
24                         eran farmers or ranchers and” before “members”;  
25                         and

1                   (B) in paragraph (2)(A), by inserting “vet-  
2                   eran farmers or ranchers and” before “members”;  
3                   and

4                   (5) in subsection (e)(5)(A)—

5                   (A) in clause (i), by inserting “and veteran  
6                   farmers or ranchers” after “ranchers”; and

7                   (B) in clause (ii), by inserting “and veteran  
8                   farmers or ranchers” after “ranchers”.

9                   (b) *DEFINITION OF VETERAN FARMER OR RANCH-*  
10 *ER.—Section 2501(e) of the Food, Agriculture, Conserva-*  
11 *tion, and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279(e)) is amended*  
12 *by adding at the end the following new paragraph:*

13                   “(7) *VETERAN FARMER OR RANCHER.—The term*  
14                   *‘veteran farmer or rancher’ means a farmer or ranch-*  
15                   *er who served in the active military, naval, or air*  
16                   *service, and who was discharged or released from the*  
17                   *service under conditions other than dishonorable.”.*

18 **SEC. 12202. OFFICE OF ADVOCACY AND OUTREACH.**

19                   Paragraph (3) of section 226B(f) of the Department  
20 of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7 U.S.C.  
21 6934(f)) is amended to read as follows:

22                   “(3) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.—*  
23                   *There are authorized to be appropriated to carry out*  
24                   *this subsection—*

1                   “(A) such sums as are necessary for each of  
2                   fiscal years 2009 through 2013; and

3                   “(B) \$2,000,000 for each of fiscal years  
4                   2014 through 2018.”.

5 **SEC. 12203. SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED FARMERS AND**  
6                   **RANCHERS POLICY RESEARCH CENTER.**

7                   Section 2501 of the Food, Agriculture, Conservation,  
8 and Trade Act of 1990 (7 U.S.C. 2279), as amended by  
9 section 12201, is amended by adding at the end the fol-  
10 lowing new subsection:

11                   “(i) **SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED FARMERS AND**  
12 **RANCHERS POLICY RESEARCH CENTER.**—The Secretary  
13 shall award a grant to a college or university eligible to  
14 receive funds under the Act of August 30, 1890 (7 U.S.C.  
15 321 et seq.), including Tuskegee University, to establish a  
16 policy research center to be known as the ‘Socially Dis-  
17 advantaged Farmers and Ranchers Policy Research Center’  
18 for the purpose of developing policy recommendations for  
19 the protection and promotion of the interests of socially dis-  
20 advantaged farmers and ranchers.”.



1       **Subtitle C—Other Miscellaneous**  
2                                   **Provisions**

3       **SEC. 12302. GRANTS TO IMPROVE SUPPLY, STABILITY, SAFE-**  
4                                   **TY, AND TRAINING OF AGRICULTURAL LABOR**  
5                                   **FORCE.**

6           *Subsection (d) of section 14204 of the Food, Conserva-*  
7       *tion, and Energy Act of 2008 (7 U.S.C. 2008q–1) is amend-*  
8       *ed to read as follows:*

9           “(d) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—*There*  
10       *are authorized to be appropriated to carry out this sec-*  
11       *tion—*

12                           “(1) *such sums as are necessary for each of fiscal*  
13       *years 2008 through 2013; and*

14                           “(2) *\$10,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014*  
15       *through 2018.”.*

16       **SEC. 12303. PROGRAM BENEFIT ELIGIBILITY STATUS FOR**  
17                                   **PARTICIPANTS IN HIGH PLAINS WATER**  
18                                   **STUDY.**

19           *Section 2901 of the Food, Conservation, and Energy*  
20       *Act of 2008 (Public Law 110–246; 122 Stat. 1818) is*  
21       *amended by striking “this Act or an amendment made by*  
22       *this Act” and inserting “this Act, an amendment made by*  
23       *this Act, the Federal Agriculture Reform and Risk Manage-*  
24       *ment Act of 2013, or an amendment made by the Federal*  
25       *Agriculture Reform and Risk Management Act of 2013”.*

1 **SEC. 12304. OFFICE OF TRIBAL RELATIONS.**

2 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*Title III of the Federal Crop Insur-*  
3 *ance Reform and Department of Agriculture Reorganiza-*  
4 *tion Act of 1994 is amended by adding after section 308*  
5 *(7 U.S.C. 3125a note; Public Law 103–354) the following*  
6 *new section:*

7 **“SEC. 309. OFFICE OF TRIBAL RELATIONS.**

8 *“The Secretary shall establish in the Office of the Sec-*  
9 *retary an Office of Tribal Relations to advise the Secretary*  
10 *on policies related to Indian tribes.”.*

11 (b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—*Section 296(b) of the*  
12 *Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7*  
13 *U.S.C. 7014(b)) is amended by inserting after paragraph*  
14 *(9), as added by section 4207, the following new paragraph:*

15 *“(10) the authority of the Secretary to establish*  
16 *in the Office of the Secretary the Office of Tribal Re-*  
17 *lations in accordance with section 309; and”.*

18 **SEC. 12305. MILITARY VETERANS AGRICULTURAL LIAISON.**

19 (a) *IN GENERAL.*—*Subtitle A of the Department of Ag-*  
20 *riculture Reorganization Act of 1994 is amended by insert-*  
21 *ing after section 218 (7 U.S.C. 6918) the following new sec-*  
22 *tion:*

23 **“SEC. 219. MILITARY VETERANS AGRICULTURAL LIAISON.**

24 *“(a) AUTHORIZATION.*—*The Secretary shall establish*  
25 *in the Department the position of Military Veterans Agri-*  
26 *cultural Liaison.*

1       “(b) *DUTIES.*—*The Military Veterans Agricultural Li-*  
2 *aison shall—*

3               “(1) *provide information to returning veterans*  
4 *about, and connect returning veterans with, beginning*  
5 *farmer training and agricultural vocational and re-*  
6 *habilitation programs appropriate to the needs and*  
7 *interests of returning veterans, including assisting*  
8 *veterans in using Federal veterans educational bene-*  
9 *fits for purposes relating to beginning a farming or*  
10 *ranching career;*

11               “(2) *provide information to veterans concerning*  
12 *the availability of and eligibility requirements for*  
13 *participation in agricultural programs, with par-*  
14 *ticular emphasis on beginning farmer and rancher*  
15 *programs;*

16               “(3) *serve as a resource for assisting veteran*  
17 *farmers and ranchers, and potential farmers and*  
18 *ranchers, in applying for participation in agricul-*  
19 *tural programs; and*

20               “(4) *advocate on behalf of veterans in inter-*  
21 *actions with employees of the Department.*”.

22       “(b) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.*—*Section 296(b) of the*  
23 *Department of Agriculture Reorganization Act of 1994 (7*  
24 *U.S.C. 7014(b)) is amended by inserting after paragraph*

1 (10), as added by section 12304, the following new para-  
2 graph:

3           “(11) the authority of the Secretary to establish  
4           in the Department the position of Military Veterans  
5           Agricultural Liaison in accordance with section  
6           219.”.

7 **SEC. 12306. PROHIBITION ON KEEPING GSA LEASED CARS**  
8           **OVERNIGHT.**

9           *Effective immediately, a Federal employee of a State*  
10 *office of the Farm Service Agency in the field and non-Fed-*  
11 *eral employees of county and area committees established*  
12 *under section 8(b)(5) of the Soil Conservation and Domestic*  
13 *Allotment Act (16 U.S.C. 590h(b)(5)) shall keep leased*  
14 *interagency motor pool vehicles at a location listed on the*  
15 *General Services Administration inventory of owned and*  
16 *leased properties or a location owned or leased by the De-*  
17 *partment of Agriculture overnight unless the employee as-*  
18 *signed the vehicle is on overnight, approved travel status*  
19 *involving per diem.*

20 **SEC. 12307. NONINSURED CROP ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.**

21           *Section 196 of the Federal Agriculture Improvement*  
22 *and Reform Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7333), as amended by*  
23 *section 11013(b), is further amended—*

24           (1) *in subsection (a)—*

1           (A) by striking paragraph (1) and inserting  
2           the following new paragraph:

3           “(1) *IN GENERAL.*—

4           “(A) *COVERAGES.*—In the case of an eligi-  
5           ble crop described in paragraph (2), the Sec-  
6           retary of Agriculture shall operate a noninsured  
7           crop disaster assistance program to provide cov-  
8           erages based on individual yields (other than for  
9           value-loss crops) equivalent to—

10           “(i) catastrophic risk protection avail-  
11           able under section 508(b) of the Federal  
12           Crop Insurance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508(b)); or

13           “(ii) additional coverage available  
14           under subsections (c) and (h) of section 508  
15           of that Act (7 U.S.C. 1508) that does not  
16           exceed 65 percent.

17           “(B) *ADMINISTRATION.*—The Secretary  
18           shall carry out this section through the Farm  
19           Service Agency (referred to in this section as the  
20           ‘Agency’).”; and

21           (B) in paragraph (2)—

22           (i) in subparagraph (A)—

23           (I) in clause (i), by striking  
24           “and” after the semicolon at the end;

1                   (II) by redesignating clause (ii)  
2                   as clause (iii); and

3                   (III) by inserting after clause (i)  
4                   the following new clause:

5                   “(ii) for which additional coverage  
6                   under subsections (c) and (h) of section 508  
7                   of that Act (7 U.S.C. 1508) is not available;  
8                   and”;

9                   (ii) in subparagraph (B), by inserting  
10                  “sweet sorghum, biomass sorghum,” before  
11                  “and industrial crops”;

12                  (2) in subsection (d), by striking “The Sec-  
13                  retary” and inserting “Subject to subsection (l), the  
14                  Secretary”;

15                  (3) by adding at the end the following new sub-  
16                  section:

17                  “(l) PAYMENT EQUIVALENT TO ADDITIONAL COV-  
18                  ERAGE.—

19                  “(1) IN GENERAL.—The Secretary shall make  
20                  available to a producer eligible for noninsured assist-  
21                  ance under this section a payment equivalent to an  
22                  indemnity for additional coverage under subsections  
23                  (c) and (h) of section 508 of the Federal Crop Insur-  
24                  ance Act (7 U.S.C. 1508) that does not exceed 65 per-

1       *cent of the established yield for the eligible crop on the*  
2       *farm, computed by multiplying—*

3               “(A) *the quantity that is not greater than*  
4               *65 percent of the established yield for the crop,*  
5               *as determined by the Secretary, specified in in-*  
6               *crements of 5 percent;*

7               “(B) *100 percent of the average market*  
8               *price for the crop, as determined by the Sec-*  
9               *retary; and*

10              “(C) *a payment rate for the type of crop, as*  
11              *determined by the Secretary, that reflects—*

12                      “(i) *in the case of a crop that is pro-*  
13                      *duced with a significant and variable har-*  
14                      *vesting expense, the decreasing cost incurred*  
15                      *in the production cycle for the crop that is,*  
16                      *as applicable—*

17                              “(I) *harvested;*

18                              “(II) *planted but not harvested; or*

19                              “(III) *prevented from being plant-*  
20                              *ed because of drought, flood, or other*  
21                              *natural disaster, as determined by the*  
22                              *Secretary; or*

23                              “(ii) *in the case of a crop that is pro-*  
24                              *duced without a significant and variable*

1           *harvesting expense, such rate as shall be de-*  
2           *termined by the Secretary.*

3           “(2) *PREMIUM.*—*To be eligible to receive a pay-*  
4           *ment under this subsection, a producer shall pay—*

5                   “(A) *the service fee required by subsection*  
6           *(k); and*

7                   “(B) *a premium for the applicable crop*  
8           *year that is equal to the product obtained by*  
9           *multiplying—*

10                   “(i) *the number of acres devoted to the*  
11           *eligible crop;*

12                   “(ii) *the established yield for the eligi-*  
13           *ble crop, as determined by the Secretary*  
14           *under subsection (e);*

15                   “(iii) *the coverage level elected by the*  
16           *producer;*

17                   “(iv) *the average market price, as de-*  
18           *termined by the Secretary; and*

19                   “(v) *.0525.*

20           “(3) *LIMITED RESOURCE, BEGINNING, AND SO-*  
21           *CIALY DISADVANTAGED FARMERS.*—*The additional*  
22           *coverage made available under this subsection shall be*  
23           *available to limited resource, beginning, and socially*  
24           *disadvantaged producers, as determined by the Sec-*  
25           *retary, in exchange for a premium that is 50 percent*



1       *of the premium determined for a producer under*  
2       *paragraph (2).*

3           “(4) *PREMIUM PAYMENT AND APPLICATION*  
4       *DEADLINE.—*

5           “(A) *PREMIUM PAYMENT.—A producer*  
6       *electing additional coverage under this subsection*  
7       *shall pay the premium amount owed for the ad-*  
8       *ditional coverage by September 30 of the crop*  
9       *year for which the additional coverage is pur-*  
10       *chased.*

11           “(B) *APPLICATION DEADLINE.—The latest*  
12       *date on which additional coverage under this*  
13       *subsection may be elected shall be the application*  
14       *closing date described in subsection (b)(1).*

15           “(5) *EFFECTIVE DATE.—Additional coverage*  
16       *under this subsection shall be available beginning*  
17       *with the 2015 crop.”.*

18       **SEC. 12308. ENSURING HIGH STANDARDS FOR AGENCY USE**  
19           **OF SCIENTIFIC INFORMATION.**

20           “(a) *REQUIREMENT FOR FINAL GUIDELINES.—Not*  
21       *later than January 1, 2014, each Federal agency shall have*  
22       *in effect guidelines for ensuring and maximizing the qual-*  
23       *ity, objectivity, utility, and integrity of scientific informa-*  
24       *tion relied upon by such agency.*

1       (b) *CONTENT OF GUIDELINES.*—*The guidelines de-*  
2 *scribed in subsection (a), with respect to a Federal agency,*  
3 *shall ensure that—*

4           (1) *when scientific information is considered by*  
5 *the agency in policy decisions—*

6               (A) *the information is subject to well-estab-*  
7 *lished scientific processes, including peer review*  
8 *where appropriate;*

9               (B) *the agency appropriately applies the*  
10 *scientific information to the policy decision;*

11              (C) *except for information that is protected*  
12 *from disclosure by law or administrative prac-*  
13 *tice, the agency makes available to the public the*  
14 *scientific information considered by the agency;*

15              (D) *the agency gives greatest weight to in-*  
16 *formation that is based on experimental, empir-*  
17 *ical, quantifiable, and reproducible data that is*  
18 *developed in accordance with well-established sci-*  
19 *entific processes; and*

20              (E) *with respect to any proposed rule issued*  
21 *by the agency, such agency follows procedures*  
22 *that include, to the extent feasible and permitted*  
23 *by law, an opportunity for public comment on*  
24 *all relevant scientific findings;*

1           (2) *the agency has procedures in place to make*  
2           *policy decisions only on the basis of the best reason-*  
3           *ably obtainable scientific, technical, economic, and*  
4           *other evidence and information concerning the need*  
5           *for, consequences of, and alternatives to the decision;*  
6           *and*

7           (3) *the agency has in place procedures to iden-*  
8           *tify and address instances in which the integrity of*  
9           *scientific information considered by the agency may*  
10          *have been compromised, including instances in which*  
11          *such information may have been the product of a sci-*  
12          *entific process that was compromised.*

13          (c) *APPROVAL NEEDED FOR POLICY DECISIONS TO*  
14          *TAKE EFFECT.—No policy decision issued after January*  
15          *1, 2014, by an agency subject to this section may take effect*  
16          *prior to such date that the agency has in effect guidelines*  
17          *under subsection (a) that have been approved by the Direc-*  
18          *tor of the Office of Science and Technology Policy.*

19          (d) *POLICY DECISIONS NOT IN COMPLIANCE.—*

20                 (1) *IN GENERAL.—Subject to paragraph (2), a*  
21                 *policy decision of an agency that does not comply*  
22                 *with guidelines approved under subsection (c) shall be*  
23                 *deemed to be arbitrary, capricious, an abuse of discre-*  
24                 *tion, and otherwise not in accordance with law.*

1           (2) *EXCEPTION.*—*This subsection shall not apply*  
2 *to policy decisions that are deemed to be necessary be-*  
3 *cause of an imminent threat to health or safety or be-*  
4 *cause of another emergency.*

5           (e) *DEFINITIONS.*—*For purposes of this section:*

6           (1) *AGENCY.*—*The term “agency” has the mean-*  
7 *ing given such term in section 551(1) of title 5,*  
8 *United States Code.*

9           (2) *POLICY DECISION.*—*The term “policy deci-*  
10 *sion” means, with respect to an agency, an agency*  
11 *action as defined in section 551(13) of title 5, United*  
12 *States Code, (other than an adjudication, as defined*  
13 *in section 551(7) of such title), and includes—*

14                   (A) *the listing, labeling, or other identifica-*  
15 *tion of a substance, product, or activity as haz-*  
16 *ardous or creating risk to human health, safety,*  
17 *or the environment; and*

18                   (B) *agency guidance.*

19           (3) *AGENCY GUIDANCE.*—*The term “agency guid-*  
20 *ance” means an agency statement of general applica-*  
21 *bility and future effect, other than a regulatory ac-*  
22 *tion, that sets forth a policy on a statutory, regu-*  
23 *latory, or technical issue or on an interpretation of*  
24 *a statutory or regulatory issue.*

1 **SEC. 12309. EVALUATION REQUIRED FOR PURPOSES OF**  
2 **PROHIBITION ON CLOSURE OR RELOCATION**  
3 **OF COUNTY OFFICES FOR THE FARM SERVICE**  
4 **AGENCY.**

5 (a) *PROHIBITION ON CLOSURE OR RELOCATION OF*  
6 *OFFICES WITH HIGH WORKLOAD VOLUME.*—Section 14212  
7 *of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (7*  
8 *U.S.C. 6932a) is amended by striking subsection (a) and*  
9 *inserting the following new subsection:*

10 “(a) *PROHIBITION ON CLOSURE OR RELOCATION OF*  
11 *OFFICES WITH HIGH WORKLOAD VOLUME.*—The Secretary  
12 *of Agriculture may not close or relocate a county or field*  
13 *office of the Farm Service Agency in a State if the Secretary*  
14 *determines, after conducting the evaluation required under*  
15 *subsection (b)(1)(B), that the office has a high workload vol-*  
16 *ume compared with other county offices in the State.”.*

17 (b) *WORKLOAD EVALUATION.*—Section 14212(b)(1) of  
18 *such Act (7 U.S.C. 6932a(b)(1)) is amended—*

19 (1) *by redesignating subparagraphs (A) and (B)*  
20 *as clauses (i) and (ii), respectively, and moving the*  
21 *margins of such clauses two ems to the right;*

22 (2) *by striking “the Farm Service Agency, to the*  
23 *maximum extent practicable” and inserting “the*  
24 *Farm Service Agency—*

25 *“(A) to the maximum extent practicable”;*

1           (3) *in clause (ii) (as redesignated by paragraph*  
2 *(1))—*

3                   (A) *by inserting “as of the date of the enact-*  
4 *ment of this Act” after “employees”; and*

5                   (B) *by striking the period at the end and*  
6 *inserting “; and”; and*

7           (4) *by adding at the end the following new sub-*  
8 *paragraph:*

9                   “(B) *conduct and complete an evaluation of*  
10 *all workload assessments for Farm Service Agen-*  
11 *cy county offices that were open and operational*  
12 *as of January 1, 2012, during the period that*  
13 *begins on a date that is not later than 180 days*  
14 *after the date of the enactment of the Federal Ag-*  
15 *riculture Reform and Risk Management Act of*  
16 *2013 and ends on the date that is 18 months*  
17 *after such date of enactment.”.*

18           (c) *NOTICE REQUIRED.—Section 14212(b)(2) of such*  
19 *Act (7 U.S.C. 6932a(b)(2)) is amended—*

20                   (1) *in the matter preceding subparagraph (A),*  
21 *by striking “After the period referred to in subsection*  
22 *(a)(1), the Secretary of Agriculture may not close a*  
23 *county or field office of the Farm Service Agency un-*  
24 *less—” and inserting “After carrying out each of the*  
25 *activities required under paragraph (1), the Secretary*

1       *of Agriculture shall, before closing a county or field*  
2       *office of the Farm Service Agency—”;*

3             (2) *in subparagraph (A), by striking “the Sec-*  
4       *retary holds” and inserting “hold”;* and

5             (3) *in subparagraph (B), by striking “the Sec-*  
6       *retary notifies” and inserting “notify”.*

7       (d) *CONFORMING AMENDMENT.—Section 14212(b)(1)*  
8       *of such Act (7 U.S.C. 6932a(b)(1)) is amended by striking*  
9       *“After the period referred to in subsection (a)(1), the Sec-*  
10       *retary” and inserting “The Secretary”.*

11       **SEC. 12310. ACER ACCESS AND DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM.**

12       (a) *GRANTS AUTHORIZED.—The Secretary of Agri-*  
13       *culture may make competitive grants to States, tribal gov-*  
14       *ernments, and research institutions to support the efforts*  
15       *of such States, tribal governments, and research institutions*  
16       *to promote the domestic maple syrup industry through the*  
17       *following activities:*

18             (1) *Promotion of research and education related*  
19       *to maple syrup production.*

20             (2) *Promotion of natural resource sustainability*  
21       *in the maple syrup industry.*

22             (3) *Market promotion for maple syrup and*  
23       *maple-sap products.*

1           (4) *Encouragement of owners and operators of*  
2           *privately-held land containing species of trees in the*  
3           *genus Acer—*

4                   (A) *to initiate or expand maple-sugaring*  
5                   *activities on the land; or*

6                   (B) *to voluntarily make the land available,*  
7                   *including by lease or other means, for access by*  
8                   *the public for maple-sugaring activities.*

9           (b) *APPLICATION.—In submitting an application for*  
10 *a competitive grant under this section, a State, tribal gov-*  
11 *ernment, or research institution shall include—*

12                   (1) *a description of the activities to be supported*  
13                   *using the grant funds;*

14                   (2) *a description of the benefits that the State,*  
15                   *tribal government, or research institution intends to*  
16                   *achieve as a result of engaging in such activities; and*

17                   (3) *an estimate of the increase in maple-sug-*  
18                   *aring activities or maple syrup production that the*  
19                   *State, tribal government, or research institution an-*  
20                   *tipates will occur as a result of engaging in such ac-*  
21                   *tivities.*

22           (c) *RULE OF CONSTRUCTION.—Nothing in this section*  
23 *shall be construed so as to preempt a State or tribal govern-*  
24 *ment law, including a State or tribal government liability*  
25 *law.*



1           (d) *DEFINITION OF MAPLE-SUGARING.*—*In this sec-*  
2 *tion, the term “maple-sugaring” means the collection of sap*  
3 *from any species of tree in the genus Acer for the purpose*  
4 *of boiling to produce food.*

5           (e) *REGULATIONS.*—*The Secretary of Agriculture shall*  
6 *promulgate such regulations as are necessary to carry out*  
7 *this section.*

8           (f) *AUTHORIZATION OF APPROPRIATIONS.*—*There are*  
9 *authorized to be appropriated to carry out this section*  
10 *\$20,000,000 for each of fiscal years 2014 through 2018.*

11 **SEC. 12311. REGULATORY REVIEW BY THE SECRETARY OF**  
12 **AGRICULTURE.**

13           (a) *REVIEW OF REGULATORY AGENDA.*—*The Sec-*  
14 *retary of Agriculture shall review publications that may*  
15 *give notice that the Environmental Protection Agency is*  
16 *preparing or plans to prepare any guidance, policy, memo-*  
17 *randum, regulation, or statement of general applicability*  
18 *and future effect that may have a significant impact on*  
19 *a substantial number of agricultural entities, including—*

20                   (1) *any regulatory agenda of the Environmental*  
21 *Protection Agency published pursuant to section 602*  
22 *of title 5, United States Code;*

23                   (2) *any regulatory plan or agenda published by*  
24 *the Environmental Protection Agency or the Office of*

1        *Management and Budget pursuant to an Executive*  
2        *order, including Executive Order 12866; and*

3            (3) *any other publication issued by the Environ-*  
4        *mental Protection Agency or the Office of Manage-*  
5        *ment and Budget that may reasonably be foreseen to*  
6        *contain notice of plans by the Environmental Protec-*  
7        *tion Agency to prepare any guidance, policy, memo-*  
8        *randum, regulation, or statement of general applica-*  
9        *bility and future effect that may have a significant*  
10       *impact on a substantial number of agricultural enti-*  
11       *ties.*

12       (b) *INFORMATION GATHERING.—For a publication*  
13       *item reviewed under subsection (a) that the Secretary deter-*  
14       *mines may have a significant impact on a substantial num-*  
15       *ber of agricultural entities, the Secretary shall—*

16            (1) *solicit from the Administrator of the Envi-*  
17        *ronmental Protection Agency any information the*  
18        *Administrator may provide to facilitate a review of*  
19        *the publication item;*

20            (2) *utilize the Chief Economist of the Depart-*  
21        *ment of Agriculture to produce an economic impact*  
22        *statement for the publication item that contains a de-*  
23        *tailed estimate of potential costs to agricultural enti-*  
24        *ties;*

1           (3) *identify individuals representative of poten-*  
2           *tially affected agricultural entities for the purpose of*  
3           *obtaining advice and recommendations from such in-*  
4           *dividuals about the potential impacts of the publica-*  
5           *tion item; and*

6           (4) *convene a review panel for analysis of the*  
7           *publication item that includes the Secretary, any full-*  
8           *time Federal employee of the Department of Agri-*  
9           *culture appointed to the panel by the Secretary, and*  
10          *any employee of the Environmental Protection Agen-*  
11          *cy or the Office of Information and Regulatory Af-*  
12          *airs within the Office of Management and Budget*  
13          *that accepts an invitation from the Secretary to par-*  
14          *ticipate in the panel.*

15          (c) *DUTIES OF THE REVIEW PANEL.—A review panel*  
16          *convened for a publication item under subsection (b)(4)*  
17          *shall—*

18               (1) *review any information or material obtained*  
19               *by the Secretary and prepared in connection with the*  
20               *publication item, including any draft proposed guid-*  
21               *ance, policy, memorandum, regulation, or statement*  
22               *of general applicability and future effect;*

23               (2) *collect advice and recommendations from ag-*  
24               *ricultural entity representatives identified by the Ad-*  
25               *ministrator after consultation with the Secretary;*

1           (3) *compile and analyze such advice and rec-*  
2           *ommendations; and*

3           (4) *make recommendations to the Secretary*  
4           *based on the information gathered by the review panel*  
5           *or provided by agricultural entity representatives.*

6           (d) *COMMENTS.—*

7           (1) *IN GENERAL.—Not later than 60 days after*  
8           *the date the Secretary convenes a review panel pursu-*  
9           *ant to subsection (b)(4), the Secretary shall submit to*  
10           *the Administrator comments on the planned or pro-*  
11           *posed guidance, policy, memorandum, regulation, or*  
12           *statement of general applicability and future effect for*  
13           *consideration and inclusion in any related adminis-*  
14           *trative record, including—*

15                   (A) *a report by the Secretary on the con-*  
16                   *cerns of agricultural entities;*

17                   (B) *the findings of the review panel;*

18                   (C) *the findings of the Secretary, including*  
19                   *any adopted findings of the review panel; and*

20                   (D) *recommendations of the Secretary.*

21           (2) *PUBLICATION.—The Secretary shall publish*  
22           *the comments in the Federal Register and make the*  
23           *comments available to the public on the public Inter-*  
24           *net website of the Department of Agriculture.*

1           (e) *WAIVERS.—The Secretary may waive initiation of*  
2 *the review panel under subsection (b)(4) as the Secretary*  
3 *determines appropriate.*

4           (f) *DEFINITION OF AGRICULTURAL ENTITY.—In this*  
5 *section, the term “agricultural entity” means any entity*  
6 *involved in or related to agricultural enterprise, including*  
7 *enterprises that are engaged in the business of production*  
8 *of food and fiber, ranching and raising of livestock, aqua-*  
9 *culture, and all other farming and agricultural related in-*  
10 *dustries.*

11 **SEC. 12312. AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY DEFINITION.**

12           *Section 513(1) of the Commodity Promotion, Research,*  
13 *and Information Act of 1996 (7 U.S.C. 7412(1)), as amend-*  
14 *ed by section 10004(g), is amended—*

15                   (1) *by redesignating subparagraphs (E), (F),*  
16 *and (G) (as added or redesignated by such section*  
17 *10004(g), as the case may be) as subparagraphs (F),*  
18 *(G), and (H), respectively; and*

19                   (2) *by inserting after subparagraph (D) the fol-*  
20 *lowing new subparagraph:*

21                           *“(E) the products of natural stone;”.*

1 **SEC. 12313. PROHIBITION ON ATTENDING AN ANIMAL**  
2 **FIGHTING VENTURE OR CAUSING A MINOR TO**  
3 **ATTEND AN ANIMAL FIGHTING VENTURE.**

4 *Section 26(a)(1) of the Animal Welfare Act (7 U.S.C.*  
5 *2156(a)(1)) is amended by striking the period and inserting*  
6 *“or to knowingly attend or knowingly cause a minor to at-*  
7 *tend an animal fighting venture.”.*

8 **SEC. 12314. PROHIBITION AGAINST INTERFERENCE BY**  
9 **STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS WITH PRO-**  
10 **DUCTION OR MANUFACTURE OF ITEMS IN**  
11 **OTHER STATES.**

12 *(a) IN GENERAL.—Consistent with Article I, section*  
13 *8, clause 3 of the Constitution of the United States, the gov-*  
14 *ernment of a State or locality therein shall not impose a*  
15 *standard or condition on the production or manufacture*  
16 *of any agricultural product sold or offered for sale in inter-*  
17 *state commerce if—*

18 *(1) such production or manufacture occurs in*  
19 *another State; and*

20 *(2) the standard or condition is in addition to*  
21 *the standards and conditions applicable to such pro-*  
22 *duction or manufacture pursuant to—*

23 *(A) Federal law; and*

24 *(B) the laws of the State and locality in*  
25 *which such production or manufacture occurs.*

1       (b) *AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT DEFINED.*—*In this sec-*  
2 *tion, the term “agricultural product” has the meaning*  
3 *given such term in section 207 of the Agricultural Mar-*  
4 *keting Act of 1946 (7 U.S.C. 1626).*

5       **SEC. 12315. INCREASED PROTECTION FOR AGRICULTURAL**  
6                                   **INTERESTS IN THE MISSOURI RIVER BASIN.**

7       (a) *FINDINGS.*—*Congress finds the following:*

8               (1) *Record runoff occurred in the Missouri River*  
9 *basin during 2011 as a result of historic rainfall over*  
10 *portions of the upper basin coupled with heavy plains*  
11 *and mountain snowpack.*

12              (2) *Runoff above Sioux City, Iowa, during the 5-*  
13 *month period of March through July totaled an esti-*  
14 *mated 48.4 million acre-feet (referred to in this sec-*  
15 *tion as “MAF”). This runoff volume was more than*  
16 *20 percent greater than the design storm for the Mis-*  
17 *souri River Mainstem Reservoir System (referred to*  
18 *in this section as the “System”), which was based on*  
19 *the 1881 runoff of 40.0 MAF during the same 5-*  
20 *month period.*

21              (3) *During the 2011 runoff season, nearly 61*  
22 *million acre-feet of water entered the Missouri River*  
23 *system, far surpassing the previous record of 49 MAF*  
24 *in runoff that was set during the flood of 1997.*

1           (4) *Given the incredible amount of water enter-*  
2           *ing the System, the summer months were spent work-*  
3           *ing to evacuate as much water from the System as*  
4           *possible, ultimately leading to record high water re-*  
5           *leases from Gavins Point Dam of 160,000 cubic feet*  
6           *per second, a rate that more than doubled the pre-*  
7           *vious release record of 70,000 cubic feet per second set*  
8           *in 1997.*

9           (5) *For nearly four months, those extremely high*  
10          *releases from Gavins Point were maintained, result-*  
11          *ing in severe and sustained flooding, with much of*  
12          *western Iowa and eastern Nebraska as well as por-*  
13          *tions of South Dakota, Kansas, and Missouri inun-*  
14          *dated by a flooding river three to five feet deep, up*  
15          *to 11 miles wide, and flowing at a rate of 4 to 11*  
16          *miles per hour.*

17          (6) *Thousands of homes and businesses were*  
18          *damaged or destroyed and hundreds of millions of*  
19          *dollars in damage was done to roads and other public*  
20          *infrastructure.*

21          (7) *In addition to the homes, businesses, and in-*  
22          *frastructure impacted by the flooding, hundreds of*  
23          *thousands of acres of cropland were affected.*



1           (8) *The Department of Agriculture has estimated*  
2           *that 400,000 to 500,000 acres of some of the most pro-*  
3           *ductive crop land in the world was flooded in 2011.*

4           (9) *Local Farm Services Agency representatives*  
5           *have estimated that \$82,100,000 was lost in 2011*  
6           *alone due to damaged or lost crops and unplanted*  
7           *acres.*

8           (10) *Not only did the flooding eliminate the 2011*  
9           *crop, but it is highly unlikely that many farmers will*  
10          *be able to put that land back into production at any*  
11          *point in the near future.*

12          (11) *Producers will have to contend with large*  
13          *piles of sand, silt, and other debris that have been de-*  
14          *posited in their fields, meaning the impact of the*  
15          *2011 flood will be felt in the agricultural communities*  
16          *up and down the Missouri River for many years to*  
17          *come.*

18          (12) *Currently, the amount of storage capacity*  
19          *in the System that is set aside for flood control is*  
20          *based upon the vacated space required to control the*  
21          *1881 flood, because prior to the 2011 flood, the 1881*  
22          *flood was seen as the “high water mark”.*

23          (13) *Given the historic flooding that took place*  
24          *in 2011, it is clear that that year’s flooding now rep-*

1       resents a new “high water mark”, surpassing the  
2       flooding of even the 1881 flood.

3               (14) *It is important that the flood control related*  
4       *functions of the System management be adjusted to*  
5       *reflect the reality of the 2011 flood as the new “worst*  
6       *case scenario” for flooding along the Missouri River.*

7               (15) *System management may begin to be ad-*  
8       *justed to account for the 2011 flood through a recal-*  
9       *culatation of the amount of storage space within the*  
10       *System that is allocated to flood control, using the*  
11       *model not of the 1881 flood, but of the greatest flood*  
12       *experienced—the flood of 2011.*

13              (16) *As a result of the flooding in 2011, many*  
14       *States received disaster declarations from the Depart-*  
15       *ment of Agriculture to help farmers and producers re-*  
16       *cover from the damage done by the high water.*

17              (17) *Though helpful, even the assistance provided*  
18       *by the Department of Agriculture will not provide*  
19       *many in the agriculture community with the re-*  
20       *sources to put their land back into production any*  
21       *time soon.*

22              (18) *Without the protection that will come from*  
23       *a fundamental change in the System’s flood control*  
24       *storage allocations, farmers, producers, and other ag-*  
25       *ricultural interests who may be in a position to re-*

1        *start their operations will find it difficult to justify*  
2        *doing so, given the fact that they will not be protected*  
3        *from similar flooding in the future.*

4        *(b) UPDATED MANAGEMENT OF THE MISSOURI RIVER*  
5        *TO PROTECT AGRICULTURAL INTERESTS.—In order to*  
6        *strengthen the agricultural economy, revitalize the rural*  
7        *communities, and conserve the natural resources of the Mis-*  
8        *souri River basin, the Congress directs that the Secretary*  
9        *of Agriculture take action to promote immediate increased*  
10       *flood protection to farmers, producers, and other agricul-*  
11       *tural interests in the Missouri River basin by working with-*  
12       *in its jurisdiction to support efforts—*

13                *(1) to recalculate the amount of space within the*  
14        *System that is allocated to flood control storage using*  
15        *the 2011 flood as the model; and*

16                *(2) to increase the Missouri River's channel ca-*  
17        *capacity between the reservoirs and below Gavins Point.*

18        **SEC. 12316. INCREASED PROTECTION FOR AGRICULTURAL**

19                        **INTERESTS IN THE BLACK DIRT REGION.**

20        *In order to strengthen the agricultural economy, revi-*  
21        *talize the rural communities, and conserve the natural re-*  
22        *sources of the Black Dirt region, the Congress directs that*  
23        *the Secretary of Agriculture take action to promote imme-*  
24        *diate increased flood protection to farmers, producers, and*

- 1 *other agricultural interests around the Wallkill River and*
- 2 *in the Black Dirt region.*